

## STRATEGIC PLANNING COMMITTEE

Date of Meeting: **WEDNESDAY, 15 DECEMBER 2021 TIME 7.30 PM**

PLACE: **HYBRID MEETING: COUNCIL CHAMBER AND REMOTE**

Members of the Committee are summoned to attend this meeting:

**Membership  
Councillors:**

**John Paschoud (Chair)  
Leo Gibbons (Vice-Chair)  
Kevin Bonavia  
Andre Bourne  
Suzannah Clarke  
Aisling Gallagher  
Olurotimi Ogunbadewa  
Rachel Onikosi  
Stephen Penfold  
James-J Walsh**

The public are welcome to attend our committee meetings, however, occasionally committees may have to consider some business in private. Copies of reports can be made available in additional formats on request.

**Kim Wright  
Chief Executive  
Lewisham Town Hall  
London SE6 4RU  
Date: Date Not Specified**

**For further information please contact:  
Claudette Minott, Committee Officer  
5<sup>th</sup> Floor Laurence House  
Catford Road SE6 4RU**

**Email: [committee@lewisham.gov.uk](mailto:committee@lewisham.gov.uk)**





<b>Order Of Business</b>			
<b>Item No</b>	<b>Title of Report</b>	<b>Ward</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
1.	Declarations of Interests		1 - 2
2.	Minutes		3 - 10
3.	Land on the corner of Briant and Besson Street, London, SE14 - DC/19/114805	Telegraph Hill	11 - 330

This page is intentionally left blank

Committee	STRATEGIC PLANNING COMMITTEE	
Report Title	DECLARATIONS OF INTERESTS	
Class	PART 1	Date: 12 December 2021

### **Declaration of interests**

Members are asked to declare any personal interest they have in any item on the agenda.

### **Personal interests**

There are two types of personal interest:-

- (a) an interest which you must enter in the Register of Members' Interests\*
- (b) an interest where the wellbeing or financial position of you, (or a "relevant person") is likely to be affected by a matter more than it would affect the majority of inhabitants of the ward or electoral division affected by the decision.

\*Full details of registerable interests appear on the Council's website.

("Relevant" person includes you, a member of your family, a close associate, and their employer, a firm in which they are a partner, a company where they are a director, any body in which they have securities with a nominal value of £25,000 and (i) any body of which they are a member, or in a position of general control or management to which they were appointed or nominated by the Council, and (ii) any body exercising functions of a public nature, or directed to charitable purposes or one of whose principal purpose includes the influence of public opinion or policy, including any trade union or political party) where they hold a position of general management or control

If you have a personal interest you must declare the nature and extent of it before the matter is discussed or as soon as it becomes apparent, except in limited circumstances. Even if the interest is in the Register of Interests, you must declare it in meetings where matters relating to it are under discussion, unless an exemption applies.

### **Exemptions to the need to declare personal interest to the meeting**

You do not need to declare a personal interest where it arises solely from membership of, or position of control or management on:

- (a) any other body to which you were appointed or nominated by the Council
- (b) any other body exercising functions of a public nature.

In these exceptional cases, unless your interest is also prejudicial, you only need to declare your interest if and when you speak on the matter .

### **Sensitive information**

If the entry of a personal interest in the Register of Interests would lead to the disclosure of information whose availability for inspection creates or is likely to create a serious risk of violence to you or a person living with you, the interest need not be

entered in the Register of Interests, provided the Monitoring Officer accepts that the information is sensitive. Where this is the case, if such an interest arises at a meeting, it must be declared but you need not disclose the sensitive information.

### **Prejudicial interests**

Your personal interest will also be prejudicial if all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) it does not fall into an exempt category (see below)
- (b) the matter affects either your financial interests or relates to regulatory matters  
- the determining of any consent, approval, licence, permission or registration
- (c) a member of the public who knows the relevant facts would reasonably think your personal interest so significant that it is likely to prejudice your judgement of the public interest.

### **Categories exempt from being prejudicial interest**

- (a) Housing – holding a tenancy or lease with the Council unless the matter relates to your particular tenancy or lease; (subject to arrears exception)
- (b) School meals, school transport and travelling expenses; if you are a parent or guardian of a child in full time education, or a school governor unless the matter relates particularly to the school your child attends or of which you are a governor;
- (c) Statutory sick pay; if you are in receipt
- (d) Allowances, payment or indemnity for members
- (e) Ceremonial honours for members
- (f) Setting Council Tax or precept (subject to arrears exception)

### **Effect of having a prejudicial interest**

If your personal interest is also prejudicial, you must not speak on the matter. Subject to the exception below, you must leave the room when it is being discussed and not seek to influence the decision improperly in any way.

### **Exception**

The exception to this general rule applies to allow a member to act as a community advocate notwithstanding the existence of a prejudicial interest. It only applies where members of the public also have a right to attend to make representation, give evidence or answer questions about the matter. Where this is the case, the member with a prejudicial interest may also attend the meeting for that purpose. However the member must still declare the prejudicial interest, and must leave the room once they have finished making representations, or when the meeting decides they have finished, if that is earlier. The member cannot vote on the matter, nor remain in the public gallery to observe the vote.

### **Prejudicial interests and overview and scrutiny**

In addition, members also have a prejudicial interest in any matter before an Overview and Scrutiny body where the business relates to a decision by the Executive or by a committee or sub committee of the Council if at the time the decision was made the member was on the Executive/Council committee or sub-committee and was present when the decision was taken. In short, members are not allowed to scrutinise decisions to which they were party.

Committee	STRATEGIC PLANNING COMMITTEE	
Report Title	MINUTES	
Ward		
Contributors		
Class	PART 1	Date: 12 December 2021

### MINUTES

To approve the minutes of the meeting of Strategic Planning Committee held on the 2 September 2021.

This page is intentionally left blank

**LEWISHAM COUNCIL  
STRATEGIC PLANNING COMMITTEE  
THURSDAY, 2 SEPTEMBER 2021 AT 7.35 PM  
MINUTES**

**MEMBERS PRESENT:**

Attendance:

In Person: Councillors John Paschoud (Chair), Leo Gibbons (Vice-Chair), Suzannah Clarke, Aisling Gallagher, Olurotimi Ogunbadewa, Rachel Onikosi, Stephen Penfold and James-J Walsh.

Remotely: N/A

**Under Standing Orders:**

N/A

**Apologies:** Councillors Kevin Bonavia and Andre Bourne.

**OFFICERS:** Planning Officer (Officer), Head of Development Management (HDM), Committee Officers x 2 (1 in person and 1 remotely).

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:** Paula Young, Senior Lawyer, Legal Services

**Item  
No.**

**1     Declarations of Interest**

None.

Prior to the Planning Officers presentations, the HDM provided the Committee with a brief supporting commentary, regarding item 3 on the meeting's Agenda, as outlined in the officer's report.

**2     Minutes**

RESOLVED that the minutes of the meetings of the Strategic Planning Committee held on 29 June 2021 and the Strategic Planning

Committee held on 13 July 2021 be agreed and signed as a correct record.

### **3 Former Tesco's Car Park, 209 Conington Road, SE13**

The Planning Officer, gave an illustrative presentation recommending the grant of planning permission for

- An application submitted under Section 73 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended) in connection with planning permission (LBL reference 'DC/17/101621' dated 22/01/2020 as varied by Application 'DC/21/121696' dated 11/05/2021) for 'Construction of three buildings to provide residential dwellings (use class C3) and commercial/ community/ office/ leisure space (Use Class A1/A2/A3/ B1/ D1/ D2) with associated access, servicing, car and cycle parking, landscaping and public realm works at the former car parks, Tesco Store, 209 Conington Road SE13 (revised plans)' to vary Conditions 2 (Approved Plans), 12 (Site Contamination), 13 (Remediation Strategy), 18 (Combined Heat and Power Networks), 19 (CHP Abatement), 20 (External Materials / Detail Design), 25 (Living Roofs), 26 (Hard Landscaping Details), 27 (Soft Landscaping), 29 (Bird, Bat Boxes and other Ecology Features), 37 (Retention of Amenity Spaces) and 47 (Approved Quantum) for minor amendments to residential mix, internal layouts, elevational treatment, the introduction of an additional storey (at level 34) to Block B1, a reduction in floor to floor heights to 3metres, a reduction in heights of all three buildings, landscape and access changes.

The committee noted the report and that the main issues were:

- Principle of development
- Layout, Scale and design
- Housing - mix, tenure and standard of accommodation
- Neighbour amenity
- Transport
- Energy and Sustainability
- Flood risk
- Ecology
- Waste
- Planning Obligations

Following the presentation Members questions related to the background to the application, noise, amendments, report addendum, tenure, materials,

The Officer provided Members with background information to the application under current consideration, as outlined in the officer report. The Officer confirmed that the current proposal, applied an engineering solution to the developments ceilings/floors to reduce their height.

The Officer assured the Committee the applicant would incorporate the required noise mitigation measures when building the development. The Committee were advised the measures would be compliant with building control regulations.

Members were advised by the Officer that no definition existed in planning policy that differentiated between minor and substantive amendments. Local authorities applied their judgement on such matters. The Committee were reminded of the pre application stage of applications, where local authorities also made an assessment, showing that scrutiny was applied throughout.

The Officer acknowledged that some objections to the application were not included in an addendum provided to the Officer's report. It was advised this was due to the same objections being noted in the Officer's report.

The Officer confirmed that access to portions of the development would be restricted. Building 1 of the development would allow full access, whilst building 2 would allow partial access.

The applicant, addressed the Committee advising they were not the original developer of the scheme. Members were provided with a history of the scheme. The applicant emphasised their close engagement with the local authority and the Blackheath Society. The Committee were assured that the majority of the amendments to the proposal, addressed floor height reduction, building functionality and health and safety. On these matters, the applicant advised they were working closely with their engineers. Members were assured that the materials with regard to the developments construction and landscaping would be of the 'highest quality'.

Following Member's enquiries related to noise, rental terms, floor/ceiling density, Blackheath Society, consultation responses, amendments and heating.

The applicant outlined the mitigation measures to address noise, in addition to noting the density of the concrete to be used.

Members were advised the tenure could be adapted, to meet the criteria set by the London Plan Policy. The applicant also noted the benefits of the proposal, such as: amenity space, cleaning and maintenance.

The applicant confirmed it had met with the Blackheath Society. It was advised that intentions for the scheme were clarified. The proposed reductions, were viewed by the society as a positive step.

The applicant acknowledged the objections to the proposal, but maintained they were not relevant to the application under consideration.

The applicant advised the Committee no 'mock up' of the scheme, was available. By referring to the Officers' presentation slides, the applicant confirmed the amendments to the application, had been made.

Members were advised that the heating system would meet environmental standards, in accordance to planning policy, within the London Plan.

A representative from the Blackheath Society addressed the Committee. The representative thanked the applicant, for consulting with the society, with regard to the current application under consideration. The representative advised Members, that the society were not trying to stop the proposal, but rather had concerns regarding: materials, viability and tenure. Attention was drawn to the cladding proposed for the development. The representative also stated that with the amendments to the scheme, there was no evidence of the effect they would have on the developments viability. The representative also noted the reduction in the number of 3 bedroom units in favour of 1 and 2 bed units.

Questions were raised by Members relating to tenure, planning policy, materials, viability and developer contributions.

The representative explained it was felt the amendments to the tenure of the scheme would be reflected in 'profit-sharing'.

It was advised the London planning policy was intended to maximise the benefits to the borough. It was felt instead, there would be a negative impact.

Members were advised by the Officer that a condition could be agreed with the applicant, for samples of materials to be made available for onsite inspection. It could also be agreed that materials to be used on the scheme, would be reviewed by: planning officers, urban design officers and design 'champions', ensuring a high level of scrutiny had been applied.

The Officer provided clarification regarding the mechanisms of the viability assessment process, as outlined in the Officer's report. Members were assured that the applicant had agreed with Network Rail a contribution of £469,600 towards the development of Lewisham station.

During the course of the meeting, a Member commented that in order for the proposal to achieve viability, they were not adverse to the use of cheaper materials, *as long* as they remained of the highest quality. Several Members agreed with this opinion.

The majority of the Members felt the development was beneficial to the local community.

Members agreed the recommendation in the report with a result of 7 in favour of the proposal and, 1 against.

The Committee

## **RESOLVED**

That it be noted that the Committee agreed to:

GRANT planning permission for an application submitted under Section 73 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended) in connection with planning permission (LBL reference 'DC/17/101621' dated 22/01/2020 as varied by Application 'DC/21/121696' dated 11/05/2021) for 'Construction of three buildings to provide residential dwellings (use class C3) and commercial/ community/ office/ leisure space (Use Class A1/A2/A3/ B1/ D1/ D2) with associated access, servicing, car and cycle parking, landscaping and public realm works at the former car parks, Tesco Store, 209 Conington Road SE13 (revised plans)' to vary Conditions 2 (Approved Plans), 12 (Site Contamination), 13 (Remediation Strategy), 18 (Combined Heat and Power Networks), 19 (CHP Abatement), 20 (External Materials / Detail Design), 25 (Living Roofs), 26 (Hard Landscaping Details), 27 (Soft Landscaping), 29 (Bird, Bat Boxes and other Ecology Features), 37 (Retention of Amenity Spaces) and 47 (Approved Quantum) for minor amendments to residential mix, internal layouts, elevational treatment, the introduction of an additional storey (at level 34) to Block B1, a reduction in floor to floor heights to 3metres, a reduction in heights of all three buildings, landscape and access changes.

Subject to conditions and informatives outlined in the report.

The meeting closed at 8.41pm.

Chair

---

## Strategic Planning Committee

**Report title:**

**Land on the corner of Briant and Besson Street, London, SE14**

**Date:** 15 December 2021

**Key decision:** No.

**Class:** Part 1

**Ward(s) affected:** Telegraph Hill

**Contributors:** David Robinson

### Outline and recommendations

*This application previously received a resolution to grant at Strategic Planning Committee on 30<sup>th</sup> July 2021. The application is being returned for consideration at Strategic Planning Committee following an application stage Design Review Panel review and an Independent Noise Survey having been undertaken in relation to the adjacent Music Room.*

*The application is recommended for approval subject to planning conditions and completion of a S106 agreement.*

## Application details

**Application reference number(s):** DC/19/114805

**Application Date:** 3 December 2019

**Applicant:** Montague Evans on behalf of Besson Street LLP

**Proposal:** The comprehensive redevelopment of Land at the corner of Briant and Besson Street, SE14, including demolition of existing structures to deliver a mixed use development comprising 324 residential units (Use Class C3), flexible retail and commercial floorspace (Use Class A1/A3/B1), a Pharmacy (Use Class A1), a GP surgery (Use Class D1) and community space (Use Class D2) in buildings ranging from 3 to 12 storeys, provision of disabled car parking, cycle parking and servicing facilities, landscaping and other associated works.

**Background Papers:**

- (1) Submission drawings
- (2) Submission technical reports and documents
- (3) Internal consultee responses
- (4) Statutory consultee responses
- (5) Design Review Panel responses

**Designation:**

Area of Archaeological Priority

Flood Risk Zones 2 and 3

Hatcham Conservation Area

Hatcham Conservation Area Article 4(2) Direction

PTAL 6

Strategic Site Allocation

**Screening:** Issued 22 May 2019: EIA not required

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

# 1 SUMMARY

- 1 Members are advised that this application previously received a resolution to grant at Strategic Planning Committee on 30th July 2021. The application is being returned for consideration at Strategic Planning Committee following an application stage Design Review Panel review and an Independent Noise Survey having been undertaken in relation to the adjacent Music Room.
- 2 The report is also updated in the context of the new London Plan and updated NPPF which both have been adopted / updated since the last committee resolution. Officers note that these changes do not affect the recommendation and that the proposed development has not been amended.

# 2 SITE AND CONTEXT

- 3 The site, which is 1.05ha in area, is located within the area known as the 'Kender Triangle' to the north of Besson Street and to the east of Briant Street. The site has a frontage of approximately 235 metres to Besson Street and 245 metres to Briant Street. In addition, there is a short frontage of 28 metres onto New Cross Road where a builder's merchants was previously located.
- 4 The land mainly comprises the sites of a number of former Council residential blocks dating from 1950s onwards, which have now been demolished. The site also comprises land previously used as a builder's merchant, fronting New Cross Road and the Fox and Hounds Public House at the corner of Besson and Briant Streets which has also been demolished. The application site is outlined in Image 1 below:

**Image 1: Site Location Plan**



## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 5 The part of the site fronting New Cross Road (112-114 New Cross Road), lies within the Hatcham Conservation Area. This part of the site forms the application site's only frontage to New Cross Road. The site does not contain any listed buildings, however five listed buildings are located in the wider vicinity of the site.
- 6 Besson and Briant Streets form the south and western boundaries of the site. Opposite on the south side of Besson Street are residential blocks between three and five storeys in height. On the opposite side of Briant Street is mainly three storey residential blocks. To the north west corner the site adjoins the flanks of 2 storey houses in Pankhurst Close. To the north and east, apart from the short length of frontage to New Cross Road, the site adjoins the rear and flanks of properties fronting New Cross Road and in Fishers Court. At New Cross Road the site abuts residential properties fronting New Cross Road (nos. 106-110 New Cross Road), which are three storey period properties in residential use set back from the road frontage. To the north east the site abuts the flank of a former library building (no. 116-118 New Cross Road) dating from 1911. This building, now known as the Music Room, is used as rehearsal rooms and is locally listed.
- 7 The properties to the south west at Fishers Court are generally low rise premises in a variety of commercial uses. The north east boundary of the site adjoins the Hatcham Conservation Area, the boundary of which runs along the rear of properties fronting New Cross Road and within Fishers Court.
- 8 The site as a whole lies within the New Cross and Deptford Creative Enterprise Zone, an Area of Archaeological Priority, an Air Quality Management Area, and is partly within the Hatcham Conservation Area – additionally, the Telegraph Hill Conservation Area lies to the south of the site. Further, it is immediately adjacent to a local shopping centre, and 300m from the New Cross District Shopping Centre. The site is also allocated for residential and employment uses within Lewisham Local Plan Site Allocations and lies within the New Cross Opportunity Area / New Cross/New Cross Gate Regeneration and Growth Area. The site is highly accessible and has a Public Transport Accessibility Level (PTAL) of 6a. The northern portion of the site is located in Flood Zone 3 as identified by the Environment Agency.
- 9 The area surrounding the site is mixed in character, with that to the north of New Cross Road generally characterised by Victorian residential development of between 2-4 storeys high. Along New Cross Road there are shops and other commercial uses at the ground floor. In the wider area there are elements of 1960s and 1970s housing development with a cluster of three 13 storey residential blocks located to the North West of the application site.

### **3 RELEVANT PLANNING HISTORY**

- 10 DC/08/068448 – The construction of one to ten storey blocks on the site bounded by Besson Street, Briant Street and New Cross Road, including 112-114 New Cross Road, 51-119 Briant Street, 1-21 Wynne House & 1-12 Bower House Besson Street and 58-60 Besson Street, SE14 comprising 173 residential units, 2,020 m<sup>2</sup> of Use Class D1 floorspace (including library, doctor's surgery and other community uses), 815 m<sup>2</sup> of Use Class D2 floorspace (gym), 361 m<sup>2</sup> of Use Classes A1/A2/A3/A4/D1 floorspace, 193 m<sup>2</sup> of Use Class A3 floorspace, a public square, up to 47 car parking spaces, cycle spaces and associated pedestrian and vehicular access, landscaping and associated works – Approved, 18 March 2009.

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 4 CURRENT PLANNING APPLICATION

### 4.1 THE PROPOSALS

11 The application proposes the comprehensive redevelopment of Land at the corner of Briant and Besson Street, SE14, including demolition of existing structures to deliver a mixed use development comprising 324 residential units (Use Class C3), flexible retail and commercial floorspace (Use Class A1/A3/B1), a Pharmacy (Use Class A1), a GP surgery (Use Class D1) and community space (Use Class D2) in buildings ranging from 3 to 12 storeys, provision of disabled car parking, cycle parking and servicing facilities, landscaping and other associated works.

#### 4.1.1 Built Form

12 Development would be concentrated around the boundaries of the application site with a central courtyard of communal amenity space provided. Building heights would vary from 3 storeys at New Cross Road to a shoulder height of six stepping up to seven storeys, culminating in a twelve storey tower on the corner of Besson and Briant Street. The location of the different non-residential uses are outlined in Image 2 below:

**Image 2: Proposed Non-Residential Uses (Ground floor)**



### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

#### **4.1.2 Residential**

- 13 The application proposes a total of 324 'Build To Rent' residential units. The proposed units comprise a mix of sizes and tenures with 35% by habitable room and units proposed as London Living Rent with the remaining proposed as private rent. The housing and tenure mix as proposed is fully outlined in the planning assessment below.

#### **4.1.3 Flexible Retail and Employment**

- 14 The Application proposes 107.8 sqm (GIA) of flexible retail/commercial floorspace (Use Class A1/A3/B1) which would be located on the ground floor of the concierge building fronting New Cross Road. The upper floors of the concierge building are proposed for resident amenity space including a resident gym and lounge in addition to flexible working space (for residents only).

#### **4.1.4 GP Surgery**

- 15 The Application proposes 774.3 sqm (GIA) of GP surgery floorspace (Use Class D1), which is to be located in a single storey block at the rear of the eastern block along Besson Street. The GP surgery planned around a central courtyard which provides a circulation route through the surgery to link the waiting areas with consulting rooms, staff rooms and other facilities.

#### **4.1.5 Pharmacy**

- 16 The Application proposes 118.6 sqm (GIA) of pharmacy floorspace (Use Class A1) located on the ground floor of the Besson Street eastern block. The proposed pharmacy shares an entrance lobby with the proposed GP surgery and overlooks the health centre forecourt. The pharmacy is also provided with an entrance from the GP surgery lobby to ensure access for patients.

#### **4.1.6 Community Space**

- 17 The Application proposes 126.9 sqm (GIA) of community space (Use Class D1) for the New Cross Gate Trust to host activities such as community events, meetings and classes. The space is adaptable and can be divided for simultaneous activities through use of a partition. It is provided with a dedicated external landscaped area which is suitable as a spill-out space for activities as well as an outdoor resource for wider community events.

#### **4.1.7 Car and Cycle Parking**

- 18 The scheme proposes car free development, with the exception of 10 blue badge spaces for residents located within the servicing area accessed from Briant Street. Provision of additional blue badges spaces have been identified on-street along Briant Street and Besson Street subject to future demand.
- 19 The residential units would be provided with 568 long stay cycle parking spaces and 10 short stay spaces. The GP surgery and pharmacy would be provided with 8 long stay spaces and 8 short stay spaces. The community space would be provided with a total of 4 spaces in a secure shelter adjacent to the building entrance. Overall a total of 598 cycle parking spaces are proposed. All the proposed secured cycle stores have been designed to accommodate two tier cycle storage solutions and Sheffield stands.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

#### 4.1.8 Access

20 The pedestrian access points onto the Site will be from Besson Street and Briant Street with an additional link provided from New Cross Road. The Proposal has been designed to limit vehicular access to the Site other than for emergency services.

## 4.2 THE APPLICANT AND JOINT VENTURE

### 4.2.1 Background

21 In Lewisham the private rented sector (PRS) has doubled in size in the past ten years and around 25 per cent of Lewisham's population now rents privately. Over half of residents who live in the PRS in Lewisham are under the age of 34, whilst a further 35 per cent are aged 35 to 49. A third of PRS households in Lewisham are families with children whilst a quarter are occupied by single adults. Therefore, the supply and quality of homes in the PRS is an issue which is particularly pertinent to younger people in the borough and young families.

22 Most tenancies in the PRS are assured short hold tenancies with little security of tenure. The sector also has challenges in relation to the cost of access and lettings fees, whilst many renters often receive a poor service in terms of repairs and property management.

23 Lewisham's Housing Strategy 2020 to 2026, commits to supporting the development of new models of private renting which offers a more stable, higher quality PRS offer by professional landlords, potentially including the Council itself. In this way, the Council can contribute to creating a more sustainable private rented sector in the borough. The Council can also encourage design interventions to ensure that Council-led PRS schemes achieve the following aims:

- Provide high quality new homes;
- Create new places, including community facilities, open spaces and retail/leisure;
- Provide longer-term tenancies to give greater stability to renters;
- Provide a high quality property management and maintenance service;
- Cap rent increases in line with inflation to provide certainty for renters;
- Provide properties which are let at a Living Rent linked to local incomes;
- Attract institutional investment into the borough at a time of financial challenges; and
- Seek to structure projects so that they deliver best value to the Council depending on the scheme, including the potential to generate an ongoing income for the Council.

24 In December 2015 Lewisham's Mayor and Cabinet agreed that the most effective way for the Council to intervene in the PRS was to form a 50/50 Joint Venture vehicle with a partner who has proven experience of delivering good quality rented housing. The purpose of this JV would be to build bespoke new homes for renting – Build To Rent (BTR) homes – and would set a new standard for housing management and customer service in the PRS market. This standard will be more in keeping with the levels of rents that private renters pay, and in so-doing would start to shape renting as a consumer product rather than an insecure tenure of last resort.

25 Following a competitive procurement process Grainger plc was selected as the Council's preferred joint venture partner in December 2017 and in November 2018 the joint venture vehicle Lewisham Grainger Holdings Limited was created. The Site is being brought forward by a subsidiary of this JV, Besson Street LLP.

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 4.2.2 The Joint Venture Model

26 The JV is owned 50/50 by the Council and Grainger plc with equal risk, reward and decision making. The principle aim of the partnership is to own, deliver and operate a new BTR scheme at Besson Street.

27 The applicant has outlined that the JV is required to deliver the following:

- A truly 50/50 JV which will provide a balanced, effective and incentivised business model for all parties;
- A minimum 10 year hold period by the JV for the Besson Street development from stabilisation;
- All residential accommodation provided as part of the Besson Street development must be part of the Build to Rent development;
- 35% of the homes created must be affordable homes let at London Living Rent levels
- The affordable homes must be provided on a truly tenure blind basis within the scheme including, pepper potting of the units, equal access to all services provided for the residents of the affordable homes, and an equal distribution of London Living Rent units across the different unit sizes;
- The provision of a fitted-out GP Surgery, pharmacy and community space to be let at peppercorn rents to the New Cross Gate Trust;
- A model that demonstrably improves the standard of the private rented sector within the Borough, both in terms of quality and security.

# 5 CONSULTATION

## 5.1 PRE-APPLICATION ENGAGEMENT

### 5.1.1 Public

28 The Applicant has undertaken a pre-application consultation prior to submission of the planning application and instructed communications company Four Communications to assist. This consultation and engagement commenced in January 2019 and the applicant's Statement of Community Involvement outlines the process included the following:

- Three public meetings: The public exhibitions were held in January 2019, May 2019 and September 2019. In total, they attracted over 205 attendees.
- 10,000 exhibition invitations: Three newsletters were each delivered to around 5,000 addresses by hand to advertise each of the exhibitions and to update the local community on the progress of the potential redevelopment.
- Door knocking: Members of the Four Communications team, on behalf of the Applicant, knocked on the doors of 236 local properties to speak to neighbours about the proposed development. They spoke to 70 people about the plans.
- One-to-one meetings: Four Communications undertook a comprehensive stakeholder audit of the community around the site. Over the course of the project the applicant has offered meetings to 16 local stakeholders including elected representatives, community and amenity groups, churches and businesses.
- Monthly workshop meetings with the New Cross Gate Trust to discuss the detailed design of the GP, pharmacy and community space
- Consultation website: A website has been available throughout the project (<http://www.bessonstreetmap.commonplace.is/>), advertised on public

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

communications and materials, from which local residents can access further information about the plans, find details of consultation events, and download content on display at the public exhibitions for the Applicant's development proposals for the Besson Street site.

- Resident enquiries: Throughout the consultation process, a dedicated telephone number, e-mail and Freepost address were made available for residents and stakeholders with questions or comments about the project. This was managed by Four Communications, who provided further information to residents, businesses and stakeholder upon request.

### 5.1.2 Planning Pre-application Advice

29 The applicant entered into a Planning Performance Agreement (PPA) with the Planning Service on the 14 April 2019. The applicant subsequently met with the Planning Service over a programme of seven pre-application meetings. Additionally, the applicant held a pre-application meeting with the Greater London Authority (GLA) and Transport for London (TfL).

30 Further to the above, the proposed development was reviewed by the Lewisham Design Review Panel (LDRP) on three occasions, including two reviews at pre-application stage and an additional review at application stage (17 November 2021)

## 5.2 APPLICATION PUBLICITY

31 Five site notices were displayed and a press notice was published on 11 December 2019

32 Letters were sent to residents and businesses in the surrounding area on 6 December 2019 and the relevant ward Councillors on 5 December 2019

33 15 responses were received, comprising 12 objections and 3 representations in support, including one from the New Cross Gate Trust. One petition was received with 13 signatures. The letters of objection included representations from The Telegraph Hill Society, the Hatcham Conservation Society, the Music Venue Trust and The Music Room.

### 5.2.1 Objections

34 The representations objecting to the proposed development, received as a result of the public consultation are summarised as follows:

Material planning consideration	Para(s) where addressed
<i>Design, Scale, Mass and Density</i>	
The proposed scale and mass is excessive and would overwhelm surrounding buildings	479-496
The amount of housing proposed, at 340 units per hectare, greatly exceeds the Local Plan development density guide for a site based on a 4-6 PTAL rating (70-260 units per hectare). It is telling that the scheme proposed in 2009 was for 174 units; the current scheme attempts to cram another 150 units in the same space	252-259
The New Cross Road building does not match surrounding buildings in height	472-474

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

The proposals do not match the architectural style of the surrounding area at all	499-508
The ground floor of the New Cross Road building extends forward of the historic building line	472-474
The New Cross Road entrance will seem dark and uninviting due to the scale of the building	472-474
The Design and access statement seeks to mitigate the placement of a 7 storey building adjacent 2-3 storey residential units with the justification that potential future development of these neighbouring properties may result in increased building heights statement) at which point the increased height will not be detrimental. This is a completely irresponsible and irrational justification to contextual development	479-496
The massing of the proposed development has increased significantly from the approved scheme in 2009. In this scheme the buildings to the NW corner were 3 storeys high, stepping up towards the Briant Street side	479-496
The proposals would have an adverse impact on the setting of the locally listed building at The Music Room and would obscure the mural	533
<i>Impact on Neighbouring Properties</i>	
The proposed development would result in a loss of light to properties to the north of the application site contrary to London Plan Policies 7.6 and 7.7. The gardens to 108 and 110 New Cross Road lose 100% of light and amenity space to Pankhurst Gardens would lose 97%	674-773
The height of the proposed buildings will overshadow neighbouring properties as referenced in the Daylight Sunlight Report	674-773
The overshadowing report states the Southern façade to 108-110 new Cross Road has a number of deciduous trees to the boundary which would cause significant overshadowing thereby reducing the existing level of light entering the property. This is incorrect. While there are two trees near the boundary, these are located in front of to 110 and therefore do not obstruct light from entering no 108	674-773
The North Western corner of the Besson Street site has historically been garden spaces or in more recent years the site of a builders merchant (post 1985) as evidenced in the historic maps provided in the Geotechnical Report. As such the properties to 108 and 110 new Cross Road have enjoyed unobstructed light and would have gained rights to light under the Prescription Act of 1832.	Right to light is not a material planning consideration
The proposal for the service yard on pg 145 of the Design and Access statement further proposes an additional tree be introduced to the boundary of the site. This sits directly	872-876 (full details of soft landscaping would be reserved by condition)

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

south of 108 New Cross Gate and could further restrict the amount of light in both the amenity spaces and internal rooms of the property resulting in further detrimental impact.	
Waste management plans show both residential and commercial waste storage in the northern corner adjacent to 106-110 New Cross Road, very close to the adjacent existing residential buildings. This is the proposed location for the delivery of packages to the concierge as well as the potential servicing zone for the new commercial space. This would result in several service vehicles using this route throughout the day, all of whom need to turn around in the small dead-end parking area. This would have a large impact on the residents who have bedrooms amenity spaces in the area	603-613
The location of the energy centre is also along the boundary to 106 and the residential apartments. Noise and exhaust fumes from plant equipment would negatively affect the residents in this area. What provision is being made to mitigate this increased pollution to avoid harming the adjacent residents?	803-812
The proposals would result in loss of light and overshadowing to The Music Room	674-773
<i>Impact on Parking</i>	
The available on-street parking in the area will further be reduced	642-647
Additional spaces will be lost to allow for the servicing of the proposed development. One of the locations identified for this servicing to occur is directly outside of the Kender Street Primary school. This development means an increasing number of large vehicles will be using a previously quiet street. Besides the increase in air pollution, congestion and noise this will bring, what is being done to ensure the safety of the children using this road.	872-876
<i>Consultation</i>	
The consultation appears to have been a box ticking exercise rather than listening to resident's concerns	28
<i>Other</i>	
The 'new' GP surgery is not new and rather relocated from a different site, albeit with 3 additional doctors. The additional 3 doctors would presumably be required for the additional 1,000 residents minimising or removing any benefits for existing residents. The community-based	255-259

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

offer has significantly decreased from the originally approved scheme as proposed in 2009.	
Employment figures in application list an increase in 41 new full-time positions however as both the GP surgery and New Cross Gate trust are relocated local businesses it is likely that these are not new positions, merely new to this site. No evidence is given in the documents to support how this figure has been achieved to evidence the creation of an additional 41 jobs in addition to those already provided by the relocated businesses.	417-422
The proposed new access road to the NW of the site passes directly over the root ball of a large established tree on the boundary to the Pankhurst Gardens site. Given the proximity of the tree to new vehicular traffic, including the allowance for 3,5 tonne truck to allow for the servicing of this area, what mitigating measures will be taken to protect this tree as this new traffic passes directly over the root protection area as shown in the Tree survey?	872-876
Concerns about air pollution with particular reference to children attending school in the area	892-898

35

In addition to the above, the Telegraph Hill Society submitted a representation objecting to the proposed development. This is summarised as follows:

<b>Material planning consideration</b>	<b>Para(s) where addressed</b>
The proposed New Cross Road building is objectionable as it is significantly higher than the surrounding buildings and interrupts the general roofline of the New Cross Road, does not reflect the architectural style of either of the buildings on either buildings and is proposed to be built in light red brick (and probably in stretcher bonding), where the general domestic style of building in the area requires yellow London stock and Flemish bonding.	472-474
Little or no attempt has been made to ensure that this element of the overall developments sits comfortably within the Victorian high street or the Conservation Area and as such is contrary to the Development Management Plan	479-496
Strongly oppose the height of the tower. Typical building heights around the Besson Street Triangle are 2-3 stories with the modern existing estates to the north and south no more than 5 storeys.	479-496
The current development management plan references the Lewisham Tall Buildings Study (2010, update 2012) which, since it is yet to be superseded, remains a material planning consideration. This study does not identify the Besson Street triangle as suitable for tall buildings.	472-474
A specific survey of local residents in respect of this aspect of the application has not been carried out but we	472-474

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

have a survey in process in respect of the Sainsbury's proposals at New Cross Gate. These show that 83% of respondents in the area did not believe that tower blocks of more than 10 storeys should be allowed in New Cross Gate; (27% were happy with between 7 and 10 storeys if set back from the roads, 56% believed that no more than 6 storeys was appropriate).	
The illustrations provided in the Heritage Townscape and Visual Impact Assessment (from pages 42 onwards) show that the tower will have a significant detrimental impact on the appearance of the Hatcham Conservation Area especially from Casella Road, Hatcham Park Road and Billington Road. The design of the tower will be incongruous. The tower, if permitted, it will make a fundamental change to feel and appearance of the Conservation Areas and the New Cross Road	524-552
There will also be a lesser, but nonetheless real, impact on the Telegraph Hill Conservation Area. The justification that the tower will be obscured by the trees in summer and "filtered" by the trees in winter is unacceptable and, by virtue of the fact that such ameliorating justification needs to be given, suggests that the design and/or height is, of itself, inappropriate.	524-552
The proposed development would be contrary to DM Policy 36.	524-552
The height of each block is excessive and should not exceed the five storey height of the residential blocks between Besson Street and the Queen's Road. The design does not reflect any of the surrounding buildings	524-552
The proposed bricks are inappropriate and the frontages are plain with little decoration.	524-552
Balconies are not a feature in the surrounding area and the tower blocks rounded shape does not reflect any local building.	524-552
No disagreement with the assessment that the design of the proposed development (excluding the New Cross frontage) need not conform to the Victorian pattern of housing but the design should conform with DM30.	524-552
Parking policy generally is designed to move people away from vehicles which cause pollution, but the lack of adequate electric vehicle parking and charging points in the development does not support such a trend.	642-627
The retail space without parking would be unattractive to businesses.	642-647
Council policy should be to encourage more home/office-working and less commuting: this both benefits employment in the borough and reduces the need for public transport; however car-free developments do not	642-647

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

function to promote home/office working outside the major shopping centres.	
There is not an adequate range of shops in the area to facilitate occupants not using a car.	642-647
The Transport Assessment seems to underestimate the number of trips generated by the proposed development.	642-647
Discussions with TfL have indicated that there is capacity on public transport to accommodate the proposed development but observations during rush hour services would not support this.	628-633

36

The Hatcham Conservation Society also submitted a representation objecting to the proposed development. This is summarised as follows:

<b>Material planning consideration</b>	<b>Para where addressed</b>
Lewisham's target is for 50% affordable homes on new developments and if that target cannot be reached for a council-led project then what signal does that give to other developers? Lewisham's target is for 50% affordable homes so why not take the lead for this development? We also note with disappointment that the 35% affordable homes for this development are for "London living rents" which is unaffordable to the vast majority of Londoners who are on the London living wage, zero hour contracts, part of the gig economy etc.	261-316
The proposals go against Lewisham's Development and Management Policy 30 which relates to Urban Design and local character. DM Policy 30 requires new developments to be compatible with or complement the existing urban typologies. It is difficult to see how a modern tower block of 12 storeys in the proposed materials and with balconies (none of which are features of the local typology) complement the existing area. It is certainly not compatible with it DM Policy 30.1(b) requires the "height, scale and mass" to "relate to the urban typology of the area" but this development clearly fails to do this as there is no relation to its height and the surrounding conservation area where the tallest buildings are two to three storeys.	479-496
The council must ensure this development does not hamper, in any way, the commercial interests of this very important asset to Hatcham and the wider New Cross community. To mitigate any future residents complaining about late-night noise there should be no habitable spaces built near the Music Rooms. It would be extremely shortsighted to place new residents close to the practice rooms of the Music Rooms and Grainger and Lewisham Council will be the only two bodies to blame if the Music Room is forced to close down due to complaints from future residents.	524-552

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

The GIA in the Daylight and Sunlight report have considered a "mid-teen" value as "acceptable level of VSC for an urban context". Their justification for this low VSC level has failed to consider alternative targets taken from similar new developments in the surrounding areas which makes GIA's methodology deeply flawed, they have arbitrarily come up with a "mid-teen" value. This sets a terrible precedent for any development. Concerns in relation to loss of light to Iris Court and Pankhurst Close	674-773
--	---------

37 The Music Venue Trust's representation objecting to the proposed development is summarised as follows:

Material planning consideration	Para where addressed
The applicants have not considered changes recommended by the Greater London Authority or the Agent of Change principle	174-175
The proposals are contrary to national policy, the London Plan and Lewisham's Local Plan	941-953
The trust have concerns over the adequacy of the survey undertaken to date. The survey was undertaken in winter and the beer garden was not in use and a relatively quiet theatre group were using the studios	355-403
The third party noise survey must be undertaken prior to making a decision	380-387

38 The Music Room's representation objecting to the proposed development is summarised as follows:

Material planning consideration	Para where addressed
Welcome that any resolution to grant consent will be subject to a Section 106 Agreement that both requires the applicant to enter into a Deed of Easement of Noise with The Music Room in relation to the whole of the development site and, secondly, that the Council will commission its own independent noise assessment to ensure that noise emitting from The Music Room has been properly assessed, whether additional noise mitigation measures may be necessary, and if so for these to be fully implemented. These provisions are welcomed, and go a considerable way towards meeting The Music Room's concerns.	355-403
It would be more appropriate that the Council's Noise Survey is undertaken and the results understood before a decision is taken on the application. Information arising from the further survey commissioned by the Council is clearly relevant information for the Committee to consider.	380-387
The Deed of Easement should relate to the non-residential uses as well as residential uses and be secured in perpetuity	398-399

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 5.2.2 Support

39 The representations supporting the proposed development, received as a result of the public consultation are summarised as follows:

Material planning consideration	Para where addressed
<i>Uses</i>	
The area is in need of GP surgery and better retail options. Overall supportive.	No response required
<i>Affordable Housing</i>	
The mix of affordable housing isn't too bad	No response required

40 In addition to the above, the New Cross Gate Trust submitted a representation supporting the proposed development. This is summarised as follows:

Material planning consideration	Para where addressed
The Trust is the charitable successor body to the New Cross Gate NDC (New Deal for Communities) which formed in 2001. During the NDC's ten years of operation, its flagship capital project was the creation of a new 'Healthy Living Centre' on this site, incorporating many of the same facilities which form part of the current application. Sadly, the original project was never delivered, but significant sums of public money were invested in site assembly and preparation, and the need for these facilities has only intensified over time	No response required
The Trust has been working to promote development on the site which has culminated in the current proposal	No response required
In addition to the residential elements of the proposed new scheme, the development will provide for the delivery of a new GP surgery, a new pharmacy, and new community space. As the proposed leaseholder of these elements of the development, the income derived from the GP surgery and pharmacy will enable the Trust not only to operate on a sustainable financial footing for the long-term, but also to deliver an expanded range of activities and services for New Cross residents, based in the new community space.	No response required
The rental income received from the surgery and pharmacy will also contribute towards maintaining existing services which are currently dependent on grant based income (for example our ESOL provision and employment support service), thus building sustainability and ensuring that the New Cross Gate Trust is able to deliver valuable community services for many years to come.	No response required
The GP surgery's current premises in Queens Road are no longer fit for purpose as a modern medical facility.	No response required

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

<p>The building is badly designed and in poor condition, and a replacement is desperately needed. The new surgery offers a much higher quality, safer patient experience and it will enable the provision of a much wider range of patient services. Grainger and LB Lewisham have consulted both the Trust, existing GPs at the Queens Road Surgery, and Lewisham CCG throughout the development process to ensure that the new community facility and GP surgery are both fit for purpose.</p>	
<p>Whilst the Trust would have preferred to see genuinely affordable new Council housing included in the scheme, we recognise the benefits of delivering high quality rental accommodation accessible to people earning the London Living Wage, and the financial pressures faced by the Council as a result of austerity and associated funding cuts. We also recognise that a scheme of this size and complexity will always have viability challenges, and under the circumstances believe that these plans not only deliver a valuable range of vital community facilities, but are the best achievable in the current circumstances.</p>	252-259
<p>The applicant has responded to our aspirations around environmental best practice in the design of the wider scheme and have embedded green roofs, solar, air source heat pumps, high quality planting and landscaping and natural gym and activity equipment throughout the scheme</p>	No response required

### 5.2.3 Local Meeting

- 41 Given the degree of response following the statutory consultation on the application, a Local Meeting was held in accordance with the Council's adopted Statement of Community Involvement, taking the form of a drop-in session.
- 42 All those who submitted representations on the application during the statutory consultation period were invited to attend the local meeting – due to lockdown restrictions this was held virtually. The meeting took place from 7pm to 8pm on 2 July 2020. The session was attended by 9 to 10 local residents and business owners, as well as a Lewisham councillor.
- 43 A note of the key issues raised by those attending the drop-in session and the applicant's responses to such is set out at Appendix 1.

## 5.3 INTERNAL CONSULTATION

- 44 The following internal consultees were notified on 5 December 2019.
- 45 *Conservation Officer:*
- 46 *Impact on Hatcham CA.*

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 47 The proposal creates a new access route between 110 & 118 New Cross Road and a new building which will sit comfortably next to the two remaining Italianate villas on the west side, and the 1911 former Library building on the east (included on Lewisham's local list). It will reinstate appropriately scaled development on the site of a former pair of houses, to the benefit of the streetscape and the Hatcham CA.
- 48 Three views in the HTVIA show a particularly visible impact on the CA from within the residential streets looking towards New Cross Road. In views 1 from Casella Road and view 3 from Hatcham Park Road the tall building is seen terminating the view at the end of the road, with the top c4 floors rising clearly above the prevailing horizontal roof line. Where currently the built form is of a very consistent and low rise form, in these views the scale of development will step up abruptly and the broad width of the 12 storey building will appear incongruous and out of scale, very close to the boundary of the CA.
- 49 In view 2 from Billington Road the 12 storey building will be seen above the uniform parapet roofline of the two storey terraced houses, a roofscape which is currently unbroken and remarkably consistent.
- 50 An additional significant impact on the Hatcham CA is indicated by View 4, which looks westwards towards the focal point of the junction of Queen's Road and New Cross Road (formerly the location of the New Cross Toll Gate which gave this part of New Cross its name). There is a good collection of buildings forming an attractive and architecturally pleasing townscape group including designated and non-designated heritage assets. In the centre is the grade II listed White Hart PH (184 New Cross Road), with the listed WC ventilation pipe on the pavement in front of it. Adjoining to its left hand side is the high quality bow fronted nos 399-401, which picks up on many features of the Listed PH (the height and horizontal parapet wall with hidden roofscape beyond, the dentil cornice, the curved bays and traditional shopfront at street level). The height of the adjoining buildings quickly drops from 3 to 2 storey terraced houses with horizontal parapet roofs. On its right hand side is no. 180 New Cross Road, which relates similarly well to the Listed PH by virtue of height, proportions and window detailing. On the opposite side of New Cross Road is no. 195-197, a 19th century bank building that frames this view, with complementary high quality detailing (including dentil cornice, canted corner with cartouches and projecting chimneys which add interest and detail to the roofline). These buildings are all identified as making a positive contribution to the character and appearance of Hatcham CA. The 12 storey building would be clearly visible above and beyond this group, contrasting in its bulk and height, somewhat obscuring the visual appearance of their roofline and detracting from the historic integrity of the group. Para 7.96 of the HTVIA identifies that the proposed development would 'reduce the primacy of the listed building, which has historically formed a prominent feature of this important corner'.
- 51 In considering all of the impacts listed above I consider that the extent of harm to Hatcham CA would be in the moderate range of 'less than substantial' in NPPF terms, due to the development impacting on the significant consistency of this CA as well as to the historic integrity of the townscape group centred on the listed White Hart PH.
- 52 The impact of the development on the setting of the Listed White Hart PH specifically (and ventilation pipe to a lesser degree) would be to reduce the integrity of its historic setting most particularly the diminution of its stature at this importance and historic junction by the taller and bulkier building rising up above it to the rear. I consider that the harm to the setting of the listed White Hart PH would be in the moderate-high end of less than substantial harm. The significance of the heritage asset is high, being a listed building of good townscape value, and with group value with other historic buildings, both designated

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

and non-designated. Section 66 (1) of the P(LB&CA)A1990 requires that 'special' regard must be paid to the desirability of preserving a listed building and its setting. Case law has found that this means that the desirability must be given considerable importance and weight. The concept of preserving the building or its setting means 'doing no harm'.

- 53 Harm to a designated heritage asset requires clear and convincing justification. The HTVIA notes that the tall building was moved from the middle of the site to the southern end during the design process so as to improve the visual impact on the surrounding views, particularly from Hatcham CA to the north. No westward views are provided to show the impact of the tall building in its previous position, but the re-location would seem to make it more visible in relation to the listed building, and increase the impact on that building's setting. The justification in this case for the taller building and the greater number of units across the site is the financial viability of the proposal.
- 54 The harm caused should be weighed against public benefit (NPPF para 196). The topmost 4 storeys of the 12 storey tower are visible above the LBs roofscape from Viewpoint 4, and less would be visible as one got closer to the building. This is also comparable to the amount visible in views 1-3. At 8 units per floor that is 32 flats out of a site total of 342 units. The provision of the total amount of housing is considerable, and clearly a public benefit, but I consider that it should not be held to outweigh the harm because options to 'avoid, minimise and mitigate impact in a way that meets the objectives of the NPPF' (HE Good Practice in Planning Advice Note 2 – Managing Significance in the Historic Environment) have not been fully explored. In addition, no heritage benefits have been provided that would outweigh the impact on the listed building and this townscape group. It is also worth noting that without these 4 storeys/32 units the overall harm to the historic environment would be minimal.
- 55 *Impact on Telegraph Hill CA*
- 56 View 6 down Waller Road will be changed by the presence of the tall building towards the end. Due to the view point being on higher ground however, the height of the development has less impact than the bulk and form, which will read as significantly broader than existing surrounding development. Whilst it is rather incongruous in its form I consider that this impact will cause negligible harm to the setting of the Telegraph Hill CA.
- 57 *Economic Development:* We would require a Local Labour and Business Scheme Strategy from the developer. It is usually really helpful to meet with the developer early on in the discussions to ensure that they are clear as to what it is we would be looking for.
- 58 *Ecological Regeneration Manager:* No response
- 59 *Environmental Protection (Air):* no objection subject to contribution
- 60 *Environmental Protection (Contaminated Land):* No objection subject to condition
- 61 *Environmental Protection (Noise):* The report is very thorough and addresses all controls necessary. The only issue where further clarification is required is in relation to the control of thermal comfort from the facades groups D and E. Thermal comfort is not included in the Building Regulations requirements for ventilation.
- 62 It is understood that the cooling effect from summer bypass within the MVHR systems is limited and needs to be supplemented by cross-ventilation if there are excessive solar gains.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 63 The proposal is to have a boost setting, however it isn't clear as to whether this will be sufficient to provide the necessary air change during heat build-up.
- 64 In order to avoid opening windows, some MVHR systems can be combined with active cooling. We would need some confirmation on the options for cooling.
- 65 *Highways:* No objections subject to planning conditions, Section 278 works to the highways and planning obligations. These are outlined in details in the transport section below.
- 66 *Lead Local Flood Risk Authority:* require further details with regard to microdrainage
- 67 *Strategic Housing:*  
*Housing need*
- 68 There is currently is a housing crisis and it has become incumbent on Councils to re-engage with the direct delivery of Council homes. The homelessness Charity, Crisis, describe that 100,500 homes would need to be built, each year over the next 15 years in order to resolve the homelessness problem, and that a significant amount of Council resources is being spent on temporary accommodation, which if re-directed to home building, would be better placed to home people permanently.
- 69 In July 2012, the Council took the initiative to embark on an ambitious programme to build new Council homes in response to the series of on-going housing policy and delivery challenges, most notably an enduring under-supply of new affordable homes available to the Council to meet housing demand. Running concurrently with the delivery of the 500 homes, the current Mayor of Lewisham has pledged to create additional Council homes within his 4 year term by 2022. A further tranche of planning applications will therefore follow in the coming months and years in order to deliver the Mayor's bold, but absolutely necessary ambitions.
- 70 Notwithstanding the above, it is still necessary for private developers to continue to contribute to tackling the housing crisis, through the provision of genuinely affordable, social rent, intermediate and private housing. Maintaining a good supply and choice of housing types ensures that the Borough's residents can afford to stay in the borough. To that regard, the Strategic Housing team welcome early discussion with applicants in order to maximise the level of genuinely affordable housing deliverable in schemes.
- 71 Lewisham's CSP1 (3) looks to achieve 50% affordable homes on sites of more than 10 dwellings. We note that this scheme does not achieve this and provides 35% of homes as affordable London Living Rent (LLR). The Lewisham Planning Obligations SPD describes that this target can be negotiated 'on a site by site basis; on identified evidence of local need; and, taking into consideration the financial viability of the development.'
- 72 In addition to the residential elements the proposals look to provide community facilities in the form of a GP surgery, pharmacy and community space let to the 'New Cross Trust' on a 'peppercorn rent' in line with the site allocation (SA7) in the Site Allocations Local Plan (SALP 2013) to have community uses at ground floor. We acknowledge that provision of such facilities decreases the viability of providing policy compliant numbers of affordable homes on this site. The 'Financial Viability Assessment' provided as part of the application reviews whether a higher proportion of affordable housing would be viable given these other commitments on the site, and concludes that this would not be viable (p. 40).

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

73 We also note that the proposal looks to provide a Build to Rent model with securer tenancy types than typical in the private rented sector, through longer tenancy terms with automatic rights to renew, flexible contracts, inflation linked rent increases fixed at time of sign-up and direct communication with landlord for repairs and maintenance (as described on p.11 of Planning Statement). This is in line with the Councils Housing Strategy for 2015-2020, which supports schemes that develop alternate models of PRS, such as through securer tenancy types. PRS evictions remain a substantial driver for homelessness in the borough and while there has been a noticeable decrease in PRS evictions during the current eviction ban, we are currently projecting an increase afterwards as the economic shock hits.

74 Further to this we acknowledge that Lewisham Council is in the process of delivering high numbers of affordable and social rented homes across the borough in their current programme, and that capital receipts from this scheme will contribute towards delivery of further social housing in the borough.

*Mix of Tenure CSP1 (5/10)*

75 We note that the scheme proposes that 100% of affordable homes to be LLR. This is not compliant with Core Policy 1 (5) which targets 70% of affordable units to be social. However we take into account the above points listed and also note that Core Policy 1 (10) allows for higher levels of intermediate or other forms of affordable housing when a site is located in an area of high existing concentrations of social housing.

76 Reviewing census data, the LSOA (Local Super Output Area) immediately surrounding Besson Street has over 27.8% of homes rented from the council, with an additional 23.5%+ rented from other social housing providers (at a range of affordable rents). Private rent in the LSOA stands at between 17.6% and 22.2% of homes, noticeably lower to the LSOA's to the east along New Cross High Street. Therefore we do believe that this area qualifies as an area of high existing concentrations of social housing as described in Core Policy 1 (10) and so alternate forms of affordable housing are potentially acceptable.

77 We also note that the London Plan draft policy H13 allows for solely Discounted Market Rent when the proposal meets the relevant criteria. The applicant provides a table on p.23/24 of their 'Planning Statement' to show that the scheme meets the relevant criteria.

78 Given the above listed considerations, such as the provision of community uses on peppercorn rents, the provision of securer, long term tenancies through both the LLR and the PRS units, and the sites location within an area of existing high levels of social rent, along with the use of capital receipts from this scheme to help fund future social housing provision across the borough, we believe that the proposed mix is acceptable.

79 *Urban Design Officer:*

80 *Description*

81 The comprehensive redevelopment of Land at the corner of Briant and Besson Street, SE14, including demolition of existing structures to deliver a mixed use development comprising 324 residential units (Use Class C3), flexible retail and commercial floorspace (Use Class A1/A3/B1), a Pharmacy (Use Class A1), a GP surgery (Use Class D1) and community space (Use Class D2) in buildings ranging from 3 to 12 storeys, provision of disabled car parking, cycle parking and servicing facilities, landscaping and other associated works.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 82 *Scale Bars*
- 83 Scale bars should be provided on the key plan drawings within the Design and Access Statement.
- 84 *Scale, Height and Massing*
- 85 Whilst the form of the 12 storey tower and its elevational treatment have architectural merit, there remains concern regarding the impact of its scale – in terms of the combined impact of its height at 12 storey and deep footprint. The proposed tower would be located on the corner of 2 residential streets of approximately 12m in width (incl footways), neither of which are main roads. It is considered that the tower would have a) an unduly imposing townscape impact and b) an imposing impact on the existing neighbouring properties on Besson Street and Briant Street. It is therefore recommended that the height of the tower is reduced by between 3-4 storeys. The need to provide housing is understood and there may be the opportunity to increase the height of some of the other blocks within the proposed development.
- 86 Much of the development is of 7 storeys in height. Further variation of the height of the low-rise blocks is recommended to provide additional design interest.
- 87 *Separation Distances*
- 88 Separation Distances between Proposed Buildings
- 89 Some of the separation distances between the proposed buildings are low. However, these could be acceptable given the layout of the flats avoids single-aspect units facing each other where there are low separation distances.
- 90 To provide evidence that such separation distances are appropriate, precedents of similar separation distances between blocks of a similar scale to those proposed would be helpful.
- 91 Separation Distances between Proposed and Existing Buildings
- 92 Separation distances between the proposed development and all neighbouring existing buildings should be provided on the massing and building heights drawing, page 112 of the D&A.
- 93 *Private External Amenity Space - Projecting Balconies at Ground Floor*
- 94 The landscape buffer between the public footway and the projecting balconies on the upper ground floors should be increased to at least 1.5m. This would increase defensible space and privacy for residents and reduce the risk of occupiers erecting tall boundaries on their balconies to increase their privacy which would have a detrimental impact on the public realm.
- 95 *Single Aspect Flats*
- 96 The single aspect north facing flats on the v shaped block are not supported – 2 per floor = 14 flats in total.
- 97 The number of single-aspect flats across the development should be reduced if possible.
- 98 *Quantum of External Amenity Space*

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 99 The useable amenity area does not appear like it would accommodate residents of 324 homes. The Applicant is asked to demonstrate this. With this in mind, additional roof terraces are recommended for the circular tower building and the Besson Street building given the low quantum of external amenity space. It is assumed that Development Management will check that the quantum of playspace provision is in line with the London Plan formula.
- 100 *Access to the Central Amenity Space*
- 101 Access is requested to be included to the central amenity space from the rear of the rectangular block linking Besson Street and New Cross Road to improve connectivity to the space for residents.
- 102 It would be preferable for there to be access from the rear of the other blocks to the central amenity space, however, they do have access from the side elevations of these blocks which is better than it only being provided from the front as is the case for the rectangular block linking Besson street and New Cross Road.
- 103 *Besson Street Frontage - Building Line*
- 104 The projecting bay of the pharmacy shop is not supported as this reduces the width of the pavement harming pedestrian flows along the street.
- 105 *Loading Bay*
- 106 The loading bay should be moved further away from the main entrance to avoid an awkward pinch point between the colonnade at the entrance and the loading bay. (See printscreen below).
- 107 *GP Surgery*
- 108 Further information is requested regarding how the GP surgery courtyard area will be made secure at night. Are gates proposed? They are not shown on the landscape general arrangement plan. (See visualisation, Page 93 of Design and Access Statement.)
- 109 It is likely that the GP surgery will require its own bespoke signage providing details of the surgery. Where is this proposed to be located?
- 110 *Safe Residential Access*
- 111 It would be preferable for there to be direct residential access from New Cross Road to improve residents safety at night
- 112 When the New Cross Road café is closed at night there will be poor overlooking of the entrance to the building off New Cross Road. To improve overlooking and safety for residents accessing the building at night, it is suggested that the applicant explore pushing forward the main residential entrance beyond the building line to provide direct overlooking of it from the street (New Cross Road).
- 113 *Besson Street Block - Eastern Flank Elevation*
- 114 Whilst it is recognised that the provision of some windows and the articulation of the brickwork goes some way to breaking up the massing, further openings are required to prevent this elevation having an unduly imposing impact. It is suggested that high-up small

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

windows are included, that will not present overlooking issues in future if the neighbouring site is developed as it will not be possible for residents to see out from them.

115 *Block Fronting New Cross Road - Besson Street Elevation*

116 It is recommended that windows are provided on the south-western elevation of the block to break up the large area of unarticulated wallspace that is likely to be visible at height from the rear of properties along New Cross Road.

117 *Materiality*

118 The use of high quality bricks with warm, red hues is supported.

119 Some further subtle variety of colour between the blocks is recommended to help break up the massing, reduce coalescence between the buildings, relate the development better to the surrounding more varied townscape and give each of the blocks its own identity. It is suggested that each building have a different predominant red hue.

120 *Detailing of Elevations*

121 Generally Supported

122 The elevation drawings have vertical and horizontal lines at the parapet level of the building. These are not repeated on the CTIs and it is requested that they are explained.

123 The visualisations indicate that the windows will have deep reveals. Confirmation is requested of the depth of the reveal.

124 *Landscape Design*

125 Support the good number of trees.

126 At least one additional marker tree is recommended for the central play area. There is concern that maintaining the playspace may impact on service charges.

127 To maximise the amount of useable green space it is suggested that a pathway is removed from the central space facing the rectangular block and residents are discouraged from walking through this area.

128 A half-metre strip of landscaping should be provided along the rear boundary of the servicing area to improve views on to this area. A tree is recommended in front of the New Cross Road frontage.

129 The landscape on the corner of Briant Street and Besson Street should include more soft landscaping to improve the setting of the tower.

130 The applicant is asked to confirm that the corner of hard-surfacing material proposed at the south-western tip of the site will co-ordinate successfully with the existing hard-surfacing of the footway.

131 Further information on the boundary treatments is requested. For example, what will be the height of the brick wall proposed for the site boundary to north-east of the site that lies adjacent to the Doctor's Surgery. This information is not provided on the Landscape General Arrangement Drawing.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 132 Elevational drawings or photographs are requested of the landscape features
- 133 *Residential Entrances*
- 134 Support the welcoming character and detailing of the residential entrances.
- 135 *New Cross Road Building Line*
- 136 Acceptable.
- 137 *Internal Community Space*
- 138 Support the Community Space provided for the building within the tower
- 139 *Conditions Requested*
- 140 External facing materials – specifications and samples
- 141 Landscape details requested above.
- 142 1:50 bay studies showing all typical areas of elevations. (Some bay studies have been provided but not all the areas are shown such as the parapet details).
- 143 *Sustainability Manager*: No objection subject to conditions
- 144 *Tree Officer*: No response

## 5.4 STATUTORY CONSULTATION

- 145 The following Statutory Consultees were notified on 5 December 2019:
- 146 *Designing Out Crime Officer*: no objections subject to Secured by Design condition
- 147 *Environment Agency*: raised no objections subject to conditions
- 148 *Fire Prevention Group*: With reference to your letter dated 5th December 2020, your application (reference: DC/19/114805) in respect of the above-mentioned premises have been examined and are satisfied with the proposals in relation to the fire precautionary arrangements assuming that the requirements of section B5 of Approved Document B are complied with.
- 149 *Greater London Authority*:
- 150 *Principle of development*: Build-to-rent residential-led mixed use development which delivers an increase in social infrastructure is strongly supported in principle.
- 151 *Housing*: 35% affordable housing by habitable room all of which would be Discount Market Rent at London Living Rent levels. This does not accord with the 50% threshold for the Fast Track Route for developments on public land and therefore must follow the viability tested route. Review mechanisms and a 15-year covenant on the build to rent product must be robustly secured in the S106.

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 152 *Urban design:* The proposal represents a high-quality design that effectively responds to the surrounding context. Further design and mitigation measures must be explored in relation to agent of change issues raised regarding the adjoining Music Room London.
- 153 *Heritage:* The proposal would result in less than substantial harm to the significance of the Hatcham Conservation Area, which is considered to be outweighed by the significant public benefits of the proposal, including affordable housing, a GP surgery and a community centre. The proposal is not considered to cause harm to the significance of Telegraph Hill Conservation Area or to nearby listed buildings
- 154 *Strategic views:* The applicant should provide a revised view with a wireframe for the proposed development in panorama view 2A.1 from the summit of Parliament Hill to St. Paul's Cathedral.
- 155 *Inclusive design:* The applicant should provide more detailed drawings that clarify that the corridor in Block A01 would be fully accessible to wheelchair users. The applicant should clarify how residents living in ground floor units only accessible by steps who require wheelchair access during their tenancy could be supported. The Council should secure M4(2) and M4(3) requirements by condition as part of any permission.
- 156 The GLA provided revised comments in relation to inclusive design as follows:
- 157 On review of the Access Statement, it is noted that the corridor widths are 1.2 metres, which would be sufficient for wheelchair users. Furthermore, it is noted that residents in the ground floor units would have access to their units through the main core lift that provides two-way access between the ground floor and the raised ground floor units. Ambulatory stairs are also provided. This is welcomed and demonstrates that the units at ground floor would be accessible to wheelchair users. As such, it is not necessary for the applicant to demonstrate how the need for wheelchair access during a tenancy can be addressed.
- 158 *Environment:* The Energy Hierarchy has broadly been followed but applicant should provide further information on overheating, district heating connection and the heat pumps. Submission of current infiltration testing results and Lead Local Flood Authority approval of the detailed drainage design prior to commencement should be conditioned. The extensive area of urban greening is strongly supported. The applicant should provide the UGF for the development with the aim of meeting the target of 0.4 for commercial developments as set out in the Mayor's intend to publish London Plan Policy G5.
- 159 *Transport:* Cycle parking should be designed to meet the London Cycle Design Standards. Servicing demand estimation and servicing arrangements are not robust and should be reconsidered. Funding should be secured to consult on and, if approved, implement a controlled parking zone. The Council must also engage with Transport for London, GLA officers and the applicant to determine a significant contribution to mitigate impact on buses.
- 160 The GLA stage 1 response initially raised a number of points that required response from the applicant. These points are discussed individually below and the Stage 1 response is available to view online. Following discussions with the Planning Service and the applicant, the GLA advised that they had no objections to the proposed development.
- 161 The main points raised in the GLA Stage 2 response are as follows:

*Land use principles*

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 162 As noted at Stage 1, the proposal for a residential-led mixed-use development, comprising build-to-rent housing, social infrastructure and commercial space is strongly supported in strategic planning terms, in line with London Plan Policies SD1, H1, H11, S1 and S2.
- 163 Whilst the proposal to introduce residential use at the site was supported, this was subject to compliance with the Agent of Change principle, detailed in Policy D13 of the London Plan. At Stage 1, officers raised concerns that the proposed mitigation measures may be insufficient to mitigate the noise generating uses, particularly from the music venue (The Music Room), which is located directly adjacent to the proposed building at the north of the site at New Cross Road. Representations received from The Music Room raised specific concerns in terms of the proposed open balconies which would be in close proximity to the beer garden, main rehearsal studio and event space. Whilst the venue did not oppose the principle of the proposed use, in line with the Agent of Change principle, the venue raised concerns regarding the potential for future noise complaints from the future occupiers of the flats.
- 164 The planning application was accompanied by a Noise Assessment which demonstrated that an appropriate internal noise environment could be achieved for future residents using high specification glazing and mechanical ventilation. A condition of approval has been secured to ensure that glazing and mechanical ventilation complies with the recommendation of the Noise Assessment. Notwithstanding this, in response to concerns raised by The Music Room and by GLA officers at Stage 1, the applicant has engaged with The Music Room and the Council and has undertaken further acoustic assessment. Whilst the design of the proposal has sought to minimise the number of residential units near the Music Room, acoustic testing has identified 10 units within Block A1 which would be most susceptible to noise impacts. These units have been fitted with additional mitigation in the form of solid balustrades to the balconies. The Noise Assessment confirms that with the solid balustrades in place, all balconies would comply with the relevant acoustic guidance, at seated level.
- 165 In addition to the design mitigation measures which have been secured, an independent third-party noise assessment is secured within the S106 legal agreement. Any additional required mitigation identified within this report would be required to be implemented prior to the occupation of the residential units.
- 166 The Council's committee report confirms that the proposed mitigation measures are sufficient to address noise impacts from surrounding noise generating uses. However, officers note the Music Room maintains its objection to the application, pending the findings of the additional secured noise assessment. On balance, GLA officers are satisfied that the mitigation measures which include glazing, ventilation system and balcony design and the requirement for an additional acoustic assessment, adequately protect the operations of The Music Room and other noise generating uses within the surrounding area, whilst also providing an acceptable environment for future residential occupiers, in line with London Plan Policy D13.
- 167 Furthermore, in response to the concerns raised by The Music Room regarding the risk of noise complaints, the applicant has agreed to enter into a deed of easement, which would grant The Music Room defined rights over the whole of the application site by allowing it to produce noise up to a specified level during its permitted hours of operation. This would be a bi-lateral agreement by the applicant and The Music Room which has been secured within the S106 legal agreement.

### *Housing*

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

168 *Build-to-rent*

169 13. In line with London Plan Policy H11, the S106 legal agreement secures the following: 15-year covenant; clawback mechanisms, in the event of the covenant being broken; and tenancies of three or more years. In addition to this, the development would comprise over 50 units and would be under a unified management company (Grainger). Accordingly, the provision of built-to rent housing is acceptable and would make a positive contribution towards the Borough's housing targets.

*Affordable housing*

170 The proposed development would deliver 114 discount market rented (DMR) homes, which equates to 35% by habitable room. As detailed at Stage 1, this offer does not meet the 50% threshold for the Fast Track Route and as such, the applicant has provided a financial viability appraisal (FVA) for review. Whilst the affordable housing offer has not been increased from Stage 1, both the Council's independent consultant and the GLA viability team have robustly scrutinised the FVA and have confirmed that 35% is the maximum the scheme can viably deliver.

171 The affordable units would be tenure blind and would be pepper-potted throughout the proposed buildings. The s106 agreement secures the level of affordable housing by unit and habitable room to ensure this approach does not result in a reduction of housing. 11% of the affordable housing provision has been secured as family sized units (3 bedroom).

172 The DMR homes would be offered at London Living Rent (LLR) levels, with a combined rent and service charge of no greater than 40% of net income. In line with the London Plan Annual Monitoring Report, the DMR units would be offered to households on incomes below £60,000. Annual rent levels and income thresholds have been appropriately secured within the S106, along with early and late stage review mechanisms.

*Urban design*

173 *Agent of change*

174 As discussed in paragraphs 9-13 above, the GLA Stage 1 Report raised concerns regarding the impact of surrounding noise generating uses on external balconies, especially of the proposed units located adjacent to The Music Room. The applicant was encouraged to explore the use of winter balconies or solid balustrade to the most effected rooms.

175 Whilst the use of winter balconies to these units was explored, the findings of the noise assessment identified that the use of solid balustrade would be sufficient to protect the amenity to these external areas. Accordingly, the 10 most affected units within Block A1 would include appropriate glazing, mechanical ventilation and solid balustrades to balconies in order to reduce potential noise impacts. The proposal would also be subject to further scrutiny, by way of an updated noise assessment, which would identify the requirement for further mitigation measures. On balance, GLA officers are satisfied that the future occupiers of the units would be afforded an acceptable level of accommodation. The scheme therefore complies with London Plan Policy D13.

176 *Fire safety*

177 19. In line with Stage 1 comments (issued 20 January 2020, prior to the adoption of the London Plan 2021), the draft Decision Notice adequately secures the submission of a Fire

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

Statement, in line with the requirements of London Plan Policy D12, prior to the commencement of above ground works. The wording of this condition has been agreed with GLA officers.

178 *Heritage*

179 Historic England considers that the proposal would cause some harm to views along New Cross Road, within the Hatcham Conservation Area. In accordance with Paragraph 200 of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) any harm requires clear and convincing justification.

180 This harm was identified within the GLA Stage 1 report and was considered to cause less than substantial harm to the overall significance of the Hatcham Conservation Area by virtue of the impact on its character, appearance and setting.

Objectors have raised concerns about the impact of the development on the locally listed Music Room and the modern abstract mural painted on the flank wall. NPPF paragraph 203 states that in relation to non-designated heritage assets that “a balanced judgement will be required having regard to the scale of harm or loss and the significance of the asset”. Locally listed buildings are defined as non-designated heritage assets for the purposes of the NPPF. The Council’s committee report confirms that the proposal would retain the former Library building’s historic setting and the abstract mural would remain to be visible in closer views and also from within the proposed new route into the site. On balance, GLA officers consider that the development would have an impact on the setting of this local heritage asset, thereby causing less than substantial harm to its significance.

181 As harm has been identified the scheme does not comply with London Plan Policy HC1. However, and notwithstanding that the harm must be given considerable importance and weight, when the balancing exercise required by paragraphs 202 and 203 of the NPPF is carried out, GLA officers consider that the less than substantial harm identified is clearly and convincingly justified and outweighed by the public benefits of the proposal, including the provision of affordable housing, a GP surgery and a community centre.

182 The Council’s committee report also concluded that the public benefits of the proposal outweigh the harm identified to heritage assets.

183 *Strategic views*

184 As identified at Stage 1, the buildings fall within panorama view 2A.1 from the summit of Parliament Hill to St Paul’s Cathedral, as defined by the London View Management Framework SPG. In line with Stage 1 comments, the applicant has provided a wireframe for the proposed development which confirms that the proposed buildings would be largely obscured by existing development, and as such, would not result in a direct visual impact on this view, in line with London Plan Policies HC3 and HC4.

185 *Inclusive design*

186 In line with London Plan Policies D5 and D7, the proposed development would provide 33 (10%) wheelchair user dwellings (Building Regulation requirement M4(3)), with all other units meeting the Building Regulations requirement M4(2) ‘accessible and adaptable dwellings’. This has been adequately secured by condition. Whilst concerns regarding corridor width were raised at Stage 1, on review of the Access Statement, officers confirm that the corridor widths would be 1.2 metres, which is sufficient for wheelchair users. The ground floor units would therefore be accessible to wheelchair users.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## *Environment*

### 187 *Energy*

188 In line with Stage 1 comments, the applicant has provided further information relating to: the potential for future connection to district heating, PV provision; operation of heat pumps and passive measures to reduce the risk of overheating. A condition has been secured to demonstrate that the roof's potential for PV installation has been maximised and has been secured.

189 The applicant has not submitted a whole life-cycle carbon assessment as required by London Plan Policy SI2. However, it is noted that the application was submitted before the adoption of the current London Plan, and a condition requiring the submission of post-construction information on whole lifecycle carbon prior to occupation is secured, which is acceptable.

190 The ongoing monitoring, verification and reporting of energy performance has not been secured in line with Be Seen requirements of London Plan Policy SI2. This is considered in the balance below.

191 Overall, the development would achieve a 40% improvement in carbon savings compared to 2013 Building Regulations for the domestic element. For the non-domestic element, the carbon savings have increased from 29% at Stage 1 to 32% at this stage. The non-domestic carbon savings falls short of the 35% minimum reduction set out in London Plan Policy SI2.

192 A carbon offset payment of £606,424 based on £60 per tonne per annum over 30 years has been secured in the draft S106 agreement. This would only apply to the domestic uses and does not accord with the £95 per tonne carbon price set out in London Plan Policy SI2. However, officers note the marginal improvements to the carbon savings of the development since application stage and the potential further improvements to carbon savings through conditions as mitigating factors that should be weighed in the balance. As such, on balance the partial non-compliance with London Plan Policy SI2 on carbon reductions and energy monitoring is not considered a reason to direct refusal in this instance.

### 193 *Circular economy*

194 The applicant has not submitted a circular economy statement as required by London Plan Policy SI7. However, it is noted that the application was submitted before the adoption of the new London Plan. A condition is secured requiring a detailed circular economy statement to be submitted prior to the commencement of the development. This acceptably addresses the requirements of London Plan Policy SI7 in this instance.

### 195 *Water*

196 33. The proposed development generally complies with the requirements of London Plan Policies SI12, SI13, and SI14 relating to flood risk management, surface water drainage and water use and infrastructure. A condition of approval requires the submission of a detailed drainage and micro drainage plan prior to commencement of above ground development.

### 197 *Urban greening and biodiversity*

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 198 34. In line with London Plan Policy G5, the proposed development would achieve an Urban Greening Factor score of 0.43, which exceeds the required target score for predominantly residential developments of 0.4.
- 199 *Transport*
- 200 Stage 1 concerns regarding the impact on bus services have been adequately addressed through a £236,273 financial contribution toward enhancement of services to accommodate the additional demand on the New Cross Road/Old Kent Road corridor.
- 201 Servicing concerns have been addressed by securing various provisions including a Delivery and Servicing Plan to include monitoring and, if necessary, funding to increase the provision of on-street loading spaces.
- 202 In response to parking issues, a financial contribution of £30,000 has been secured towards a controlled parking zone. A Parking Management Plan, including review of the demand for disabled persons' parking and funding additional on-street spaces as necessary; Travel Plans; and a Construction Logistics Plan have also been secured.
- 203 At Stage 1, the design of the cycle parking fell significantly short of the London Cycling Design Standards within Policy T5, in particular providing no space for wider cycles typically used by disabled riders or children. Following representations, the cycle parking has been redesigned to provide the necessary alternative types of stand, within the same floor area. This inevitably leads to a shortfall in numbers compared to the requirements of Policy T5. To address this shortfall, the applicant has offered, and the LPA has accepted, the following: a Cycle Parking Management Plan, which includes a provision that the use of the cycle stores is monitored for the lifetime of the development; and, if demand for cycle parking exceeds a certain threshold (to be determined), additional cycle parking will be provided up to current London Plan minimum quantum standards. When this is considered in the balance, the shortfall in cycle parking contrary to London Plan Policy T5 is acceptable.
- 204 Additional cycle parking would be located within the publicly-accessible garden within the development, thus reducing the space available for that purpose, and in a form of enclosure that gives rise to concerns over the type of stands available, the security of cycles, and the personal security of users. Whilst this arrangement would not generally be acceptable, in this instance, sufficient safeguards are secured to avoid any unacceptable issues from a strategic perspective, including ensuring that the quality and functionality of the communal amenity space after introduction of the additional cycle parking. Local consultation process
- 205 Lewisham Council publicised the application by sending 1,899 notifications to local addresses, and issuing site and press notices. The relevant statutory bodies were also consulted. Copies of all responses to public consultation, and any other representations made on the case, have been made available to the GLA.
- 206 *Historic England (Listed Buildings):*
- 207 The application site is located in New Cross in South East London. The site was cleared in 2008 to make way for a development with buildings up to 10 storeys including 173 residential units which was approved in 2009 (ref: DC/08/068448/X). This current application proposes a similar but larger development with building ranging from 3 to 12 storeys in height and 342 residential units.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 208 The north east end of the site projects into the Hatcham Conservation Area, occupying a prominent street-fronting plot between Nos 110 and 118 New Cross Road. The conservation area is largely residential; however the northern arm of New Cross Road - a key artery out of central London - has a distinctly commercial character comprising of predominantly 19th century, three-storey buildings with ground floor shopfronts on both sides of the road.
- 209 As set out in the Hatcham Conservation Area Character Appraisal, the focal point of New Cross Road is at the junction with Queens Road (p27) where an attractive assemblage of historic buildings and structures mark the corner of these roads in west-facing views. These include the Grade II listed White Hart public house, a 19th century double bow window chemist building, and a Grade II listed ventilation column. To the left, the grand Victorian houses of the neighbouring Telegraph Hill Conservation Area contribute to this attractive composition.
- 210 Despite the relentless flow of traffic through New Cross Road and Queens Road, this historic townscape is almost entirely free of modern development in these views with the exception of the high-rise block at Gerard House which is just visible to the far right in some closer views.
- 211 The impact of the proposed development in these views is assessed View 4: New Cross Road in the submitted (Built) Heritage, Townscape and Visual Impact Assessment (Montagu Evans, November 2019, p48-49). It demonstrates that the proposed 12 storey tower and 7 storey blocks would appear above the currently unbroken historic roofscape.
- 212 Although the assessment does not include a view of the proposed New Cross Road building, some visualisations of its design and streetscape presence have been provided on in the submitted Design and Access Statement (Maccreeanor Lavington, November 2019, part 7, p60-61). These suggest that the building would reflect the scale, design and materiality of buildings found in this part of the conservation area.
- 213 *Position*
- 214 Historic England welcomes the principle of development on this vacant site in the interest of knitting together the townscape and improving the quality of the urban and historic environment. We consider that the infilling of the vacant plot on New Cross Road with a building of an appropriate scale and massing to be of potential enhancement to the Hatcham Conservation Area subject to samples of materials which should be provided by condition.
- 215 We do, however, have some concerns about the overall scale of the development on site which appears at odds with the prevailing three to four-storey building heights in this part of New Cross. The contrast in scale in relation to the Hatcham Conservation Area is most apparent in View 4 where the proposed development would break the historic roofline and reduce the quality of the historic environment in this focal part of the conservation area.
- 216 Although only a static distant view has been prepared, we have tested further west-facing views along New Cross Road using our own computer-modelling software (VU.CITY). Our assessment suggests that the impact of the proposed development on this group of historic buildings would be felt in kinetic views along the streetscape. We therefore conclude that the proposed development would cause some harm to this key part of the Hatcham Conservation Area.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 217 In accordance with Paragraph 194 of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF, revised February 2019), any harm requires clear and convincing justification. There are many recently constructed residential developments in this part of the borough that have responded successfully to the more modest scale of buildings in the area, and your Council should be satisfied with the arguments presented for the significant increase in density of development which far exceed the approved 2009 scheme.
- 218 In accordance with Paragraph 196 of the NPPF, the harm should also be weighed against the public benefits of the scheme which again will be a matter for your Authority.
- 219 *Recommendation*
- 220 Your authority should take these representations into account and seek amendments, safeguards or further information as set out in our advice. If there are any material changes to the proposals, or you would like further advice, please contact us.
- 221 This response relates to designated heritage assets only. If the proposals meet the Greater London Archaeological Advisory Service's published consultation criteria we recommend that you seek their view as specialist archaeological adviser to the local planning authority.
- 222 *Historic England (Archaeology): confirmed no objection*
- 223 *Lewisham Care Commissioning Group: Lewisham Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG) have been working closely with Queens Road Partnership Practice and Lewisham Council to develop a 21st century fit for purpose surgery for the local population and patients of the practice.*
- 224 Lewisham CCG therefore strongly supports the proposed development with the inclusion of D1 space (GP surgery).
- 225 *London City Airport: confirmed no objection*
- 226 *London Underground: no response*
- 227 *London Borough of Southwark: confirmed no objection*
- 228 *Network Rail: confirmed no objections*
- 229 *Southern Gas Network: no response*
- 230 *Thames Water: no objection subject to condition and informative*
- 231 *Transport for London: Responded initially requesting improvements to the walking environment, objections in relation to the proposals not meeting London Cycle Design Standards, request for a delivery and servicing plan conditions, request for more EVCPs, bus service contribution sought and a construction traffic management plan.*
- 232 The applicant has entered discussions with Transport for London and Lewisham Highways to address these concerns. The details of the responses and outcome are outlined below

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 5.5 LEWISHAM DESIGN REVIEW PANEL (LDRP)

233 The proposed development was presented to LBL's Design Review Panel (DRP) in May 2019, September 2019 and at planning application stage in November 2021.

234 The panel's comments following the initial DRP in May 2019 are summarised as follows:

- The masterplan layout is clearly public realm driven and offers good potential to generate a series of important public and communal spaces. The vision behind these spaces needs further development and definition.
- The tallest element in the south would in the Panel's view, be detrimental to the public and communal spaces in terms of overshadowing.
- The two "community" spaces flanking the taller building on Besson and Briant streets, lack definition and clarity of purpose. They appear relatively large when compared with the central court so further work needs to be done on their purpose, scale, geometry and landscape design in order to convince.
- Not using the roofscape more positively was a wasted opportunity to generate useful communal space and contributions via PV panels etc. to develop the sustainability profile of the project.
- The Panel were not overly concerned by the proposed scale and height (impact on spaces as commented on above notwithstanding) in principle, but felt that the applicant team had not yet convinced that the site could successfully accommodate this level of development, at least as currently designed.
- The Panel felt that moving accommodation into a singular tower worked contextually but raises concerns over the quality of public spaces that it will overshadow given its location at the southern apex of the site.
- The Panel were not persuaded that the current massing and layout would be successful and would expect such input to cause some reconsideration of the massing and deployment of the blocks.
- The applicant team will also have to demonstrate that the adjoining properties will not be detrimentally impacted upon in terms of outlook and shadowing.
- The emerging architectural expression has, much to commend with the balconies and the splayed indents on plan giving a subtle and pleasing architectural integration, and the overall elevational control was good.
- The high number of single aspect/north facing units indicates that there may be too much massing on the wrong side of the site connected by corridors that are too long with too few cores.
- The long corridors within the blocks are generally not acceptable as they generate a large number of single aspect often north facing units.

235 Following the DRP's comments, the design team met with the Planning Service and amended the scheme to address the issues raised by the DRP, as well as those raised by the Planning Service.

236 The Panel's comments following the second DRP in September 2019 are summarised as follows:

- In the Panel's view the sophisticated three dimensional modelling to the form and the facades of the tower and the modulation of the balconies, do much to slim its appearance, resulting in a generally elegant architectural composition.

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- The Panel felt that further work should be undertaken to the top of the tower to create a more elegant profile, which could also be used to hide the lift overruns, smoke extract and other plant paraphernalia.
- The ground floor plan at the base of the tower needs to be re-designed as there is a large proportion of frontage given over to the bin and bike stores. The ground floor should be animated by positive uses and the service spaces should be placed away from the street/garden elevations and wrapped by apartments, entrance lobbies and the community uses to ensure that the architectural interface with the public realm is a positive one.
- The Panel commented that whilst the reduction in the number of single aspect north facing apartments was welcomed but failed to see in such a large development why any single aspect north facing apartments are being proposed at all.
- The Panel debated the architectural form and positioning of the “concierge” building which appeared unconvincing which abuts the semi-detached villa to the west along New Cross Road and marks the northern entrance to the development along with the former library now the Music Room. The Panel felt that the building should be recessed and not extend further than the plane of the adjacent villa to the west, and could well be recessed further. More studies need to be done to test the optimum positioning, along with a clearer intention and greater design emphasis on the public space on New Cross Road.
- The Panel expressed significant concern with regard to the east elevation of the taller building on Besson Street adjacent the surgery. It is acknowledged that the adjacent site may come forward for development limiting the options for glazing. It is also possible that the adjacent site may not be developed. Given that this elevation, as viewed looking south-west along the street offers a large area of unbroken brickwork which contributes little architectural quality to the public realm, more work needs to be undertaken to increase its quality and bring it up to the standard of the rest of the development.
- The architectural treatment to the service yard with the colonnaded screen ties this difficult space successfully into the street scene.
- The Panel felt that greater clarity was needed to establish the principles for the deployment of the differing colours and textures of brickwork across the project. The Panel also commented that whilst the London wide (and elsewhere) references for brickwork precedent were all persuasive, more work to establish contextual links to the architecture and materiality of the immediate context would strengthen the appeal of the project.

237

The applicant subsequently amended the application in response to the comments from the panel’s second review. The scheme returned to Design Review Panel for a third occasion on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2021. The panels comments are summarised as follows:

- The Panel welcomed the opportunity to re-engage with the project and acknowledged the considerable design development undertaken. As before, the Panel endorsed the principle of the development and considers the proposed uses appropriate.
- The Panel remarked that the overall project had evolved very positively since the previous review and was now a very strong proposal noting that the masterplan layout had a relatively relaxed informal and appropriate geometry. Some concerns remain but these can be readily addressed and the improvements that have come through LDRP engagement have led to a robust scheme that with some further amendment should move toward being an exemplary development.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- The Panel endorsed the masterplan layout in principle whilst noting certain environmental issues in terms of daylight/sunlight which it hopes can be resolved, supported the design of the central square and its role as the key spec in the development. Further work is needed on western pedestrian entry from Briant Street which is sparse and underplayed, and the entrance from New Cross Road which the Panel stated could be improved by removing the single storey shop unit and aligning the three-storey façade with the neighbouring building line. This will result in the opportunity to create a stronger entrance into the development and a higher quality contribution to the public realm.
- Overall the height/scale and massing was endorsed except that the L shaped cranked block was felt to be too tall with a detrimental impact on the amenity space/service yard serving this block immediately to its north. Reducing its height would lessen the impact on the existing housing to its north and the rather abrupt junction with the block linking to New Cross Road.
- The tower height was generally supported and although the summit has improved the Panel felt that further work should achieve a richer silhouette and crown to the building. The Panel were not convinced that the brickwork coloration change was enough.
- As highlighted at previous LDRP review, the Panel do not feel that the base of the tower has been successfully resolved either architecturally or in its relationship with the public realm, and the fenced off community space unconvincing on the pivotal Briant Street/Besson Street junction.
- The landscape design is very successful and the Panel feel that most of the design moves are successful. The Panel were pleased to see the retention of the remaining major trees.
- The proposals for active play spaces were supported as were the greening of the roofs and the greening of much of the public realm.
- The design of the car park/service bay to the north of the cranked L shaped block, seems not to have had the same attention from the landscape team as the rest of the project and the design should be advanced to soften, green and improve the visual and physical amenity of this space.
- The team must design out the single aspect north-facing apartments that occur in the cranked L shaped block and the introduction of a third core would resolve the knuckle on plan, greatly shorten the run of this very long internalised corridor environment and offer the chance to bring daylight and ventilation into the interior.
- Further work is needed on sustainability and carbon offset to fully convince.

## 6 POLICY CONTEXT

### 6.1 LEGISLATION

238 Planning applications are required to be determined in accordance with the statutory development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise (S38(6) Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and S70 Town & Country Planning Act 1990).

239 Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990: S.66/S.72 gives the LPA special duties in respect of heritage assets.

### 240 MATERIAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 241 A material consideration is anything that, if taken into account, creates the real possibility that a decision-maker would reach a different conclusion to that which they would reach if they did not take it into account.
- 242 Whether or not a consideration is a relevant material consideration is a question of law for the courts. Decision-makers are under a duty to have regard to all applicable policy as a material consideration.
- 243 The weight given to a relevant material consideration is a matter of planning judgement. Matters of planning judgement are within the exclusive province of the LPA. This report sets out the weight Officers have given relevant material considerations in making their recommendation to Members. Members, as the decision-makers, are free to use their planning judgement to attribute their own weight, subject to aforementioned directions and the test of reasonableness.

## **6.2 NATIONAL POLICY & GUIDANCE**

- National Planning Policy Framework 2021 (NPPF)
- National Planning Policy Guidance 2014 onwards (NPPG)
- National Design Guidance 2019 (NDG)

## **6.3 DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

244 The Development Plan comprises:

- London Plan (March 2021) (LPP)
- Core Strategy (June 2011) (CSP)
- Development Management Local Plan (November 2014) (DMP)
- Site Allocations Local Plan (June 2013) (SALP)
- Lewisham Town Centre Local Plan (February 2014) (LTCP)

## **6.4 SUPPLEMENTARY PLANNING GUIDANCE**

245 Lewisham SPG/SPD:

- Hatcham Conservation Area Supplementary Planning Document (2006)
- Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document (February 2015)

246 London Plan SPG/SPD:

- Planning for Equality and Diversity in London (October 2007)
- London's Foundations (2012)
- London View Management Framework (March 2012)
- All London Green Grid (March 2012)
- Play and Informal Recreation (September 2012)
- Character and Context (June 2014)
- The control of dust and emissions during construction and demolition (July 2014)

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Accessible London: Achieving an Inclusive Environment (October 2014)
- Social Infrastructure (May 2015)
- Housing (March 2016)
- Homes for Londoners: Affordable Housing & Viability (August 2017)
- Energy Assessment Guidance (October 2018)

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7 PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS

247 The main issues are:

- Principle of Development
- Housing
- Provision of GP Surgery, Pharmacy and Community Space
- Urban Design
- Impact on Adjoining Properties
- Agent of Change
- Transport
- Sustainable Development
- Natural Environment
- Planning Obligations

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.1 PRINCIPLE OF DEVELOPMENT

### *General Policy*

- 248 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) at Paragraph 11, states that there is a presumption in favour of sustainable development and that proposals should be approved without delay so long as they accord with the development plan.
- 249 The London Plan (LP) sets out a sequential spatial approach to making the best use of land set out in LPP GG2 (Parts A to C) that should be followed.
- 250 Lewisham is defined as an Inner London borough in the London Plan. The Mayors vision for Inner London boroughs includes among other things sustaining and enhancing its recent economic and demographic growth; supporting and sustaining existing and new communities; addressing its unique concentrations of deprivation; ensuring the availability of appropriate workspaces for the area's changing economy; and improving quality of life and health.
- 251 LPP H1 Increasing housing supply states that boroughs should optimise the potential for housing delivery on all suitable and available brownfield sites through their Development Plans and planning decisions.

### *Policy*

- 252 The application site is subject to a Strategic Site Allocation (SA7) as identified by the Site Allocations Local Plan. The strategic allocation allocates the site for community uses at ground floor (including a doctors' surgery, library, gym, community hall, café, crèche and public square) with residential above. The site allocation states that "the allocation provides a focal point for the New Cross Gate community and an architecturally striking landmark building. It will create new, high quality housing, new open space, provide pedestrian links and active frontages to Briant and Besson Streets and, serve as a catalyst for regeneration in the area, which is characterised by a high level of physical and social deprivation.
- 253 LPP D6 states that development must make the most efficient use of land and be designed at the optimum density. It goes on to state that proposed development that does not demonstrably optimise the density of the site in accordance with this policy should be refused. The supporting text to D6 advises that a design-led approach to optimising density should be based on an evaluation of the site's attributes, its surrounding context and its capacity for growth and it should be recognised that the density matrix (table 3.2) in the previous London Plan is removed in the new London Plan.
- 254 LPP S1 Developing London's social infrastructure states that development proposals that provide high quality, inclusive social infrastructure that addresses a local or strategic need and supports service delivery strategies should be supported.

### *Discussion*

- 255 The application site is located within the New Cross Opportunity Area and is subject to a strategic site allocation as outlined above. The application proposes a new residential led development which would provide 324 new homes and 774.3 sqm (GIA) of GP surgery floorspace, 109.8 sqm (GIA) of pharmacy floorspace, 689.5 sqm (GIA) of community space and 107.8 sqm (GIA) of flexible retail/commercial floorspace.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 256 The proposed GP surgery will replace an existing, poor quality surgery in the New Cross Area. The Lewisham Infrastructure Delivery Plan, as referenced by the Core Strategy, has identified a need for an additional 27 GPs in Deptford and New Cross. The existing surgery is understood to employ 15 GPs whereas the proposed GP surgery would employ 18 GP jobs. This would result in a net increase in GP employment, so would make a valuable contribution, to which officers attach considerable weight.
- 257 The site proposes a flexible A1/A3/B1 floorspace to the ground floor of the concierge building and a pharmacy (A1) in connection with the GP surgery proposed on Besson Street. These uses are considered acceptable given the location of the site within New Cross and are considered to contribute positively to the retail offer of the area generally.
- 258 The proposed development is considered to be in accordance with the aims and objectives of the London Plan with regard to Opportunity Areas and provides an appropriate mix of uses as defined by the Strategic Site Allocation.
- 259 Given proposed development is in accordance with the Strategic Site Allocation and development plan, it is considered acceptable in principle.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.2 HOUSING

260 This section covers: (i) the contribution to housing supply, including density; (ii) the dwelling size mix; (iii) the standard of accommodation; and (iv) total affordable housing proposed and its tenure split.

### 7.2.1 Density

#### *Policy*

261 National and regional policy promotes the most efficient use of land.

262 The NPPF states that housing applications should be considered in the context of the presumption in favour of sustainable development. The NPPF sets out the need to deliver a wide choice of high quality homes, widen opportunities for home ownership and create sustainable, inclusive and mixed communities.

263 LPP GG2 Making the best use of land states that planning and development must apply a design-led approach to determine the optimum development capacity of sites

264 LPPs H1, H2 and D6 support the most efficient use of land and development at the optimum density. Defining optimum is particular to each site and is the result of the design-led approach. Consideration should be given to: (i) the site context; (ii) its connectivity and accessibility by walking and cycling and existing and planned public transport (including PTAL); and (iii) the capacity of surrounding infrastructure.

265 The new London Plan removes the density matrix approach to density and focuses on a design-led approach in accordance with London Plan Policy D3. LPP D3 Optimising site capacity through the design-led approach states that all development must make the best use of land by following a design-led approach that optimises the capacity of sites, including site allocations. Optimising site capacity means ensuring that development is of the most appropriate form and land use for the site. The design-led approach requires consideration of design options to determine the most appropriate form of development that responds to a site's context and capacity for growth, and existing and planned supporting infrastructure capacity

266 LPP D4 Delivering good design states that for residential development it is particularly important to scrutinise the qualitative aspects of the development design described in Policy D6 Housing quality and standards. The higher the density of a development the greater this scrutiny should be of the proposed built form, massing, site layout, external spaces, internal design and ongoing management. This is important because these elements of the development come under more pressure as the density increases. The housing minimum space standards set out in Policy D6 Housing quality and standards help ensure that as densities increase, quality of internal residential units is maintained.

#### *Discussion*

267 The new London Plan requires density to be informed by a design-led approach taking into account a site's context, connectivity, capacity of existing infrastructure and proposed built form, massing, site layout, external spaces, internal design and ongoing management.

268 Given the thrust of policy, in particular the new London Plan, officers have no objection in-principle to the proposed density. The site's context, connectivity, capacity of existing

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

infrastructure, overall design of the proposals are considered in the Urban Design, Social Infrastructure and Transport Impact sections of this report.

## 7.2.2 Contribution to Housing Supply

### *Policy*

- 269 National and regional policy promotes the most efficient use of land.
- 270 LPP D2 sets out that the density of development proposals should consider, and be linked to, the provision of future planned levels of infrastructure and be proportionate to the site's connectivity and accessibility by walking, cycling and public transport to jobs and services (including both PTAL and access to local services).
- 271 The London Plan (LP) sets an annual target of 1,667 new homes until 2025. The LP also indicates that the New Cross / Lewisham / Catford Opportunity Area has the potential to deliver an indicative 13,500 new homes.
- 272 The new London Plan removes the density matrix approach to density and focuses on a design-led approach in accordance with London Plan Policy D3. LPP D3 Optimising site capacity through the design-led approach states that all development must make the best use of land by following a design-led approach that optimises the capacity of sites, including site allocations. Optimising site capacity means ensuring that development is of the most appropriate form and land use for the site. The design-led approach requires consideration of design options to determine the most appropriate form of development that responds to a site's context and capacity for growth, and existing and planned supporting infrastructure capacity.
- 273 LPP H13 Build to Rent recognises that the PRS sector is set to play an increasingly important role in meeting Londoners' diverse housing requirements and that the planning system must take a more positive approach in enabling this sector to contribute to achievement of housing targets.
- 274 CSP 1 echoes the above with several other criteria however expects the provision of family housing (3+ bedrooms) in major developments.

### *Discussion*

- 275 The new London Plan (has increased the borough's annual housing target to 1,667.
- 276 The development proposal of 324 net new homes (including affordable housing) and commercial floorspace. This attributes 19% of the annual output for the London Plan. This would represent a significant contribution to the current annual target for Lewisham which officers attach considerable weight.
- 277 The proposals would deliver a substantial number of new homes, totalling 324 as part of a wider strategic site allocation in a sympathetic and innovative manner. The proposals would provide a mix of tenure types and housing types, offering both affordable housing and family housing.
- 278 The Mayor's SPG states that the private rented sector (PRS) is the only housing tenure in London to have seen growth in recent years. It is now home to 28 per cent of all households in London, nearly double the 15 per cent it housed in 2004. The sector is

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

essential in supporting labour market mobility, with four in five of those coming to London finding their first home in the private rented sector.

279 The proposed Build to Rent nature of the scheme is in accordance with the London Plan and Mayor's Affordable Housing and Viability SPG and is considered to provide a valuable contribution to housing supply in London and the London Borough of Lewisham. The London Plan recognises that a PRS development facilitates a significantly faster rate of delivery, compared to open market sale, which will mean that such developments can advance the contribution to addressing London's chronic housing shortage

280 The Mayor's Affordable Housing and Viability SPG outlines a 'pathway' under which Build to Rent schemes should be assessed, as follows:

- 1) *Definition*: a clear definition of Build to Rent with guidance on how and when a covenant through planning should apply to a Build to Rent scheme.
- 2) *Affordable housing tenure*: the pathway recognises the need for all homes on the Build to Rent development to stay under single management and as such will encourage affordable homes on the development to be delivered as discounted market rent (preferably at London Living Rent levels), managed by the Build to Rent provider (or possibly via another designated manager).
- 3) *Design*: how the flexibility set out in Policy 3.5d of the London Plan could be applied to Build to Rent.
- 4) *Viability*: the 'threshold approach' for affordable housing, set out in Part two of the SPG for 'build for sale' developments, would not be applied to Build to Rent developments. Instead viability information would be required and assessed under a specific Build to Rent viability approach that recognises the distinct economics of the tenure.
- 5) *Management standards*: Build to Rent developments should showcase the best management practice in the rented sector.

281 These criteria are addressed in turn below:

- 1) *Definition*: The development meets the definition and qualifying criteria for Build to Rent development the following reasons:
  - The proposal is in excess of 50 units
  - The applicant has agreed that the buildings are secured as Build to Rent under a covenant for at least 15 years
  - The applicant has agreed to a 'clawback' mechanism to be secured by S106
  - All units are self-contained and let separately
  - There is unified ownership of the scheme
  - The scheme offers rent and service charge certainty for the period of the tenancy, the basis of which should be made clear to the tenant before a tenancy agreement is signed
  - There is on-site management (which Grainger will be responsible for)
  - Grainger have agreed to put a complaints procedure in place and is a member of the Property Redress Scheme
  - Tenants will not be charged up front fees other than deposits and rent in advance
- 2) *Affordable Housing Tenure*: This is assessed in the affordable housing section below. Overall, the tenure provided by the scheme is acceptable.

## Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 3) *Design*: The proposed design quality and space standards for future occupants is acceptable. The design and space standards are assessed in detail below.
- 4) *Viability*: The scheme has been viability tested by an external consultant; this is outlined below.
- 5) *Management Standards*: The applicant has demonstrated and committed to a high standard of management that includes:
  - Availability of tenancies of at least three years
  - Rent increases would be formula based and made clear to the tenant before signing
  - On-site Management
  - Complaints procedure to be put in place
  - No up-front fees other than deposits and rent in advance

282 The proposed development would make a valuable contribution to housing supply and has demonstrated compliance with the Mayor of London’s criteria for Build to Rent developments. It is therefore considered that the proposed contribution housing supply is acceptable.

### **Housing Mix**

#### *Policy*

283 National and regional policy avoids specifying prescriptive dwelling size mixes for market and intermediate homes.

284 DLPP H12 sets out that an appropriate mix of unit sizes should be informed by several criteria set out in the policy.

285 CSP 1 echoes the above with several other criteria however expects the provision of family housing (3+ bedrooms) in major developments. the Council will seek a mix of 42% as family dwellings (3+ bedrooms), having regard to criteria specified in the Policy relating to the physical character of the site, access to private gardens or communal areas, impact on car parking, the surrounding housing mix and the location of schools and other services

286 Determining an appropriate mix of dwelling sizes for a site depend on several criteria in CSP 1, relating to: (i) the site’s character and context; (ii) previous or existing use of the site; (iii) access to amenity space for family dwellings; (iv) likely parking demand; (v) local housing mix and population density; and (vi) social and other infrastructure availability and requirements.

#### *Discussion*

287 The proposed housing mix across the development and both the private and affordable tenures is outlined in Table 1 below. The overall mix is set out in Table 2.

**Table 1: Dwelling Size by Tenure**

Type	Private Housing		London Living Rent		Total Units (Hab. room)
	Unit	Habitable Room	Unit	Habitable Room	
<b>1B2P</b>	105	210	57	114	162 (324)

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

<b>2B3P</b>	12	36	4	12	16 (48)
<b>2B4P</b>	69	207	40	120	109 (327)
<b>3B4P</b>	6	30	0	0	6 (30)
<b>3B5P</b>	18	90	13	65	31 (155)
<b>Total</b>	210 (65%)	573 (65%)	114 (35%)	311 (35%)	324 (884)

**Table 2: Overall Dwelling Size**

<b>Unit Size</b>	<b>No. of Units</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>No. of Habitable Rooms</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>1B</b>	162	50	324	36.7
<b>2B</b>	125	38.6	375	42.4
<b>3B</b>	37	11.4	185	20.9
<b>Total</b>	324	100	884	100

288 The proposed development provides a mix of dwelling sizes across both tenures as required by the development plan. The mix is considered appropriate for the urban location and given the high PTAL of the application site.

289 The proposed quantum of 3+ bedroom affordable housing is 11% of the total affordable provision which is lower than that recommended by CSP1. The mix is however considered acceptable in this instance given the urban location of the development and the build to rent nature of the development proposed. Whilst lower than the quantum sought by the Core Strategy, the scheme would overall provide an appropriate mix of dwellings and a valuable contribution to the provision of family housing in the borough.

### **7.2.3 Affordable Housing**

#### ***Affordable Housing Tenure***

##### *Policy*

290 The NPPF expects LPAs to specify the type of affordable housing required.

291 The Mayor of London's Affordable Housing and Viability SPG states that Where a developer is proposing a Build to Rent development which meets the definition set out above, the affordable housing offer can be entirely discounted market rent (DMR), managed by the Build to Rent provider. The Mayor outlines that the preferred form of DMR is London Living Rent (LRR).

292 LLR levels of rent and rules regarding eligibility are set by the GLA. To be eligible for a London Living Rent home, you must:

- be renting in London
- have a maximum household income of £60,000
- be unable to currently buy a home (including through shared ownership) in your local area.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

293 The GLA publishes maximum monthly rents by number of bedrooms for new LLR homes (inclusive of service charges) in every ward in London, and updates these figures each year. The latest update was in 2019, for London Living Rent homes let in financial year 2020/21 (the previous figures are also provided below for reference). Providers are welcome to set rents below these levels if they wish.

294 The rent levels are derived from average local incomes and ward-level house prices. Broadly, the rent for a 2-bedroom property is based on one-third of the local median household income, and across London as a whole comes to around £1,030 a month, or two thirds of the median monthly market rent in London of £1,500 reported by the Valuation Office Agency for 2018/19.

295 Rents for LLR homes vary according to their number of bedrooms. Using the two-bedroom rents for each ward as a benchmark, the rent for a 1-bedroom home is 10% lower, for a 3-bedroom home 10% higher and for a 4-bedroom home 20% higher. As a final affordability safeguard, the rent for any individual unit must be at least 20% below its assessed market rent.

#### *Discussion*

296 The application proposes that the affordable element of the residential scheme would be provided and London Living Rent. This is in accordance with the Mayor's preferred form of affordable tenure for Build to Rent schemes and as such is policy compliant and acceptable.

297 The London Living Rent levels for the Telegraph Hill ward for 2021/22 are detailed below in Table 3 for reference:

**Table 3: London Living Rent levels 2021/22 (Telegraph Hill ward)**

<b>Unit Size</b>	<b>Monthly Rent (£)</b>
<b>1B</b>	988
<b>2B</b>	1,098
<b>3B</b>	1,207
<b>4B</b>	1,317

298 The London Living Rent product would be suitable for low to medium wage workers including key workers who otherwise often cannot be not prioritised for social housing due to the length of waiting lists and needs based banding.

#### ***Affordable Housing Percentage***

##### *Policy*

299 CSP1 and DMP7 reflect the above, with an expectation of 50% affordable housing, subject to viability.

300 The Mayor of London's Affordable Housing and Viability SPG states that the Mayor has an expectation that residential proposals on public land should deliver at least 50 per cent affordable housing to benefit from the Fast Track Route, and thus not be subject to viability review.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## *Discussion*

- 301 The scheme proposes the delivery of 114 affordable homes which equates to 35% of the total residential provision by unit and 35% by habitable room. The application proposes the affordable 35% to be provided as London Living Rent. This is below the 50% threshold for the 'Fast Track Route' as outlined by the Mayor's SPG – as such, the proposed scheme and Financial Viability Assessment (FVA) provided with such has been interrogated by an independent consultant on behalf of the Planning Service.
- 302 The Planning Service instructed GL Hearn to undertake a review of the applicant's FVA. Following review, and discussion with the applicant team in relation to build costs, GL Hearn concluded that the proposed scheme did not present a surplus profit, which could be transposed into, and additional affordable housing offer. As such the proposed affordable housing offer at 35% London Living Rent is considered acceptable. Additionally, it is recommended that early and late stage reviews (discussed further below) are secured through legal agreement meaning that if a surplus is identified at either of these stages, the affordable housing offer would be reviewed.
- 303 The GLA have also confirmed in writing that they are satisfied that the affordable housing offer is acceptable.

## ***Location of Affordable Housing***

### *Policy*

- 304 The MHCLG National Design Guide (October 2019) places an emphasis on social inclusivity in reference to the delivery of a mix of housing tenures.
- 305 The guidance states that where different tenures are provided, that these should be well-integrated and designed to the same high quality to create tenure neutral homes and spaces, where no tenure is disadvantaged.
- 306 The guidance goes on to define "Tenure Neutral" as "Housing where no group of residents is disadvantaged as a result of the tenure of their homes. There is no segregation or difference in quality between tenures by siting, accessibility, environmental conditions, external facade or materials. Homes of all tenures are represented in equally attractive and beneficial locations, and there is no differentiation in the positions of entrances. Shared open or play spaces are accessible to all residents around them, regardless of tenure."

### *Discussion*

- 307 The applicant has indicated that the proposed development would be 'tenure blind' affordable units proposed would be 'pepper-potted' throughout the proposed buildings.
- 308 It is considered that the proposed development would be "Tenure Neutral" as defined by the National Design Guide in that there is no segregation or difference in quality between tenures by siting, accessibility, environmental conditions, external facade or material. Furthermore, there would be no differentiation in the positions of entrances and shared spaces will be available to all.
- 309 Given the above, the location of the proposed affordable housing is considered acceptable.

## ***Review mechanisms***

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 310 Taking account of guidance in the Mayor of London's Affordable Housing and Viability SPG, officers recommend that s106 obligations require the proposed level of affordable housing is subject to review.
- 311 The reviews will follow the templates and structure as set out by the GLA and will secure an early stage review (upon substantial implementation if the planning permission has not been implemented within two years) and a late stage review (when 75% of homes are sold or occupied and where developer returns meet or exceed an agreed level).
- 312 Such a review would include mechanisms to secure further on-site affordable housing provision or off-site payments in lieu where improvements in viability occur.

### ***Summary of Affordable housing***

- 313 The proposed housing tenure of London Living Rent is in accordance with that required by the London Plan for a Build to Rent scheme and as such is acceptable. The proposed London Living Rent dwellings would provide a product suitable for people such as key workers who earn above the threshold to qualify for London Affordable Rent but cannot afford local market rents.
- 314 The amount of affordable housing has been reviewed by the Planning Service's independent viability consultant and it has been concluded that 35% (by unit and habitable room) is the maximum possible quantum that the site can deliver. The viability assessment is attached as Appendix 2.
- 315 The affordable housing will be pepper-potted throughout the proposed development and would be tenure blind / tenure neutral meaning there would be no differentiation in quality between private and affordable units.
- 316 Given the above, the proposed development is policy compliant with regard to affordable housing provision, a planning benefit to which officers attach significant weight.

## **7.2.4 Residential Quality**

### *General Policy*

- 317 NPPF para 130 sets an expectation that new development will be designed to create places that amongst other things have a 'high standard' of amenity for existing and future users. This is reflected in relevant policies of the London Plan (LPP D6), the Core Strategy (CS P15), the Local Plan (DMP 32) and associated guidance (Housing SPD 2017, GLA; Alterations and Extensions SPD 2019, LBL).
- 318 The main components of residential quality are: (i) space standards; (ii) outlook and privacy; (iii) overheating; (iv) daylight and sunlight; (v) noise and disturbance; (vi) accessibility and inclusivity; and (vii) children's play space.

### ***Internal and Private Amenity Space Standards***

#### *Policy*

- 319 Nationally Described Space Standards (NDSS) were released by the Department of Communities and Local Government in March 2015 to replace the existing different space standards used by local authorities. It is not a building regulation requirement, and remains solely within the planning system as a new form of technical planning standard. The

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

national housing standards are roughly in compliance with the space standards of the London Plan and its Housing Supplementary Planning Guidance (2016).

- 320 In addition to this, DM Policy 32 seeks to ensure that new residential development provides a satisfactory level of privacy, outlook, direct sunlight and daylight. It also states that new housing should be provided with a readily accessible, secure, private and usable external space and includes space suitable for children's play.
- 321 With regard to private amenity space, Standard 4.10.1 of the Mayor's Housing SPG states that 'a minimum of 5sqm of private outdoor space should be provided for 1-2 person dwellings and an extra 1sqm should be provided for each additional occupant'.
- 322 Standard 31 of the London Plan Housing SPG states that "A minimum ceiling height of 2.5 metres for at least 75% of the gross internal area is strongly encouraged".
- 323 London Plan Policies require 10% of residential units to be designed to Building Regulation standard M4(3) 'wheelchair user dwellings' i.e. being designed to be wheelchair accessible, or easily adaptable for residents who are wheelchair users, with the remaining 90% being designed to M4(2) 'accessible and adaptable'.

#### *Discussion*

- 324 All units have been designed to meet or exceed the National Technical Standards in terms of overall unit sizes and the internal space standards of individual rooms and storage space as set out in Policy 3.4 of the London Plan (2016) and DM Policy DM 32. All residential units would have a minimum ceiling height of 2.5 metres.
- 325 The scheme proposes 62% dual aspect vs 38% single aspect units. Through the pre-application process, the applicant has worked to reduce the number of single aspect north facing units proposed across the development. This has been reduced to 6 units of the 324 total proposed. The single aspect units generally are located where they overlook green spaces or have longer more open views to compensate. Additionally, the single aspect north facing units are 14% larger than the minimum prescribed floorspace improving the quality of internal accommodation.
- 326 It is regrettable that any proposed units are single aspect north facing, however, it is common on a scheme of this scale for a small number to be proposed. It is noted that these units would have direct access from communal corridors to rooftop amenity spaces. As such, the proposed units are considered acceptable with regard to aspect.
- 327 The applicant has proposed a unified balcony size across the 1 and 2 bedroom units of 6sqm and across the 3 bedroom units of 8sqm. This is as a result of a desire to provide a consistent bay balcony elevational approach in order to deliver a coherent and more successful approach to elevational design.
- 328 As a result the one bedroom unit balconies would be oversized by 1sqm (5 sqm requirement vs 6 sqm proposed) and the two bedroom unit balconies would be undersized by 1sqm (7 sqm requirement vs 6sqm proposed). The 3 bedroom units would be policy compliant with 8sqm provided.
- 329 The proposed development would otherwise provide excellent amenities for residents in the form of a resident's gym, residents lounge, communal roof terrace and communal outdoor amenity space. Additionally, the pentagonal arrangement of the balconies

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

provides a more functional space allowing a table and set of chairs to be comfortably accommodated.

330 Given this, and the oversized 1 bedroom and policy compliant 3 bedroom balconies, the undersized 2 bedroom balconies (by 1sqm) are considered acceptable in this instance. Additionally, the proposed residential units meet Standard 27 of the Housing SPG (2016), with private balconies exceeding the 1500mm minimum width and depth.

331 The development has been designed to accommodate 10% wheelchair user dwellings (M4(3)) with the remaining 90% achieving accessible and adaptable standard (M4(2)) An appropriate obligation is recommended to secure the details.

### **Outlook & Privacy**

#### *Policy*

332 Standard 28 of the Housing SPG requires that design proposals demonstrate how habitable rooms within each dwelling are provided with an adequate level of privacy in relation to neighbouring property, the street and other public spaces.

333 DM Policy 32 requires new residential development provides a satisfactory level of privacy, outlook and natural lighting both for its future residents and its neighbours.

#### *Discussion*

334 The proposed scheme presents a good level of outlook and privacy for all proposed residential units. The layout and floorplan has been designed in such a way so as to reduce overlooking between proposed units. Where tight adjacencies exist between the proposed blocks, habitable rooms and windows have been orientated away from adjacent blocks so as to minimise overlook and to maximise outlook. This is assisted by the low degree of proposed single aspect north facing units.

### **Overheating**

#### *Policy*

335 The Building Regulations Part F: Ventilation control the construction of buildings in England. Policy 5.9: Overheating and cooling of the London Plan provides the policy basis for considering development proposals, with a focus on energy efficient design, elevational design, passive ventilation, mechanical ventilation (where essential) and other measures. DM Policy 32 outlines a presumption against single aspect units to, amongst other factors, help prevent overheating.

#### *Discussion*

336 The application has been submitted with an overheating analysis in accordance with TM59 requirements. This analysis has outlined that the apartments would not overheat but outlined that additional measures may need to be put in place to ensure all apartments could be adequately "comfort cooled".

337 The GLA and the Council's Sustainability Manager requested that the applicant provide details of these measures. The applicant has responded and outlined that in lieu of upward operating blinds the developer will provide solid opaque shutters to low level fixed windows to apartments at risk of failing to comply with the CIBSE TM59 assessment methodology,

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

shutters will not be installed where their presence is not required to demonstrate compliance with TM59.

338 The applicant has also agreed to commit to providing guidance to the occupants on methods to reduce of the dwellings overheating.

339 The GLA and the Council's Sustainability Manager have indicated that they are satisfied with the responses and mitigation provided. Given the above, the proposed development is acceptable with regard to overheating.

### ***Daylight and Sunlight (Proposed Units)***

#### *Policy*

340 Daylight and sunlight is generally measured against the Building Research Establishment (BRE) standards. This is not formal planning guidance and should be applied flexibly according to context. The BRE standards set out below are not a mandatory planning threshold.

341 In new dwellings, the BRE minimum recommended average daylight factor (ADF) is 1 % for bedrooms, 1.5% for living rooms and 2 % for kitchens.

#### *Discussion*

342 The application has been submitted with an "Internal Daylight, Sunlight and Overshadowing Report" prepared by GIA. Daylight, Sunlight and Overshadowing of the proposed units and external spaces are discussed in turn below.

#### Daylight

343 The results of the technical assessments show very good levels of daylight and sunlight in the scheme with 88% (745 out of the total 849) of all proposed habitable rooms meeting or exceeding the recommended levels of ADF and 85% with a very good sky visibility. The majority of living spaces (72%) also see good levels of APSH and 71% of them experience good sunlight levels in the winter period. A further 24 living/kitchen/dining rooms achieve the recommendation of 1.5% ADF for living areas. As this level of daylight is considered acceptable for living spaces, it would be concluded that 769 out of the 849 (91%) of all habitable rooms assessed will offer future occupants good levels of daylight.

344 Where some units fall below the recommended standards, this is as a result of the provision of projecting balconies which inevitably reduce daylight but are a necessary design requirement.

345 Only 17 of the total 143 main living spaces assessed fall short of the BRE recommendation for ADF. However, 5 of them fall just marginally short of the recommendation and see between 1.3-14 % ADF where 1.5% ADF is suggested, and another 3 see good levels of sky visibility. Therefore, the daylight perception within these rooms are still considered good.

#### Sunlight

346 The results show that 72% of the tested living areas are well sunlit throughout the year, exceeding the BRE recommendations for Annual Probable Sunlight Hours and 76% of the assessed living areas exceed the recommended sunlight hours in the winter time.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 347 The occurrence of low sunlight availability in some of the tested rooms is due to the provision of balconies that obstruct the direct access to sunlight, and to some of the rooms location on the lowest floors.
- 348 However, direct sunlight is likely to reach the majority of balconies and good levels of sunlight throughout the year can be experienced by future occupants through the use of their private amenity space.
- 349 Overall, the applicant team has designed a balanced scheme, providing future occupants with good levels of daylight and sunlight whilst all units still have access to balconies. As such it is considered that the daylight and sunlight performance of the proposed building to be acceptable.

#### Overshadowing

- 350 All areas of communal amenity within the scheme have been assessed for overshadowing. BRE guidance recommends that, in order for an area to appear well sunlit, at least half to see at least two hours of sunlight on 21st March as per the BRE recommendations
- 351 A total of five areas have been assessed, these are:
- The Garden Square
  - Open space on the corner of Briant Street and Besson Street
  - Entrance of the GP premises
  - Open space between Blocks A1 and B1
  - Roof Terrace within Block D
- 352 All but one of the tested areas see excellent levels of sunlight throughout the year. The Garden Square see levels of sunlight on the 21st of March marginally lower than the BRE requirements. However, further assessments by GIA demonstrate that 50% of this area will comply with the BRE criteria on the 4th April, shortly after the 21st March recommendation.
- 353 In addition to this, the sun exposure assessments show that very good sunlight levels will be experienced during the summer period and the vast majority of this space sees at least four hours of sunlight.
- 354 Overall it is considered that the proposed development would deliver a high quality of communal amenity space for a scheme located in an urban location.

#### **Noise and Disturbance**

##### *Policy*

- 355 With regard to internal noise levels of the residential units, Part E of the Building Regulations controls noise transmission between the same uses and is usually outside the scope of Planning.
- 356 Planning controls the effect of noise from external sources on residential uses and noise transmission between different uses. The relevant standard is BS: 8233:2014. This states the internal noise levels within living rooms must not exceed 35dB(A) during the daytime (0700-2300) and 30 dB(A) in bedrooms during the night –time (2300-0700).

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 357 With respect to external areas, BS 8233:2014 recommends that external noise level does not exceed 50dB LAeq,T with an upper guideline of value of 55dB LAeq,T.
- Discussion*
- 358 The application has been submitted with a Noise Assessment (reference 16/0562 ref 4) dated 6 November 2019 prepared by Cole Jarman, which assesses external noise levels at the site and to determines the mitigation that would need to be incorporated into the proposed scheme to achieve levels inside the development that meet national and local planning requirements.
- 359 In terms of noise generation, the most significant land uses in close proximity to the site are:
- Taylor Pearce, a stonework restoration business at Fishers Court
  - The New Cross Christian Centre at 15 Besson Street
  - The Music Room rehearsal studios at 116-118 New Cross Road
  - Kender Primary School to the east of the development site
- 360 A noise survey was undertaken in 2019 and is included as part of the Noise Assessment. The noise survey was also supplemented with historic data (2017) to quantify noise from adjacent music practice studios (The Music Room) – it is understood that this was at The Music Rooms request. The survey results were then used to assess levels of noise intrusion to rooms of the dwellings and GP surgery, as well as external amenity areas.
- 361 The assessment found that the majority of the site was subject to moderate levels of road traffic noise, aircraft noise and, at certain times of day, playground noise. Specific areas of the site were affected by industrial noise and music noise. The magnitudes of noise levels from these sources were not considered high, but they have been assessed in detail due to the greater potential for disturbance caused by such noise.
- 362 The assessment shows that noise from all sources affecting the site can be sufficiently controlled through use of appropriately specified glazing and alternative means of background ventilation to remove the need to open windows. Mechanical Heat Ventilation Recovery (MVHR) units are proposed in the residential flats and a mechanical ventilation system would be required to serve the GP surgery.
- 363 The assessment recommended that the MVHR units serving flats most exposed to these sources are selected to have a 'boost' setting to enable users to increase ventilation rates, thereby minimising the need to open windows during the most significant periods of noise. The assessment highlighted that windows could be opened overnight without significant impact from said commercial uses as well as long periods of the day when these activities do not occur (or are conducted at low noise levels).
- 364 The Council's Environmental Protection Officer (EPO) has reviewed the submitted Noise Assessment and agreed with the assumptions and recommendations but required further clarification with regard to ventilation (discussed below). The EPO noted that the main aspect of consideration is in relation to noise escape from The Music Room and the potential impact of this upon residents.
- 365 The EPO noted that of particular importance for mitigation from The Music Room is the ventilation specified for the most affected facades (those facing The Music Room, labelled as D and E in the Noise Assessment). As above, the assessment proposes that the MVHR units serving these dwellings have a 'boost' setting that can be operated by the user to

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

increase ventilation rates to provide Mechanical Ventilative Cooling to these rooms while minimising the need to open windows during the most significant periods of studio, industrial and church noise.

- 366 The EPO noted that the proposed mitigation is to have a boost setting, however it isn't clear as to whether this will be sufficient to provide the necessary air change during heat build-up. The EPO noted that they would need confirmation on options for cooling as well as an indication of whether the addition of a boost setting, is sufficient insofar as that those residents that may need to keep windows shut closed during periods of noise would be able to do so.
- 367 The applicant has responded to state that the overheating assessment submitted as part of the Energy Assessment prepared by Silcock Dawson and Partners demonstrates that the proposed units would be compliant with regard to policy relation to overheating (as assessed above in this report). The Council's Sustainability Manager has confirmed that adequate mechanical cooling would be available for future occupants. Full detail of Mechanical Ventilation would be required by condition.
- 368 Further to the above, and in response to the GLA Stage 1 comments the applicant has agreed to modify the balconies of the 10 units closest to The Music Room to have solid balustrades to further mitigate any potential noise pollution. The details of the solid balustrades would be secured by condition. The applicant had also considered the use of winter gardens in this location but were discounted as the Noise Assessment indicated that they were not required to mitigate noise generated by The Music Room or other noise generating uses.
- 369 The Greater London Authority and the Council's Environmental Protection Officer have stated that they are satisfied with regard to the measures to protect future occupants against noise pollution.
- 370 A late objection (dated 14<sup>th</sup> July 2020) prior to the previous SPC where this application was heard (30<sup>th</sup> July 2020) was received from The Music Room in relation to how noise from their operation may result in objections from future residents of the proposed development. The objection is summarised as follows:
- Concerns that the noise survey undertaken in 2019 were during a quiet period and not representative of the usual noise generated by The Music Room.
  - Concerns that the 2017 survey may not have fully assessed noise generated by the beer garden and all studios within The Music Room.
  - The 2017 survey was likely not to have taken account of noise escape from the western elevation and roof of The Music Room.
  - The noise assessment submitted with this application found that music noise level of 57 dB LAeq,T could occur at the proposed residential balconies and that this would be audible on the closest balconies and inside the apartments with windows open.
  - There would be reliance on opening windows in warm weather resulting in noise within proposed residential units.
- 371 In response to the above it was noted that the 2019 survey was undertaken over a period of almost a week. It is understood that the most significant levels of noise produced corresponded to a rock band rehearsing. Following discussions with The Music Room it is understood that it was agreed to also incorporate the results of a 2017 survey commissioned by The Music Room into the noise assessment for submission with the planning application.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 372 The substantial glazing specified to control music noise ingress to the most exposed new flats would also mitigate noise from The Music Room's rear external ancillary space. Noise levels generated by a raised voice in this area at the nearest building façades are predicted to be lower than those associated with the worst case music event on which the assessment is based and at frequencies that are more readily attenuated by windows to the flats.
- 373 With regard to noise levels on the balconies the BS 8233:2014 guidance states that:
- 374 *"For traditional external areas that are used for amenity space, such as gardens and patios, it is desirable that the external noise level does not exceed 50 dB LAeq,T, with an upper guideline value of 55 dB LAeq,T which would be acceptable in noisier environments."*
- 375 *"Other locations, such as balconies, roof gardens and terraces, are also important in residential buildings where normal external amenity space might be limited or not available, i.e. in flats, apartment blocks, etc. In these locations, specification of noise limits is not necessarily appropriate."*
- 376 Whilst the guidance of 50 to 55 LAeq,T does not specifically apply to balconies, it is understood that the design team has sought to achieve this target. Only a few instances of 57 LAeq,T were predicted on balconies closest to The Music Room using sound levels measured from the loudest rehearsal recorded by the noise assessments. Significantly, it is noted that these levels were predicted prior to the design being amended to include solid balustrades which would further reduce the noise levels experienced on these balconies. The applicant has confirmed that with the solid balustrades in place, that all balconies would comply with the 55 LAeq,T guidance level at seated level.
- 377 As outlined above, future occupants would have sufficient mechanical ventilation to enable future occupants, should they wish, to achieve adequate cooling of their apartments without the need to open their windows or openings to balconies – these details would be secured by condition.
- 378 Notwithstanding the above, in light of late representations received and to be certain that the worst case scenario noise levels have been captured and accounted for in the mitigation, Planning Officers and the Council's Environmental Protection Officer recommended that an independent third party assessment is secured by legal agreement when the application was last heard at Strategic Planning Committee in July 2020 – this was then secured as part of the resolution for approval.
- 379 This assessment was to be commissioned by the Council, at the applicant's expense and any additional mitigation identified within the report would be required to be implemented prior to occupation of the proposed residential units. If no additional mitigation is required, then the existing mitigation through glazing, ventilation systems and balcony design are still captured.
- 380 This independent third party noise assessment was undertaken on the 4<sup>th</sup> November 2021, following agreement of the survey methodology between the Council's, the applicant's and The Music Room's acoustic consultants. All three consultants including the Council's Environmental Protection Officer attended the survey.
- 381 On the evening of the survey, The Music Room had arranged for bands to play in various rooms within the building, along with the opportunity to listen to reproduced music outside the building to establish the worst-case studio for sound transmission to the proposed

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

development. It was agreed that sound transmission from Studio 1 at the rear of the building presented the worst-case scenario; this was due its location, the dimensional volume of the space, the level at which sound could be produced within the space and some potential weaknesses in the building envelope (e.g. boarded windows, single fire door and a ventilation outlet).

- 382 Following agreement to focus on Studio 1, sound level meters were set-up both externally, at the approximate location of the first floor of the nearest apartment, and internally, within Studio 1.
- 383 The external recording equipment was located approximately 5m to the west side of Studio 1 although the location was adjusted slightly to the south to gain line of sight to the rear of The Music Room. The microphone was elevated to a height of ~4.5-5.0m above local ground level to establish noise levels representative of those at first floor level.
- 384 The survey found that and has found that based on the noise survey and noise assessment detailed above, it is concluded that the building envelope sound insulation performances proposed by Cole Jarman are sufficient to control music noise from The Music Room's operations to meet the agreed internal music noise limit spectrum.
- 385 Officers also note that the survey results do not take into account the provision of solid balconies on the residential units facing The Music Room which would only serve to further mitigate noise pollution.
- 386 As such, no further mitigation is required over and above that outlined in the applicant's Noise Assessment reference number 16/0562/R1 revision 4 (prepared by Cole Jarman dated 6 November 2019). Compliance with this would be secured through Condition 23. The Council's EPO has no objections to the proposed development subject to this condition and a condition securing the solid balustrades to the 10 closest units to The Music Room.
- 387 In addition to the above, the applicant has offered to agree a Deed of Easement across the entire development site which would protect the operators of The Music Room from complaints from future residents should they arise. This is discussed in detail in the Agent of Change section of this report below.

### ***Agent of Change***

#### *Policy*

- 388 LPP D13 'Agent of Change' places the responsibility for mitigating impacts from existing noise generating activities or uses on the proposed new noise-sensitive development. Policy D13 goes on to state that Boroughs should ensure that planning decisions reflect the Agent of Change principle and take account of existing noise generating uses in a sensitive manner when new development is proposed nearby.

#### *Discussion*

- 389 As above, in terms of noise generation, the most significant land uses in close proximity to the site are:
- Taylor Pearce, a stonework restoration business at Fishers Court
  - The New Cross Christian Centre at 15 Besson Street
  - The Music Room rehearsal studios at 116-118 New Cross Road

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Kender Primary School to the east of the development site

- 390 LPP 13 'Agent of Change' states that The Agent of Change principle places the responsibility for mitigating impacts from existing noise and other nuisance-generating activities or uses on the proposed new noise-sensitive development. Boroughs should ensure that Development Plans and planning decisions reflect the Agent of Change principle and take account of existing noise and other nuisance-generating uses in a sensitive manner when new development is proposed nearby. Development should be designed to ensure that established noise and other nuisance-generating uses remain viable and can continue or grow without unreasonable restrictions being placed on them.
- 391 LPP 13 goes on to state that development proposals should manage noise and other potential nuisances by:
1. ensuring good design mitigates and minimises existing and potential nuisances generated by existing uses and activities located in the area
  2. exploring mitigation measures early in the design stage, with necessary and appropriate provisions including ongoing and future management of mitigation measures secured through planning obligations
  3. separating new noise-sensitive development where possible from existing noise-generating businesses and uses through distance, screening, internal layout, sound-proofing, insulation and other acoustic design measures.
- 392 With regard to the Agent of Change principle, the most significant source of noise is The Music Room given its close proximity to the application site, directly adjacent to building proposed at the north of the site at New Cross Road.
- 393 As above, the planning application is accompanied by a comprehensive Noise Assessment. This assessment has had particular regard to the above policy context and has recommended mitigation measures to provide a suitable internal noise environment for future occupiers to minimise noise impacts from existing noise generating receptors, including those referred to above. The assessment demonstrates this could be achieved through use of high specification glazing and mechanical ventilation. The application would be conditioned to ensure that glazing and ventilation was installed as per the recommendations of the assessment.
- 394 As outlined above, the operators of The Music Room have expressed concerns about perceived risks of noise complaints from future residents that could impact its business. The applicant has confirmed that they have modelled noise data provided by Music Room London within the submitted Noise Assessment. This is discussed in detail above.
- 395 Notwithstanding this, the applicant has offered to provide additional mitigation in the form of solid balustrades for the 10 units within Block A1 that are closest to Music Room London. The application would be conditioned to secure the installation of these solid balustrades. The GLA has confirmed in writing that they are satisfied with this approach.
- 396 The proposed development has been subject to an iterative and evolving design approach that has sought to minimise the number of residential units in close proximity to existing noise generating uses in the vicinity of the site. The outcome of this has been to locate commercial and shared amenity spaces in proximity to existing noise generating businesses and uses in order to avoid any likely conflict between residents and existing businesses.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 397 On the above basis, the proposed development satisfies the Agent of Change principle as per LPP D13 and is compliant with the Development Plan and the NPPF on this matter. It should be noted that responding appropriately to the Agent of Change also needs to be considered against other policy objectives of the Development Plan and NPPF, in particular the need to effectively re-use brownfield sites. The application site has been vacant since circa 2007 and its redevelopment would make a material contribution to the Council's housing supply, as well as providing a GP surgery, pharmacy and community facilities amongst other planning merits.
- 398 In addition to the above, the applicant has outlined that they are prepared to enter into a deed of easement in favour of The Music Room London. This is a legal document that would be conditional upon implementation of planning permission for the proposed development, and would grant The Music Room defined rights over the whole of the application site by allowing it to produce noise up to specified levels during its permitted hours of operation. The relevant hours and the related noise levels would be a matter of detail to be picked up in the deed of easement itself. The Council would not be a party to this deed: it would be a bi-lateral agreement between The Music Room and the applicant.
- 399 Such an easement would provide an additional layer of protection to the Music Room in that easement would not just cover the 10 units closest to the music rehearsal venue but would extend to all units across the scheme and be conditional upon implementation of the planning permission. In effect, this would preclude all future occupants from objecting to any potential noise nuisance generated by Music Room London, so long as it operates within the noise limits and hours of operation to be specified in the deed. The terms of an easement are subject to ongoing discussion between the parties. It is recommended that new residents would receive a joining pack making them aware of the deed of easement and what it means for them as residents. This would be secured by condition.
- 400 As outlined above, an Independent Noise Survey was undertaken on 4<sup>th</sup> November 2021 following concerns raised by The Music Room in relation to the accuracy of the applicant's submitted Noise Assessment.
- 401 The survey found that and has found that based on the noise survey and noise assessment detailed above, it is concluded that the building envelope sound insulation performances proposed by Cole Jarman are sufficient to control music noise from The Music Room's operations to meet the agreed internal music noise limit spectrum. Compliance with this document would be secured by Condition 23.
- 402 Additionally, the GLA have noted in their Stage 2 response that they consider, on balance, the proposed development to comply with the agent of change principle.
- 403 Given the above, the officers consider that proposed development satisfies the agent of change principle as outlined in London Plan Policy D13.

### ***Accessibility and Inclusivity***

#### *Policy*

- 404 London Plan Policies require 10% of residential units to be designed to Building Regulation standard M4(3) 'wheelchair user dwellings' i.e. being designed to be wheelchair accessible, or easily adaptable for residents who are wheelchair users, with the remaining 90% being designed to M4(2) 'accessible and adaptable'.

#### *Discussion*

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 405 The development has been designed to accommodate accessibility and inclusivity. An appropriate condition is recommended to secure the details.
- 406 There is level access from all Ground Floor entrance locations as well as to all communal areas. 33no. Wheelchair (WCH) units are provided (10%) meeting M4(3), all remaining units (90%) would be adaptable M4(2).
- 407 In accordance with Standard 4 of the Housing SPG (2016) the communal space is accessible to disabled people including people who require level access and wheelchair users. In accordance with Standard 16, every wheelchair dwelling is served by more than one lift.

### **Children's play space**

#### *Policy*

- 408 The Mayor's Shaping Neighbourhoods: Children and Young People's Play and Informal Recreation SPG recommends 10sqm of play space per child. The GLA divide the requirements of children's play space into three categories: (i) under 5s, described as doorstep play and generally considered as part of the plot; (ii) ages 5-11; and (iii) children 12 plus.
- 409 The child occupancy and play space requirement for the proposed dwelling and tenure has been calculated using the Mayor's Play Space Calculator Tool, as below.

**Table 4: Children's Playspace Requirements and Provision**

	<b>No. of Children</b>	<b>Playspace Requirement (sqm)</b>	<b>Proposal (sqm)</b>
Under 5s	29.5	295	360
5-11 years	19.3	193	205
12+ years	6.6	66	110
Total	55.4	554	675

- 410 Table 4.7 of the Mayor's Play and Informal Recreation SPG states that for new developments with a child yield of 10-29, on-site playable space is required as 'doorstep play'. For 5-11s it is permissible for facilities to be provided off-site, providing they are within 400m of the Site. For 12+years, facilities can be provided off-site, providing they are within 800m of the Site. The application proposes in excess of the London Plan requirements for all age groups (including 12+ years) to be provided on-site. In addition to the playspace to be provided on site, the following open spaces are located within walking distance from the application site:

**Table 5: Open space within walking distance**

<b>Open Space</b>	<b>Walking Distance from nearest part of the Site</b>
Besson Street Community Gardens	20m (>1 min walk)
Eckington Gardens	130m (2 min walk)
Hatcham Gardens	260m (3 min walk)

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

Somerville Youth and Play Provision	270m (3 min walk)
Brimmington Park	750m (9 min walk)
Telegraph Hill Lower Park	750m (9 min walk)
Fordham Park	950m (12 min)
Hard play surface at Brayards Estate	1km (12 min walk)
Bridgehouse Meadows	1.1km (13 min walk)
Cossall Park	1.1km (13 min walk)
Folkestone Gardens	1.2km (14 min walk)

### *Discussion*

411 The applicant has outlined that the key objectives for play are to;

- Integrate play opportunities across the landscape;
- Promote health and well-being for all ages;
- Activate the site while maintaining passive surveillance;
- Provide a safe playful journey between the school/nursery and New Cross Road;
- Support local community groups and activities;
- Use natural play economy;
- Provide a range of physical challenges for play; and
- Provide educational opportunities through play.

412 The landscaping has been designed to be inherently playful in nature. A series of playable routes and elements have been integrated into the landscaping within soft landscaping and a variety of multifunctional spaces including a petanque area. Overall, the quality of the play space provided is considered to be excellent with opportunities for children of all ages. The location of the playspace also allows for natural surveillance from the residential properties which surround the central courtyard or “garden square”

413 In terms of the London Plan requirements, the proposed development would provide in excess of the prescribed space requirements across all age groups.

### **7.2.5 Housing conclusion**

414 It has been demonstrated that the proposed development would provide a substantial uplift in housing over that which existed previously and the previously approved scheme which was not implemented, at an appropriate density for a site that is located in a Strategic Site Allocation, Regeneration and Growth and Opportunity Area.

415 The proposals would utilise this brownfield site, providing an appropriate dwelling mix and tenure split with a high-quality standard of residential accommodation provided for all potential future occupiers providing a substantial number of high-quality new homes within the Borough. This material public benefit is afforded substantial weight by officers.

416 The applicant has robustly evidenced that the proposed quantum of affordable housing is the maximum and reasonable amount at this time, in accordance with Core Strategy Policy 1, the London Plan and the NPPF. This has been confirmed by the Council’s independent

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

viability consultants. Early and late stage viability reviews, secured as part of a Section 106 Agreement will ensure that any uplift is captured and further onsite or financial contributions towards housing provision are secured for the residents of Lewisham.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.3 EMPLOYMENT

### 7.3.1 Proposed Employment

#### *Discussion*

417 The application proposes a range of employment generating uses, including the potential for some flexible office space. The employment offer is summarised in Table 6 below.

**Table 6: Proposed Employment Offer**

Use Class	Area / FTE (sqm)	Proposed Floorspace (NIA)	Total Jobs
A1/A3/B1 flexible unit	13.3	86.24	6.5
A1 pharmacy	17.5	94.88	5.5
Total		181.12	11

418 The figures above have been derived from the Homes & Community Agency (HCA) Employment Density Guide. The area to Full Time Equivalent (FTE) member of staff for the flexible unit has been taken as a blended figure across the A1, A3 and B1 uses; the area for the A1 pharmacy has been taken as the midpoint of the 15-20sqm recommendation within the guidance. The NIA or Net Internal Area has been calculated as 80% of the proposed GIA or Gross Internal Area.

419 Table 3 indicates that the proposed development would create 11 full time jobs across the flexible use unit located within the concierge building at the New Cross Road end of the site, and the A1 pharmacy located adjacent to the GP surgery on Besson Street. In addition to this, the New Cross Gate Trust (NXGT) who will operate the GP Surgery and Community Space, have identified that the GP surgery would provide employment for 18 staff and 6 new jobs (likely part time) for the operation of the community centre. This amounts to an estimated 35 jobs across the application site. Furthermore, the proposed development would generate further employment in the form of management staff associated with the Build to Rent residential use – the applicant estimates that this would amount to 1 general manager, 4 part time staff and further additional part time roles in cleaners and handypersons.

### 7.3.2 Local Labour

420 The Council's Planning Obligations SPD states that the Council will require both financial and non-financial obligations with regard to Local Labour. The applicant has agreed to a Local Labour Business Strategy as required by the SPD – the details of the Local Labour Business Scheme would be subject to agreement with Lewisham's Economic Development Team but the applicant has outlined that they would be willing to target 50% of construction workers being from Lewisham, as well as where possible employing Lewisham residents for the operational employment opportunities.

421 With regard to the financial contribution, in accordance with the SPD a contribution of £177,562 would be required. In this instance, the viability assessment submitted by the applicant and interrogated by the Council indicates that there is no surplus generated by

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

the scheme with provision of 35% affordable housing, a GP surgery and new community space. As such, for the applicant to be in a position to provide a financial contribution for Local Labour, the affordable housing offer would have to be reviewed. As this is not desirable and the applicant has committed to a Local Labour Business Scheme, it is considered acceptable in this instance that if a surplus is identified by either the early or late stage viability reviews, this could then be transposed into a financial contribution subject to the Council's priorities or requirements at the time. Subject to this, the application is acceptable with regard to contributions towards local labour.

### **7.3.3 Employment conclusion**

422 The nature of the proposed employment uses are supported by policy and the development is considered to provide a valuable contribution towards employment and local labour in accordance with the aims and objectives of the NPPF and the Development Plan.

## **7.4 SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE**

### **7.4.1 Healthcare facilities**

#### *Policy*

423 CSP 19 states that the Council will work with its partners to ensure a range of health, education, policing, community, leisure, arts, cultural, entertainment, sports and recreational facilities and services are provided, protected and enhanced across the borough.

424 CSP 20 also promotes healthcare provision and healthy lifestyles.

425 The Lewisham Infrastructure Delivery Plan (IDP), as referenced by the Core Strategy, has identified a need for an additional 27 GPs in Deptford and New Cross.

426 The application site is subject to a Strategic Site Allocation (SA7) as identified by the Site Allocations Local Plan. The strategic allocation allocates the site to include a GP surgery, amongst other uses.

#### *Discussion*

427 The existing surgery is understood to employ 15 GPs whereas the proposed GP surgery would provide 18 GP jobs.

428 There is a need, as identified by the Core Strategy and IDP for an additional 27 GPs in Deptford and New Cross. The proposed development would result in a net increase in GP employment (3 no.) and thus would make a valuable contribution, to which officers attach considerable weight. Additionally, the proposed GP provision is in accordance with the Strategic Site Allocation (SA7). This is a planning merit to which officers attach significant weight.

### **7.4.2 Community facilities**

#### *Policy*

429 As outlined above CSP 19 seeks to ensure community uses (amongst others) are provided, protected and enhanced across the borough.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

### *Discussion*

- 430 The application proposes a total of 126.9 sqm (GIA) of community space (Use Class D1) for the NXGT to host activities such as community events, meetings and classes. The layout of the space is adaptable and can be divided for simultaneous activities through use of a partition. It is provided with a dedicated external landscaped area which is suitable as a spill-out space for activities as well as an outdoor resource for wider community events.
- 431 The provision of this space is in accordance with the aspirations of the Development Plan. The community space would provide a valuable asset for existing and future residents of the area and is a planning merit to which officers attach significant weight.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.5 URBAN DESIGN

### *General Policy*

- 432 The NPPF at para 126 states the creation of high quality, beautiful and sustainable buildings and places is fundamental to what the planning and development process should achieve.
- 433 Urban design is a key consideration in the planning process. The NPPF makes it clear that Government places great importance on the design of the built environment. Good design is a key aspect of sustainable development, is indivisible from good planning, and should contribute positively to making places better for people. The NPPF states that it is important to plan positively for the achievement of high quality and inclusive design for all development, including individual buildings, public and private spaces and wider area development schemes. Paragraph 124 of the NPPF states the creation of high quality buildings and places is fundamental to what the planning and development process should achieve.
- 434 DM Policy 33 seek to protect and enhance the Borough's character and street frontages through appropriate and high-quality design.
- 435 Core Strategy Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham repeats the necessity to achieve high quality design but also confirms a requirement for new developments to minimise crime and the fear of crime.
- 436 CS Policy 18 provides parameters associated with the location and design of tall buildings. It identifies that the location of tall buildings should be informed by the Lewisham Tall Buildings Study (2012). It sets out a clear rationale for tall buildings in design terms, outlining where tall buildings might be considered as being inappropriate.
- 437 DMLP Policy 30, Urban design and local character states that all new developments should provide a high standard of design and should respect the existing forms of development in the vicinity. The London Plan, Lewisham Core Strategy and Lewisham DMLP policies further reinforce the principles of the NPPF setting out a clear rationale for high quality urban design.
- 438 The Design Review Panel have been established to provide design advice to the Council on certain planning applications. The Council's Statement of Community Involvement is clear that panels provide advice only, and this advice is one of the factors that is taken into account when determining a planning application for which comments have been made. The weight that is given to that advice is a matter solely for the Council

### 7.5.1 Appearance and Character

#### *Policy*

- 439 Planning should promote local character. The successful integration of all forms of new development with their surrounding context is an important design objective (NPPG).
- 440 LPP D3 Optimising site capacity through the design-led approach requires development to respond to the existing character of a place by identifying the special and valued features and characteristics that are unique to the locality and respect, enhance and utilise the heritage assets and architectural features that contribute towards the local character.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

441 LPP D3 also requires development to be of high quality, with architecture that pays attention to detail, and gives thorough consideration to the practicality of use, flexibility, safety and building lifespan through appropriate construction methods and the use of attractive, robust materials which weather and mature well

*Discussion*

442 The neighbouring context is characterised by a mixture of building types, in terms of scale, function and age. This has resulted in a varied and fragmented urban fabric surrounding the application site.

443 The development along New Cross Road consists of buildings of varied architectural styles and roof scape, comprising retail and leisure uses at ground floor, with residential or office accommodation above. Gerrard House and Hatfield Close signal an area of increased height in New Cross Road, to the north west of the site. The road itself remains a busy thoroughfare, forming a primary route through New Cross, between central London and the south-east.

444 The built environment between New Cross Road and Queen's Road to the west and south of the site is primarily made up of post-war and contemporary residential development with some light industrial uses to the west.

445 The Hatcham Conservation Area to the north has a more consistent Victorian character with two storey residential terraces that have a largely homogenous appearance, constructed of yellow brick with single storey canted bay details. Tree lined streets with continuous terraces contribute to the overall domestic appearance of the area.

446 The area to the south of Queens Road extending up to Telegraph Hill Upper Park, part of the Telegraph Hill Conservation Area, is similarly consistent, with a Victorian character and predominantly low rise residential yellow stock brick terraces.

447 The iteration of the proposals submitted as part of this planning application has been subject to rigorous and comprehensive pre-application review through a Planning Performance Agreement with the Planning Service. Officers note that there is no Design Code in place for application site but that the proposals generally accord with the guidance within the National Model Design Code for successful design.

448 A number of studies were carried out to assess the specific height and building line location in relation to the immediately adjacent buildings and the more characteristic street alignment further south along the road. The typological reference of the mansion block has informed the approach to the private residential amenity, which is proposed in the form of bay balconies.

449 The bay balconies expression as a vertical element indented into the building form establishes the rhythm of the façade composition. To enhance the repetition of this element, a strategy was studied to enable a recurring size of balcony as much as possible.

450 The facade studies are centred on exploring one main composition element of this typology, the bay balconies, characterful way of defining the buildings' language and establishing identity to the development. The bay element is also a frequent and familiar feature in the local residential context, and notably in the two conservation areas close to the site.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 451 From mansion block typology the design team extracted a language of overall consistency that adapts within repetition, easily accommodating slight variations which seemed suited to the extent of development being considered. Frequent reflections of the mansion court composition are the articulation through the use of feature stone work, stepped plans and framing elements.
- 452 These themes were explored through a series of iteration studies. Various combinations of brick, reconstituted stone and steel were explored to define the enclosure of the bays and the structural approach to its construction, considering different materials and technical solutions for this purpose. These are discussed further below
- 453 With regard to the New Cross Road building, the ground floor single storey element is designed to reflect the commercial extensions to the Victorian terraces to the east of the site along New Cross Road, aligning with the railings of the Music Room to the east. The two upper floors are set back from this plane, relating instead with the alignment of the residential buildings to the west. The proposed height matches the average datum of the neighbouring properties to the east.
- 454 The building massing proposes an identifiable presence of the development along New Cross Road, configuring a site entrance that is revealing of the mural of the adjacent locally listed Music Room rehearsal studios.
- 455 Overall, the scheme is considered to be sympathetic to the prevalent local character, expressing this in a modern and respectful fashion. The appearance and character of the proposed development are considered an appropriate response to the existing built environment.

## ***Layout***

### *Policy*

- 456 LPP D3 Optimising site capacity through the design-led approach requires that all development must make the best use of land by following a design-led approach that optimises the capacity of sites, including site allocations. Optimising site capacity means ensuring that development is of the most appropriate form and land use for the site. The design-led approach requires consideration of design options to determine the most appropriate form of development that responds to a site's context and capacity for growth, and existing and planned supporting infrastructure capacity

### *Discussion*

- 457 The proposed layouts reflect the ambition of creating an integrated mixed use development that provides easy access to residents and the wider community. The layout is largely similar to that of the previously approved scheme, with buildings focused towards the periphery of the site, a communal space to the centre of the site, and a moment of height on the Besson Street and Briant Street junction.
- 458 The non-residential uses are located fronting the surrounding streets at ground floor level, offering good visibility and access from the public realm, and the primary communal residential entrances are evenly distributed around the buildings facing these streets. This strategy helps establish active street frontages balancing the streetscape and avoiding large extents of inactive frontages.
- 459 The central communal amenity space has a more sheltered character, surrounded exclusively by residential accommodation including at ground floor level to which the soft

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

landscaped areas provide visual and accessible communal amenity, even if open to the public as a route through.

- 460 The footprint layouts and massing studies were driven by the main design principle of providing a generous and varied communal external amenity, to be used by new residents as well as being publicly accessible to the wider community.
- 461 This is reflected in the way the buildings are organized around one big central space that is easily accessed from all the surrounding streets through the spaces between the buildings and extends to the north until it meets New Cross Road connecting both ends of the site. The buildings' chamfered form adjusts to and signals the proposed routes through. The proposed buildings are considered to repair and reinstate the streetscene along Besson and Briant Streets, as well as on New Cross Road.
- 462 This proposed garden square is consistently defined by the seven storey 'shoulder height' to three of its sides opening up towards its southern end, where the gap between buildings widens to suggest its main access route. The taller building sits slightly to the side, contributing to the definition of the central space.
- 463 This external space has a particular character given by the geometry of the faceted bay balconies which imprints a strong rhythm and activity to the facades.
- 464 The scale of the space was continuously assessed through the design development process and careful consideration given to its environmental qualities. The studies developed for the landscape proposal adopted an integrated approach to complementary uses with playable elements and opportunities for exercise fully integrated in the design rather than zoned in defined areas. Entrances to the buildings are typically located at the base of the bay balconies, formalised by columns enclosing the covered area as a portico.
- 465 The massing and orientation of the buildings as well as the use distribution studies have been informed by the ambition of providing several aspects to the residential accommodation and minimising single aspect north facing apartments.
- 466 The blocks around the central space are positioned and configured in order to provide good levels of privacy to all residential units, and maximising generous internal courtyard dimensions of 26m x 55m from facade to facade (which is broadly equivalent to the size of 5.5 tennis courts). An image of the proposed central or 'garden square' is indicated in Image 3 below:

**Image 3: CGI of the proposed garden square**

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>



- 467 The architects have outlined that the breaks between the blocks along Briant Street were studied and kept intentionally narrow in order to create a massing which feels urban and helps define the entrances to the open courtyard, acting as transition spaces in the public realm. Overlooking across the narrower gaps has been considered and addressed both in the internal layout of the apartments and in the proposed fenestration.
- 468 The homes in these conditions have been arranged so that single aspect bedrooms are given their principal aspect facing the away from kitchen/living/dining areas on opposite flats insofar as possible. In addition, the facades in these conditions are designed with staggered windows in opposite walls.
- 469 The DRP commented on the linking passageway from Briant Street to the central square and how attractive this entrance would be. Full details of the landscaping here, as well as the rest of the site would be required by condition. Officers note that Block A01 has two separate cores both serviced by a stair, lift and lobby – one serves six units the other seven, both under the GLA maximum of eight units per core. An earlier iteration showing a single core located in the knuckle was tried but it led to two very long dead end corridors and floors of twelve units per core.
- 470 The DRP also commented that the weakest element of the project is the cranked L shaped block (A01) and recommended a further entrance and core at the knuckle where the block cranks would help animate its façade and add further activity to the central square.
- 471 The Design Review Panel commented that the projecting single storey shopfront at New Cross Road be removed as they didn't consider it to contribute to the streetscene. It is noted that this conflicts with the comments of the Conservation Officer who considered that the development at the New Cross Road frontage reinstated appropriately scaled development on the site of a former pair of houses, to the benefit of the streetscape and

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

the Hatcham Conservation Area. The Urban Design Officer also found the building line here acceptable.

- 472 The design development of the ground floor of this block is designed to reflect the commercial extensions to the Victorian terraces to the east and west of the site. The adjacent semidetached villas to the west do not have such an extension but the buildings beyond do.
- 473 The ground floor single storey element is designed to reflect the commercial extensions to the Victorian terraces to the east of the site along New Cross Road, aligning with the railings of the Music Room to the east. The two upper floors are set back from this plane, relating instead with the alignment of the residential buildings to the west. The proposed height matches the average datum of the neighbouring properties to the east. As such, the Villas could be considered an anomaly along the street frontage. Overall officers support the inclusion of this projection and a condition requiring details of the flank gable of the projection will be secured by condition.
- 474 A comment was also made by the DRP in relation to the space at the base of the tower and questioned if this should be rethought. This area has been developed in relation to previous panel responses and continues to be an area the design team are working on. Full details of the final design of this area would be secured by hard and soft landscaping condition. Similarly, the panel commented on the design of the car park and service area to the north – the final design of this area will also be captured by condition
- 475 Overall, through exploration of many alternative layout studies, the design team have demonstrated that the layout now proposed is optimum for the site, providing a high quality of residential accommodation, attractive central communal space and non-residential uses located at the edges of the site adjacent to existing public realm.

### ***Form and Scale***

#### *Policy*

- 476 LPP D9 recognises the role tall buildings have to play in helping accommodate growth as well as supporting legibility. The policy states that based on local context, Development Plans should define what is considered a tall building for specific localities, the height of which will vary between and within different parts of London but should not be less than 6 storeys or 18 metres measured from ground to the floor level of the uppermost storey. Policy LPP D9 requires the following key impacts to be addressed:
- Visual impacts
  - Functional Impacts
  - Environmental Impacts
  - Cumulative Impacts
- 477 CSP 18 relates to tall buildings: these need to be of the highest design quality and appropriately located. Regard will be had to flight path safety and microclimate effects. CS18 defines tall buildings as:
- Buildings which are significantly taller than the predominant height of buildings in the surrounding area and/or

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Buildings which have a notable impact on the skyline of the borough and/ or
- Buildings that are more than 25 metres high adjacent to the River Thames or more than 30 metres high elsewhere in the borough.

### *Discussion*

- 478 Building heights, scale and massing vary across the surrounding context. Existing buildings in the area are generally low rise. However, there are exceptions to this, notably the three residential point blocks at Gerrard House and Hatfield Close to the northwest of the site along New Cross Road, which are 12 storeys high, forming a prominent visual focal point along the road.
- 479 The historic grain of the wider Conservation Areas to the north and south consists of two to three storey terraces, but closer to the busy roads there are larger scale residential, commercial and civic buildings up to five and six storeys.
- 480 Closer to the application site there is less consistency and higher contrast, with the surrounding building heights ranging from two storeys above shops along New Cross Road to the north east of the site; three to five storey long blocks which follow along street edges to the south and west, contrasting with the 12 storey towers setback from the street and set amongst trees to the northwest of the site in New Cross Road.
- 481 The scale of the proposal has evolved through careful and thorough testing of the massing and composition of the various building elements through meetings with the Design Review Panel and 7 PPA meetings with the Planning Service. The resultant massing strategy proposes seven storey perimeter blocks to front the surrounding street edges, a taller element to the south west corner and permeable routes through the site across a central open space towards its northern end, where the height is reduced to six and further to three storeys when meeting New Cross Road already within the Hatcham Conservation Area. The proposed development would be considered to constitute “tall buildings” as per the definitions outlined above.
- 482 The proposal defines a seven storey ‘shoulder height’ along Besson Street from the south east corner of the site, in the form of an interrupted perimeter block parallel to Besson Street and to the central garden square, defining a strong street edge along this street frontage and the proposed garden square, leading into it. The single storey GP surgery volume spans the gap between these two residential blocks around a central landscaped external space. It makes efficient use of the space at the back of the two blocks that due to its aspect is not suitable for residential outdoor amenity space.
- 483 The seven storey shoulder height is continued with a linear block along Briant Street, which runs along the greater length of the site providing lateral definition to this street. The breaks between the buildings along Briant Street add variety to the streetscape and provide passers-by with views into the verdant inner garden square.
- 484 A taller, 12 storey building is proposed at the corner of Besson Street and Briant Street. This location to the south west of the site sought to reduce its visual impact, in particular in views from the residential area of the Hatcham Conservation Area located to the north, but also being mindful of the Telegraph Hill Conservation Area to the south. The massing of the building has is sculpted and multi-faceted to assist in reducing its perceived bulk, whilst the symmetrical form allows the building to appear considered from all angles. The vertical extruded form of the building is complemented by projecting bay balconies that

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

help to provide a vertical emphasis to the building as a whole. An image of the proposed tower is shown in Image 4 below:

**Image 4: CGI of the proposed tower**



- 485 Consideration has been given to the configuration of the taller building so as to respect the setting of the nearby conservation areas and listed buildings whilst achieving a balanced scale and proportion.
- 486 The form was derived from the alignment of the two streets it addresses as well as from the intention of defining the southern edge of the central open space. As the tall building will be visible from all angles within the local area, but also from further afield, the symmetrical form is well suited to avoid a 'front and back' treatment.
- 487 Recessing the corners and faceting of the footprint improved the proportion of the block. The indents created by the vertical alignments of the bay balconies also proposed in this taller element assist in reducing the perceived mass of the block conveying lightness by framing views of the sky.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 488 Further sculpting of the extrusion improved the slenderness ratio of the volume whilst allowing more light into the depth of the plan, giving all apartments a second aspect and resulting in no single aspect units being proposed in this building.
- 489 Whilst the scale of the proposed development is generally larger and more dense than that of the existing built context. The design team have sought to reduce the buildings impact on the surrounding area by through careful articulation of the massing, combined with a very high quality of detail and materiality as outlined below. Overall, the proposals are considered to sit comfortably within the existing built context and would make a positive contribution to the character and appearance of the surrounding area whilst optimising the quantum of development on site.
- 490 It is noted that the Council's Urban Design Officer commented that the scale of the tower should be reduced by 3 to 4 storeys. This is not a view shared by the DRP, nor would officers request such an amendment. The scale and form of the tower as an architectural composition is supported, if this was to be reduced in height, this element would have an unduly squat appearance. The GLA have also been supportive of this element of the proposals.
- 491 The DRP did comment on the part 6, part 7 storey element of the "cranked block" (Block A01), questioning whether this element would be better being a uniform 6 storeys across. Several massing iterations were tested during the design development and many of these showed a varying degree of height surrounding the courtyard. It was concluded by the design team that a consistent height of seven stories around the courtyard was the best solution as it gave the courtyard the homogeneity it they considered necessary.
- 492 With regard to the LPP D9, the applicant has provided a comprehensive Heritage Townscape and Visual Impact Assessment as noted above. Officers have considered the Long, Mid and Immediate views which would be offered towards the proposed development. The most significant of these have been discussed above and in the Impact on Heritage Assets of this report below. In accordance with this policy officers have considered the impact of the proposed development on heritage assets and found the proposals to result in varying degrees of less than substantial harm, outlined in detail below. These have been duly considered against the public benefits of the proposed development in the Urban Design section of this report and in the report conclusion.
- 493 The architectural quality is discussed in the Detail and Materials section below but overall is considered to be of an exemplary standard utilising a robust material palette which would promote the longevity of the proposed buildings. Full details would be required by condition. It is noted that the high solid to void ratio and restrained use of glazing or other reflective materials is not considered to amount to adverse reflective glare. Daylight and Sunlight Impacts are considered in the relevant sections of this report and it is not considered that the proposed development would have adverse impacts with regard to wind as assessed below (along with the other environmental impacts of the proposed development).
- 494 The functional impacts of the proposed development are considered in the Social Infrastructure, Housing and Transport Impact sections of this report.
- 495 Officers have considered cumulative impacts and the applicant has detailed these in the TVIA. Given the nature of the existing built environment in the area, it is not considered that the proposed development would result in any adverse impacts in this regard.

### ***Detailing and Materials***

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

### *Policy*

- 496 Attention to detail is a necessary component for high quality design. Careful consideration should be given to items such as doors, windows, porches, lighting, flues and ventilation, gutters, pipes and other rain water details, ironmongery and decorative features. Materials should be practical, durable, affordable and attractive. The colour, texture, grain and reflectivity of materials can all support harmony (NPPG).
- 497 LPP D3 requires development to be of high quality, with architecture that pays attention to detail, and gives thorough consideration to the practicality of use, flexibility, safety and building lifespan through appropriate construction methods and the use of attractive, robust materials which weather and mature well

### *Discussion*

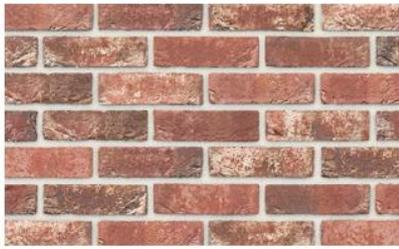
- 498 The buildings are proposed to be constructed mainly of brick - a robust material, which is the prevalent material in New Cross. The use of the same brick types across all the buildings will provide continuity and coherence to the differently configured building form.
- 499 A range of red brick has been proposed, informed by the brick colours of buildings in the area and also as a reference to the mansion block typology which informs the overall language of the scheme. The rigorous order and articulated brick facades provide a high quality and durable architecture with simple, crisp detailing ensuring the building will age well.
- 500 The main brick palette consists of a range of rich red tones in a mix of textures with a subtle colour variation that accentuates the articulation of the facades. A darker, smooth red brick is proposed for the base of the buildings, coming up to include the residential porticos, to contrast in texture against the more rough and lighter red primary brick. In the taller building this base is higher and the top articulation of the building is expressed in a projecting stack bond of the main brick with a darker mortar
- 501 The brickwork proposed at the back of bay balconies is a lighter smooth/reflective brick, in an approximate tone to that of the steelwork of the balconies structure and railings. It creates a subtle contrast with the outer facade and brings brightness into the balcony space.
- 502 The ground floor retail/commercial frontage is proposed with a dark red glazed brick that relates to some of the public buildings along New Cross Road. Further articulation to the east facade facing Fishers Court has been proposed by mixing the darker brick with the main brick.
- 503 Indicative images outlining the brick choices are outlined below in image 5:

### **Image 5: Proposed brick palette**

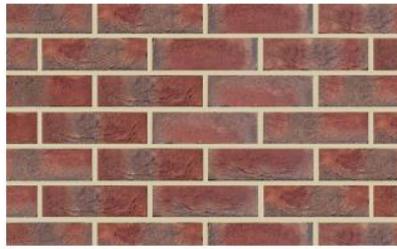
#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>



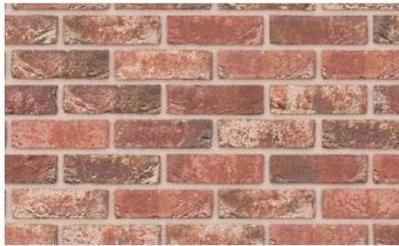
Brick Type 01 - main facade



Brick Type 02 - base of buildings



Brick Type 03 - balconies wall



Brick Type 04 - top of taller building



Brick Type 05 - New Cross Road frontage



Brick Type 06 - GP surgery courtyard

- 504 For the bay balconies, the design team has proposed using a steel construction. This is considered to be a robust choice of material which would successfully complement and contrast with the brick buildings.
- 505 The DRP appreciated the work that has been done to improve the top of the tower though questioned whether the vertical brickwork proposed is actually creating a more elegant top. Further work on its articulation, potentially narrowing the top two floors to accentuate the summit should achieve a richer silhouette to this the most prominent element of the project. The Panel questioned the coloration change in the brickwork at the upper storeys being unconvinced that this move necessarily contributed to the overall quality of the elevational aesthetic.
- 506 A range of design studies looking at the silhouette of the tower were undertaken as part of the design development of the scheme. The design team felt the most successful solutions was the version that took a singular approach to the tower form with a strong termination at the top. Officers have been involved in this process and agree with the proposed solution.
- 507 Overall, the design team has demonstrated a high quality of materiality and detailing. Exact specifications of all materials would be captured by condition to ensure that this design quality is carried through to construction of the proposals.

### ***London View Management Framework***

- 508 The Site is located beyond the Wider Setting Consultation Area of view 2A.1 from Parliament Hill in the London View Management Framework (2012). Notwithstanding, the Site falls along the same alignment as the protected viewing corridor if it were to be extended over a distance of 12km. A verified view has therefore been provided to demonstrate the potential visual impact of the Proposed Development.
- 509 In relation to the background, the visual management guidance of the LVMF states:
- 510 The form and materials of development in the background of St Paul's cathedral should preserve or enhance the clarity with which the silhouette of the cathedral can be distinguished from its background.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 511 The verified view demonstrates that the Proposed Development is largely occluded by Fielden House in Southwark, which appears in the backdrop of the Western Towers to St Paul's Cathedral. Fielden House is consented and under construction; notwithstanding, for clarity it is highlighted as an orange wire line in the cumulative context to enable the reader to clearly define its silhouette. The Fielden House scheme occludes most of the Proposed Development, whilst the remaining parts are occluded by the Western Towers themselves and the adjacent St Guy's Hospital tower.
- 512 The verified view indicates that the whole of the Proposed Development is occluded from view. The Proposed Development therefore has nil impact on the view and would not impact the ability of the observer to recognize and appreciate the skyline silhouette of St Paul's Cathedral.
- ## 7.5.2 Impact on Heritage Assets
- Policy*
- 513 Section 72 of the of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 gives LPAs the duty to have special regard to the desirability of preserving or enhancing the character or appearance of Conservation Areas.
- 514 Section 66 of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 requires a LPA in considering whether to grant planning permission for development which affects a listed building or its setting, to have special regard to the desirability of preserving the building or its setting or any features of special architectural or historic interest which it possesses
- 515 Relevant paragraphs of Chapter 16 of the NPPF set out how LPAs should approach determining applications that relate to heritage assets. This includes giving great weight to the asset's conservation, when considering the impact of a proposed development on the significance of a designated heritage asset.
- 516 Paragraph 199 of the NPPF states that when considering the impact of a proposed development on the significance of a designated heritage asset, great weight should be given to the asset's conservation (and the more important the asset, the greater the weight should be). This is irrespective of whether any potential harm amounts to substantial harm, total loss or less than substantial harm to its significance.
- 517 Paragraph 200 of the NPPF states that any harm to, or loss of, the significance of a designated heritage asset (from its alteration or destruction, or from development within its setting), should require clear and convincing justification
- 518 Further, Paragraph 202 states that where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal including, where appropriate, securing its optimum viable use.
- 519 The NPPG advises that the degree of harm within "less than substantial harm" should be identified as follows: "Within each category of harm (which category applies should be explicitly identified), the extent of the harm may vary and should be clearly articulated."
- 520 LPP HC1 Heritage conservation and growth states that development proposals affecting heritage assets, and their settings, should conserve their significance, by being sympathetic to the assets' significance and appreciation within their surroundings. The

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

cumulative impacts of incremental change from development on heritage assets and their settings should also be actively managed. Development proposals should avoid harm and identify enhancement opportunities by integrating heritage considerations early on in the design process.

521 CSP 16 ensures the value and significance of the borough's heritage assets are among things enhanced and conserved in line with national and regional policy.

522 DMP 36 echoes national and regional policy and summarises the steps the borough will take to manage changes to Conservation Areas, Listed Buildings, Scheduled Ancient Monuments and Registered Parks and Gardens so that their value and significance as designated heritage assets is maintained and enhanced.

#### *Discussion*

523 The northern part of the site is within the Hatcham Conservation Area. The Hatcham Conservation Area is characterised by the high degree of control over design and development which resulted in highly consistent streetscapes of low rise modest housing.

524 The site also lies adjacent to, and to the north of, the Telegraph Hill Conservation Area. This Conservation Area is on higher ground and has several roads oriented north-south, from which views down to the lower ground at New Cross Road can be had as well as longer views over the townscape to the north generally.

525 The application site falls within an area of varied townscape, with Hatcham Conservation Area to the north and Telegraph Hill Conservation Area to the south providing the most consistent and high quality townscape. The site itself does not contribute in any valuable way to the existing townscape.

526 There are a number of listed buildings which surround the application site as follows:

- Grade II listed White Hart Public House (184 New Cross Road)
- Grade II listed WC ventilation pipe
- Grade II listed 96 New Cross Road
- Grade II listed 32 and 34 New Cross Road
- Grade II listed terrace at 7-35 New Cross Road
- Grade II listed terrace at 207-229 New Cross Road
- Grade II listed 371-372 New Cross Road
- Grade II listed Five Bells Public House

527 With regard to archaeology, Historic England have confirmed that there are no objections or planning conditions required in this regard.

#### *Impact on Non-Designated Heritage Assets*

528 The proposal creates a new access route from New Cross Road into the site creating a through pedestrian route linking with Besson Street. On the west side is no. 110, one of a pair of remaining Italianate villas, and on the east is the former Library building, both considered Non Designated Heritage Assets.

529 The former Library building, now the Music Room, is included on Lewisham's Local List. It dates to 1911 and its significance lies in both its high quality classically inspired architecture and sculptural detailing, and in its historic interest as being the former central Library in the borough of Deptford, and one of the many Andrew Carnegie public libraries

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

funded by the industrialist Andrew Carnegie in the late 18th-early 20th centuries. It sits well in the streetscape, its front boundary railings continuing the building line of the shops to the east, and whilst it is a more ostentatious and imposing structure than the earlier terrace to the east or the villas to the west it relates sensitively to its context in terms of height and scale. The front elevation is of the highest significance – the western flank elevation and the rear are plain brick and were not designed to contribute to any significant degree to the townscape.

- 530 The proposed building to the street frontage at New Cross Road would reinstate built form where it has been lost, and its three storey height, form and building line would moderate well between the different building typologies on either side, as well as ‘mending’ this currently vacant part of the street edge. It is considered that this new building will enhance the character and appearance of the Hatcham Conservation Area in this respect.
- 531 The proposed new route along the side of the building into the site would allow views of the historic brick boundary wall and the upper levels and roof of the two storey brick structure at the rear of its plot. These aspects would retain part of the former Library building’s historic setting.
- 532 A modern abstract mural has been painted on the brickwork of its flank wall which is visible from the west. Whilst the proposed development would partially block views of this in longer views along New Cross Road, it would remain visible from closer views and also along the proposed new route into the site. As this elevation was not designed as a principal elevation and was historically less visible due to the presence of a semi-detached house on the site of numbers 112-114 New Cross Road, it is not considered that the proposals would harm its significance.

#### *Impact on Hatcham Conservation Area*

- 533 With regard to impact on the Hatcham Conservation Area, the proposal creates a new access route between 110 and 118 New Cross Road and a new building which will sit comfortably next to the two remaining Italianate villas on the west side, and the 1911 former Library building on the east (included on Lewisham’s local list). It will reinstate appropriately scaled development on the site of a former pair of houses, to the benefit of the streetscape and the Hatcham Conservation Area.
- 534 The Council’s Conservation Officer has been consulted on the application (response is outlined above) and found that three views in the Heritage and Townscape Visual Impact Assessment (HTVIA) show a particularly visible impact on the Hatcham Conservation Area from within the residential streets looking towards New Cross Road. In views 1 from Casella Road and view 3 from Hatcham Park Road the tall building is seen terminating the view at the end of the road, with the top (circa) 4 floors rising clearly above the prevailing horizontal roof line. Where currently the built form is of a very consistent and low rise form, in these views the scale of development will step up abruptly and the broad width of the 12 storey building will appear incongruous and out of scale, very close to the boundary of the Conservation Area. Additionally, in view 2 from Billington Road, the 12 storey building will be seen above the uniform parapet roofline of the two storey terraced houses, a roofscape which is currently unbroken and remarkably consistent.
- 535 An additional significant impact on the Hatcham Conservation Area is indicated by View 4, which looks westwards towards the focal point of the junction of Queen’s Road and New Cross Road (formerly the location of the New Cross Toll Gate which gave this part of New Cross its name). There is a good collection of buildings forming an attractive and architecturally pleasing townscape group including designated and non-designated

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

heritage assets. In the centre is the grade II listed White Hart Public House (184 New Cross Road), with the listed WC ventilation pipe on the pavement in front of it.

- 536 Adjoining to the left is the high quality bow fronted numbers 399-401 New Cross Road, which picks up on many features of the Listed PH (the height and horizontal parapet wall with hidden roofscape beyond, the dentil cornice, the curved bays and traditional shopfront at street level). The height of the adjoining buildings quickly drops from 3 to 2 storey terraced houses with horizontal parapet roofs.
- 537 On its right hand side is no. 180 New Cross Road, which relates similarly well to the Listed Public House by virtue of height, proportions and window detailing. On the opposite side of New Cross Road is no. 195-197, a 19th century bank building that frames this view, with complementary high quality detailing (including dentil cornice, canted corner with cartouches and projecting chimneys which add interest and detail to the roofline). These buildings are all identified as making a positive contribution to the character and appearance of Hatcham Conservation Area. The 12 storey building would be clearly visible above and beyond this group, contrasting in its bulk and height, somewhat obscuring the visual appearance of their roofline and detracting from the historic integrity of the group. The applicant's HTVIA identifies that the proposed development would 'reduce the primacy of the listed building, which has historically formed a prominent feature of this important corner'.
- 538 It is noted that Historic England (response outlined above), have also raised concerns about the overall scale of the development on site which they state appears at odds with the prevailing three to four-storey building heights in this part of New Cross and the contrast in scale in relation to the Hatcham Conservation Area.
- 539 Furthermore, the Greater London Authority have stated that the proposed development would result in less than substantial harm to the significance of the Hatcham Conservation Area, which is considered to be outweighed by the significant public benefits of the proposal, including affordable housing, a GP surgery and a community centre and that the proposal is not considered to cause harm to the significance of Telegraph Hill
- 540 In considering all of the impacts listed above, the extent of harm to Hatcham Conservation Area would be in the moderate range of 'less than substantial' in NPPF terms, due to the development impacting on the significant consistency of this Conservation Area as well as to the historic integrity of the townscape group centred on the listed White Hart Public House.

#### *Impact on Listed Buildings and Structures*

- 541 The impact of the development on the setting of the Listed White Hart Public House specifically (and ventilation pipe to a lesser degree) would be to reduce the integrity of its historic setting, most particularly the diminution of its stature at this importance and historic junction by the taller and bulkier building rising up above it to the rear. It is considered that the harm to the setting of the listed White Hart Public House would be in the moderate to high end of less than substantial harm.
- 542 Comments made by the Senior Conservation Officer in relation to reduction of scale of the proposed 12 storey tower are noted. This would result in a total of 32 units being removed from the proposed development. Comments made by the Senior Conservation Officer in relation to the proposed development not being fully justified are also noted. However, this balancing exercise falls outside of the remit of the Conservation Officer's role and is undertaken in this assessment, taking into account all relevant planning considerations.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

### *Impact on Telegraph Hill Conservation Area*

- 543 With regard to impact on Telegraph Hill Conservation Area, view 6 down Waller Road would be changed by the presence of the tall building towards the end. Due to the view point being on higher ground however, the height of the development has less impact than the bulk and form, which will read as significantly broader than existing surrounding development. Whilst the proposals would be visible it is considered that this impact will cause negligible harm to the setting of the Telegraph Hill Conservation Area.

### *Impact on Heritage Assets Conclusion*

- 544 Paragraph 199 of the NPPF states that when considering the impact of a proposed development on the significance of a designated heritage asset, great weight should be given to the asset's conservation (and the more important the asset, the greater the weight should be). This is irrespective of whether any potential harm amounts to substantial harm, total loss or less than substantial harm to its significance.
- 545 Paragraph 200 of the NPPF states that any harm to, or loss of, the significance of a designated heritage asset (from its alteration or destruction, or from development within its setting), should require clear and convincing justification
- 546 Further, Paragraph 202 states that where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal including, where appropriate, securing its optimum viable use.
- 547 The Council's Senior Conservation Officer has raised objections to the proposed development due to the harm caused to the Hatcham Conservation Area and the setting of listed buildings. This is cited as chiefly being caused by the scale of the proposed buildings. The Senior Conservation Officer has also commented that she does not consider that the harm is adequately justified by the aim for highly dense scheme or its viability.
- 548 As outlined above, officers consider that the current proposal would lead to a moderate degree of less than substantial harm to the Hatcham Conservation Area and a moderate to high degree of less than substantial harm to the Grade II listed White Hart Public House.
- 549 Comments made by the Senior Conservation Officer in relation to reduction of scale of the proposed buildings and justification of the proposals are noted. However, this balancing exercise falls outside of the remit of the Conservation Officer's role and is undertaken in this assessment, taking into account all relevant planning considerations. In any event, officers disagree with the Senior Conservation Officer's balancing exercise for the reasons outlined in the report conclusion and urban design conclusion below.
- 550 The applicant has provided evidence of the wider public benefits of the proposal including most significantly, the provision of 324 new homes provided at 35% affordable, a new GP surgery and pharmacy, new community space, new employment space and a new area of public realm.
- 551 As such, officers must give great weight to the harm identified to heritage assets as identified above and weigh this against the public benefits of the scheme. This balancing exercise is outlined in the report conclusion and urban design conclusion below.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

### 7.5.3 Public Realm

#### *Policy*

552 Streets are both transport routes and important local public spaces. Development should promote accessibility and safe local routes. Attractive and permeable streets encourage more people to walk and cycle.

553 LPP D8 Public realm ensure the public realm is well-designed, safe, accessible, inclusive, attractive, well-connected, related to the local and historic context, and easy to understand, service and maintain. Landscape treatment, planting, street furniture and surface materials should be of good quality, fit-for-purpose, durable and sustainable.

#### *Discussion*

554 The proposed development would provide an area of publicly accessible public realm to the centre of the application site with access being available from New Cross Road, Besson Street and two points on Besson Street; as well as access from residential cores and direct access from some residential units.

555 The proposed strategy for the activation is to place the active uses in the satellite spaces near New Cross Road, the proposed GP Surgery and New Cross Gate Community Centre. These spaces are designed with activity in mind, offering places to meet neighbours and for people to socialise.

556 The surrounding streets are punctuated by mature trees that act as way-finding markers in the area. The proposed strategy for the site is to:

- Mark key entrances to the site on all 3 street frontages with feature trees;
- Use feature trees as a means of way-finding through the site and increasing legibility throughout the scheme;
- Link with existing feature trees beyond the site boundary and identify a green route in the neighbourhood;
- Enhance views to and from the site; and,
- Select species with 'way-finding' characteristics - colour, height and size.

557 The Garden Square is the principal public space at the heart of the development. The design team have outlined that the space is conceived as a retreat from the surrounding urban context. The approach promotes a relaxing, enjoyable and playable space that is ecologically and environmentally sustainable.

558 Two marker trees sit at each end of the garden, to aid cross site navigation and enhance legibility. A variety of low level, naturally focused play items provide a range of physical challenges and play opportunities. The resident balconies benefit from views over the gardens to maintain passive surveillance.

559 Linking to the Garden Square, a 'pocket park' would be created to the north of the application site near the concierge building which would form a piece of public realm with the spill out area from the café use within the concierge building. The applicant has suggested the installation of informal fitness equipment here alongside the provision of a petanque court.

560 The proposed public realm overall is considered to be a high quality, multifunctional accessible and inclusive space, connecting existing public space and providing increased

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

permeability to the area. Full details of all hard and soft landscaping would be secured by condition.

#### **7.5.4 Urban Design Conclusion**

- 561 Paragraph 199 of the NPPF states that when considering the impact of a proposed development on the significance of a designated heritage asset, great weight should be given to the asset's conservation (and the more important the asset, the greater the weight should be). This is irrespective of whether any potential harm amounts to substantial harm, total loss or less than substantial harm to its significance.
- 562 Paragraph 200 of the NPPF states that any harm to, or loss of, the significance of a designated heritage asset (from its alteration or destruction, or from development within its setting), should require clear and convincing justification
- 563 Further, Paragraph 202 states that where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal including, where appropriate, securing its optimum viable use.
- 564 Whilst harm to heritage assets has been identified, and it is acknowledged that the proposed development is on the upper end of the scale of what could be considered acceptable; officers consider that overall the design approach has ensures that in urban design terms, the scheme would result in a form of development that sits comfortably the wider character and appearance of the local area and architecturally, is of an exemplary standard.
- 565 In accordance with Paragraph 202 of the National Planning policy Framework the harm to heritage assets has been weighed against the public benefits of the proposal. Officers must also give great weight to any identified harm to heritage assets.
- 566 Officers consider that the current proposal would lead to a moderate degree of less than substantial harm to the Hatcham Conservation Area and a moderate to high degree of less that substantial harm to the Grade II listed White Hart Public House.
- 567 The applicant has provided evidence of the wider public benefits of the proposal including most significantly, the provision of 324 new homes provided at 35% affordable, a new GP surgery and pharmacy, new community space, new employment space and a new area of public realm.
- 568 Whilst less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been recognised above and great weight has been given to this identified heritage harm, the public benefits presented by the proposed development the provision of 324 new homes provided at 35% affordable, a new GP surgery and pharmacy, new community space, new employment floorspace and a new area of public realm, as well as other planning merits noted in the conclusion of this report are considered in this instance, to outweigh this harm.

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.6 TRANSPORT IMPACT

### *General policy*

- 569 Nationally, the NPPF requires the planning system to actively manage growth to support the objectives of para 104. This includes: (a) addressing impact on the transport network; (b) realise opportunities from existing or proposed transport infrastructure; (c) promoting walking, cycling and public transport use; (d) avoiding and mitigating adverse environmental impacts of traffic; and (e) ensuring the design of transport considerations contribute to high quality places. Significant development should be focused on locations which are or can be made sustainable, through limiting the need to travel and a choice of transport modes.
- 570 Para 111 states development should only be prevented or refused on transport grounds if there would be an unacceptable impact on highway safety, or the residual cumulative impacts on the road network would be severe.
- 571 Regionally, the Mayor's Transport Strategy ('the MTS', GLA, March 2018) sets out the vision for London to become a city where walking, cycling and green public transport become the most appealing and practical choices. The MTS recognises links between car dependency and public health concerns.
- 572 The Core Strategy, at Objective 9 and CSP14, reflects the national and regional priorities.

### 7.6.1 Access

#### *Policy*

- 573 The NPPF requires safe and suitable access for all users. Paragraph 110 states that in assessing applications for development it should be ensured that appropriate opportunities to promote sustainable transport modes can – or have been taken up and that amongst other things safe and suitable access to the site can be achieved for all users.
- 574 CSP 14, amongst other things, states that the access and safety of pedestrians and cyclists will be promoted and prioritised; that a restrained approach to parking provision will adopted; and that car-free status for new development can only be assured where on-street parking is managed so as to prevent parking demand being displaced from the development onto the street.
- 575 DMP 29 identifies that car limited major residential will be supported in areas with a PTAL of 4 or above and that amongst other factors development should not have a detrimental impact on on-street parking provision in the vicinity. It outlines that measures such as car-clubs and cycle storage will be expected to ensure that sustainable transport modes are encouraged.

#### *Discussion*

- 576 Pedestrian access to the residential cores would be gained from seven separate access points, with two on Briant Street, two on Besson Street and three from within the public realm on the application site. The access points are level, clear and identifiable.
- 577 Pedestrian access to the commercial space at New Cross Road would be gained from the existing public realm in this location. Pedestrian access for the GP surgery, pharmacy and

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

community space would all be gained from Besson Street. These access points too, would be clear, level and identifiable.

578 Cycle access would be gained both from the proposed public realm within the site and from the existing public realm surrounding the site. Cycle storage is discussed in further detail below.

579 Vehicular access would be gained solely from a singular access point from Briant Street.

580 To facilitate emergency vehicle access to the Site, it is proposed that two vehicle crossovers would be formed on Briant and Besson Street which would permit emergency vehicles to drive through the central courtyard of the Site. Detailed swept path analysis, has been undertaken to illustrate this proposed arrangement. Appropriate double yellow markings with loading restrictions are proposed on both Briant Street and Besson Street at the two access points to safeguard the emergency access route. Removable bollards would be in place to prevent access by general vehicles.

581 The proposals for access have been reviewed by officers, including the Council's Highways Officer and Transport for London and are considered to be safe and appropriate for the proposed development.

## 7.6.2 Local Transport Network

### *Policy*

582 The NPPF states that significant impacts on the transport network (in terms of capacity and congestion) should be mitigated to an acceptable degree.

### *Discussion*

583 The site is located in a the district centre of new cross and is highly accessible in terms of public transport with a Public Transport Accessibility Level of 6a (on a scale of 1-6b,with 6b being the highest).

584 The nearest bus stops (Stop D and F) are located approximately 100m from the Site on New Cross Road and are served by buses 21, 53, 172, 453 and N21. They are both sheltered and provide seating. Bus stops A, B and QA are located towards the south of the Site on A202 Queens Road and are served by buses 36, 136, 171, 177, 436, N89, N136, N171 and P13.

585 New Cross Gate Railway Station is located approximately 600m east from the Site whilst Queens Road Peckham Railway Station is located 600m west of the Site. They are both located within TfL's acceptable walking distance of 960m to Underground, Overground or rail services, which is equivalent to a walking time of 12 minutes.

586 New Cross Gate Station has step-free access to all platforms. The station does not provide any car parking facilities nor cycle storage and/or parking facilities. Queens Road Peckham Station also has step-free access to all platforms and a ramp for train access. Similar to New Cross Gate, the station does not provide car parking facilities, however it does provide 26 cycle parking spaces in front of the station.

587 Both railway stations provide access to Southern Rail and London Overground services towards Clapham Junction, Dalston Junction, London Bridge, Victoria, Caterham, Highbury and Islington, Crystal Palace, West Croydon and Coulsdon Town. Queens Road

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

Peckham and New Cross Gate stations are managed by Southern and London Overground respectively

- 588 The proposed development seeks to maximise public transport use for journeys which cannot be made by foot or bicycle. Enhancing the pedestrian permeability of the Site will improve opportunities to access public transport facilities, in particular the bus stops on Queens Road and Queens Road Peckham Station.
- 589 With regard to private vehicular use, the scheme is designed to be car-limited with the primary vehicular access point to the development being from a dropped kerb vehicle crossover on Briant Street which would provide access to the ten residential disabled parking bays and concierge parcel / flexible commercial space loading area proposed to be provided on-Site. It is proposed that a sliding vehicular access barrier and pedestrian gate would be in place at the access with Briant Street to control access to the Site.
- 590 Due to the car free nature of the development and the Site's location not being located within a CPZ, a parking beat survey of the surrounding streets was undertaken to ascertain the likely impact.
- 591 The surveys have been undertaken in accordance with the industry standard Lambeth Council Parking Survey Guidance and the methodology agreed with both Transport for London (TfL) as the strategic highway authority and London Borough of Lewisham as the local highway authority.
- 592 In accordance with the Lambeth methodology a survey area representing a 250m radius the Site was selected and agreed with both highway authorities.
- 593 Assuming the implementation of all of the on-street residential disabled bays, the above proposals reduce the parking capacity on Besson Street and Briant Street by 21 spaces. This would reduce the overall parking capacity in the study area from a minimum of 279 spaces in the existing situation to a minimum of 258 spaces in the Proposed Development scenario and would therefore displace vehicles on Besson Street and Briant Street to the surrounding streets. However, despite the reduced capacity, there would be a range of 26 to 86 available parking spaces, during the various survey periods, in the study area which implies that there is generally sufficient capacity in the study area to accommodate the Proposed Development.
- 594 It has been agreed by the applicant to provide a financial contribution of £30,000 toward the consultation exploring the implementation of a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ). The applicant has agreed that any resident of the proposed development would be exempt from applying for a parking permit, save for those who qualify for blue disabled parking badges should a CPZ be adopted. This would see the proposed development being truly car-free. This would be secured via legal agreement.
- 595 A Draft Residential Travel Plan and Framework Workplace Travel Plan have been prepared as standalone documents to accompany the planning submission. At this stage, the occupier(s) of the commercial use of the development are not known. Furthermore, the development has been designed as flexible commercial space, able to accommodate multiple occupiers or a single occupier.
- 596 The Travel Plans include further details of existing travel behaviour and sets out a range of measures and initiatives to encourage a reduction in car use. They also include details of the management and implementation of the Travel Plans as well as initial targets, monitoring and review programme.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 597 A range of measures are proposed in the Travel Plan to seek to encourage the use of sustainable and active modes of travel for trips associated with the employment element of this development, including:
- Measures to promote the Travel Plan and actively engage staff in the process.
  - Measures and events to promote the benefits of active travel.
  - Measures to encourage cycling, including ensuring secure cycle parking, plus shower and locker facilities, and promotion of the Cycle to Work scheme.
- 598 An initial target has been set of seeking to increase active travel by 5% within five years of initial occupation. This target will need to be reviewed following the initial baseline surveys. These Travel Plans set out the intended approach to monitoring and updating the Travel Plans, including travel surveys, plus Travel Plan reviews/refreshes at one, three and five years after occupation.
- 599 A full Residential Travel Plan and Workplace Travel Plan be secured to help promote sustainable and active travel and discourage car-use. This will help further mitigate against increased on-street demand for parking.
- 600 Additionally, a Construction Traffic Management Plan would be conditioned requiring approval of the Local Planning Authority in consultation with Transport for London.
- 601 Subject to the above, the proposed development is acceptable with regard to impacts on the Local Transport Network.

### **7.6.3 Servicing and refuse**

#### *Policy*

- 602 The NPPF states development should allow for the efficient delivery of goods and access by service and emergency vehicles.
- 603 LPP Policy T6(G) and T7(B)(3) state that rapid electric vehicle charging points should be provided for servicing vehicles.
- 604 DMP 17 requires applications for A3 uses to provide acceptable arrangements for the collection, storage and disposal of bulk refuse.
- 605 Storage facilities for waste and recycling containers should meet at least BS5906:2005 Code of Practice for waste management in Buildings in accordance with London Plan Housing Supplementary Planning Guidance (2016) standard 23.

#### *Discussion*

- 606 The aim of the servicing strategy is to accommodate the servicing needs of the development while separating pedestrian and vehicular areas as far as practicable in order to create dedicated spaces on site for walking.
- 607 In the development of the servicing strategy, a number of options were considered and discussed with TfL and Lewisham Council at a pre-application stage. The resultant strategy consists of the following principles:
- Restricted on-Site servicing access will be provided from Briant Street to the rear of the concierge / flexible commercial space building

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- On-street loading bays, each on Briant Street and Besson Street, to accommodate servicing activity for the residential, community, pharmacy and GP Surgery uses
- Residual HGV servicing activity for the flexible commercial space uses would be accommodated within the existing loading bay on New Cross Road; and
- Servicing activity would be managed to ensure efficient operation and minimise arrivals and departures during busy periods

608 With regard to refuse, there are seven bin stores within the Site of which five would be located within a 10m proximity of either Besson Street or Briant Street in accordance with the maximum threshold requirements set out in the TfL Kerbside Loading Guidance.

609 Collection of refuse would either take place directly on-street or within the dedicated on-street loading bays provided. Single yellow marking will be implemented south of the servicing access road on Briant Street, west of the loading bay and east of the car club bay on Besson Street to permit refuse collection.

610 Transport for London and the Council's Highways Officer have reviewed the application and requested that a Delivery and Servicing Plan be secured by legal agreement which should include:

1. A monitoring strategy in relation to servicing activities at the site;
2. A communication strategy to inform future occupiers of the concierge facilities at the site;
3. And include an obligation to meet the cost of increased provision of on- street loading space on Briant and Besson Streets (if demand is greater than predicted)

611 A detailed refuse management plan would also be secured by condition.

612 Subject to securing a Delivery and Servicing Plan and a refuse management condition, the proposed development is acceptable in this regard,

#### **7.6.4 Transport modes**

##### ***Walking and cycling***

###### *Policy*

613 LPP T5 cycling states that Development Plans and development proposals should help remove barriers to cycling and create a healthy environment in which people choose to cycle. Cycle parking should be designed and laid out in accordance with the guidance contained in the London Cycling Design Standards.<sup>186</sup> Development proposals should demonstrate how cycle parking facilities will cater for larger cycles, including adapted cycles for disabled people.

614 CSP 14, amongst other things, states that the access and safety of pedestrians and cyclists will be promoted and prioritised.

###### *Discussion*

615 The Proposed Development would seek to maximise the integration of the Site with the surrounding streets, opening walking access points on all street frontages. The proposals include the provision of a high quality, attractive and lit active travel route through the Site from the a gateway on New Cross Road facilitating, a 'green route' providing permeable

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

north-south walking movements between New Cross Road, Briant Street and Besson Street.

- 616 Residential access for people who walk will primarily be from Briant Street and Besson Street and as well as within the development whilst access to the community space, GP and pharmacy will be from Besson Street only. The entrance to the flexible commercial space is located on New Cross Road providing access for people who walk.
- 617 It is also considered that the incorporation of active frontage and on-street activity on Besson Street and Briant Street will provide a more active pedestrian environment and street scene, which can act as a traffic calming feature which could further enhance conditions for people of all abilities walking in this area.
- 618 The proposals would provide direct access to the Site from New Cross Road. Further cycle access to the development will be achieved from Briant Street and Besson Street. People who cycle will also benefit from the increased permeability the internal routes provide. People who cycle share the same building access as those who walk with an additional entrance to cycle parking from within the development.
- 619 In terms of improving the local pedestrian and cycling network, the Council's Highways Officer and Transport for London have requested the following improvements to be secured by legal agreement:
- Provision of one loading bay on Besson Street and one loading bay on Briant Street with associated restrictions
  - Two on-street disabled parking bays on Besson Street and a car club bay with associated electric vehicle charging points
  - An uncontrolled pedestrian crossing facility in the form of a dropped kerb with appropriate tactile paving to the west of the loading bay on Besson Street (following the observations made in the Stage 1 Road Safety Audit) .
  - Improved crossing facilities at the Fisher Court Junction with Besson Street (dropped kerbs with appropriate tactile paving).
  - The amendment of waiting / loading restrictions and associated Traffic Regulation Order, to facilitate refuse collection
  - Reinstatement / improvement works to the footways adjacent to the site, on Briant Street and Besson Street, and the provision of dropped kerbs/tactile paving
  - Improvements to the existing crossing facilities on Briant Street between the site and Kender school
  - Improvement works to the Besson Street/New Cross Road/Hatcham Park Road junction, creating a straight-across crossing for cyclists, to enable cycles to travel through the junction between Besson Street and Hatcham Park Road, the works will include kerb works, amendments to the signal arrangement, and a cyclist exemption to the existing restrictions
- 620 With regard to cycle parking, the applicant has had detailed discussions with Transport for London and the Council's Highways Officer regarding cycle parking provision.
- 621 Following amendments, the application proposes a total of 568 cycle parking spaces across the development within secure cycle stores. This would include 5% (26 no.) accessible cycle spaces in accordance with the London Cycle Design Standards.
- 622 The application is policy compliant with regard to cycle provision in terms of both quantity and meeting the requirements of the London Cycle Design Standards.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 623 The Council's Highways Officer and Transport for London have requested that a Cycle Parking Management Plan should be secured by legal agreement
- 624 The Plan would be secured for the lifetime of the development, and would include periodic surveys of the cycle parking demand / use at the site. The Plan should include mechanisms to amend the cycle stand mix, to meet the varying demands through the lifetime of the development. The plan should also include details of CCTV provision in relation to the cycle parking specifically. Details of the Plan should be submitted for approval prior to occupation of the development.
- 625 Furthermore that developer covenants to manage, maintain and allow public access through the site except for a limited period in certain circumstances (fire, flood, carrying of essential maintenance etc.) and shall close the route (with prior notification to members of the public) for up to one day per year so as to prevent public rights of way being obtained.
- 626 Subject to the above, the proposed development is acceptable with regard to walking and cycling.

### **Public transport**

#### *Discussion*

- 627 To assist with the additional impact on the local and London bus network, Transport for London have requested that a contribution is made towards the provision of additional bus services on the Old Kent Road and New Cross Road corridor.
- 628 Transport for London originally requested a contribution of £2700 per unit which equates to a total contribution of £874,800. This contribution is based upon a calculation agreed with the London Borough of Southwark in relation to development on the Old Kent Road.
- 629 Whilst it is acknowledged that some contribution towards bus services could be justified, it is not reasonable to propose a figure based upon a calculation within another London borough. Additionally, the analysis contained in the applicant's Transport Assessment identifies that the relative impacts on local public transport services (with particular reference on buses) would not warrant such a contribution. Residential development on the Old Kent Road would generally not benefit from the excellent public transport links at the Besson Street site offered by Overground and Train services at New Cross.
- 630 It is considered that the proposed S106 contribution does not meet the legal tests as per Regulation 122 and 123 of the CIL Regulations 2010 (as amended).
- 631 Following further discussions with Transport for London, the contribution was reviewed to come to £236,273, which was based upon the anticipated increased use of buses as a result of the proposed development. This is considered reasonable and proportionate.
- 632 TfL also requested that Lewisham Highways seek to provide a two-bus stand somewhere in the New Cross area. It is not reasonable to secure this as part of the proposed application as the obligation would not meet the tests of the CIL Regulations as outlined above. Nonetheless, Lewisham Highways would consider future bus stand provision as part of separate discussions.

### **Car clubs**

#### *Discussion*

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

633 To further discourage car ownership and promote more sustainable modes of transport, Transport for London have requested that the applicant provide further details of the Car Club Strategy for the site. The strategy should include details of car club membership for all residents for 3 years and include a review of the existing car club infrastructure in the vicinity of the site to determine that there is sufficient car club vehicle provision / capacity to accommodate the demand generated by the development.

634 The applicant has agreed to the Car Club Strategy which would be secured by planning obligation.

***Private Cars (including disabled and electric charging points)***

*Policy*

635 LPP T6 states that 20% of parking spaces should be provided with Electric Vehicle Charging points with the remaining spaces providing passive provision

636 LPP T6 also states that disabled persons parking should be provided for new residential developments. Residential development proposals delivering ten or more units must, as a minimum:

637 Ensure that for three per cent of dwellings, at least one designated disabled persons parking bay per dwelling is available from the outset

638 Demonstrate as part of the Parking Design and Management Plan, how an additional seven per cent of dwellings could be provided with one designated disabled persons parking space per dwelling in future upon request as soon as existing provision is insufficient. This should be secured at the planning stage.

639 LPP 6.1 Residential parking states that sites with a PTAL of 2 located in inner London boroughs should not exceed a maximum of 0.5 spaces per dwelling.

640 CSP 14 states that the Council will take a restrained approach to parking provision. DMP 29 requires wheelchair parking to be provided in accordance with best practice standards and London Plan Standard 18 requires designated wheelchair accessible dwellings to have a designated disabled car parking space.

*Discussion*

641 In accordance with the London Plan, the proposed development is to be car free with the exception of disabled parking provision. It is proposed that disabled parking will be provided for 3% of the residential units within the boundary of the development from the outset, which equates to a requirement for ten accessible spaces. A 3% provision is considered to be appropriate given the high PTAL rating of the Site and the permeable nature of the Site providing access for disabled people to nearby bus services on New Cross Road.

642 The ten disabled parking bays would be located in the north of the Site and accessed from Briant Street. To comply with the London Plan, bays have been designed in accordance with BSO8300:1 and have been located to minimise walking routes. A footway is included within this car park to allow connectivity for disabled people to access the two building entrances proposed. Active electric vehicle charging provision would be provided for two of these bays whilst passive electric vehicle charging provision would be provided for the remaining eight bays.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 643 Should there be a future demand identified, it is proposed that the remaining 7% disabled parking provision (23 accessible bays) required by the London Plan would be provided on-street along the Site frontage on Besson Street and Briant Street. Regular usage monitoring of the proposed on-Site disabled bays would be undertaken through the Car Parking Management Plan to determine whether future discussions with LBL regarding the potential provision of these spaces is required.
- 644 In addition to the residential provision, two on-street disabled bays are proposed on Besson Street adjacent to the GP for the non-residential land uses proposed on Site. Furthermore, there are existing parking bays available on New Cross Road adjacent to the Site which also permit disabled parking between 10am and 4pm Mondays – Saturdays for a maximum of 3 hours which could permit access to the flexible commercial space.
- 645 With regard to Electric Vehicle Charging Points (EVCP) the applicant has confirmed that 20% of the off-street parking spaces would be provided with EVCPs and the remaining spaces would be provided with passive provision. Full details of EVCPs would be secured by condition.
- 646 Should additional disabled user spaces be required on-street, EVCPs for these spaces would be secured through the Car Parking Management Plan as outlined above.

### 7.6.5 Transport Impact Conclusion

- 647 The proposal would not result in unreasonable harm to the local highway network or pedestrian or highway safety subject to the imposition of conditions and financial contributions. The planning obligations sought are summarised as follows:
- Bus improvement contribution - £236,273
  - Legible London wayfinding contribution - £8,000
  - CPZ consultation and implementation - £30,000
  - Future residents not to be eligible to obtain parking permits
  - Car club strategy to include membership for all residents for 3 years and review of provision in the area
  - Residential and non-residential travel plans
  - Pedestrian and cycle access to be maintained through the application site in order to prevent future gating
  - Section 278 public realm improvements and highway works to include:
    - Provision of one loading bay on Besson Street and one loading bay on Briant Street with associated restrictions
    - Two on-street disabled parking bays on Besson Street and a car club bay with associated electric vehicle charging points
    - An uncontrolled pedestrian crossing facility in the form of a dropped kerb with appropriate tactile paving to the west of the loading bay on Besson Street (following the observations made in the Stage 1 Road Safety Audit) .
    - Improved crossing facilities at the Fisher Court Junction with Besson Street (dropped kerbs with appropriate tactile paving).
    - The amendment of waiting / loading restrictions and associated Traffic Regulation Order, to facilitate refuse collection
    - Reinstatement / improvement works to the footways adjacent to the site, on Briant Street and Besson Street, and the provision of dropped kerbs/tactile paving
    - Improvements to the existing crossing facilities on Briant Street between the site and Kender school

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Improvement works to the Besson Street/New Cross Road/Hatcham Park Road junction, creating a straight-across crossing for cyclists, to enable cycles to travel through the junction between Besson Street and Hatcham Park Road, the works will include kerb works, amendments to the signal arrangement, and a cyclist exemption to the existing restrictions
- Cycle Parking Management Plan to secure the following:
  - Should be secured for the lifetime of the development
  - To include periodic surveys of the cycle parking demand / use at the site
  - To include mechanisms to amend the cycle stand mix, to meet the varying demands through the lifetime of the development,
  - To include details of security and CCTV provision in the cycle parking areas.
  - The Plan should be submitted for approval prior to occupation of the development.
- Delivery and Servicing Plan to secure the following:
  - A monitoring strategy in relation to servicing activities at the site
  - A communication strategy to inform future occupiers of the concierge facilities at the site,
  - Include further details of how the concierge service will be operated
  - Include an obligation to meet the cost of increased provision of on-street loading space on Briant and Besson Streets (if demand is greater than predicted)
- Car Parking Management Plan to secure the following:
  - Further details of how the off- street spaces within the development will be allocated / managed,
  - Further details of how informal parking throughout the development (I.e. in the public realm) will be enforced
  - Further details of how access to the car park will be controlled / managed
  - Further details of how the service area and turning head facility will be managed/ enforced.
  - Further details of how the emergency vehicle route through the site from Besson Street and Briant Street would be controlled/ managed.
  - The Plan should confirm the off- street parking spaces will be leased (not sold),
  - Include a monitoring / review mechanism so fluctuating demand for disabled parking would be accommodated

648 Officers consider that this should be afforded considerable weight in light of the proposed public benefits of the development.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.7 LIVING CONDITIONS OF NEIGHBOURS

### *General Policy*

- 649 NPPF para 130 sets an expectation that new development will be designed to create places that amongst other things have a 'high standard' of amenity for existing and future users. At para 185 it states decisions should ensure that new development is appropriate for its location taking into account the likely effects (including cumulative effects) of pollution on health and living conditions.
- 650 This is reflected in relevant policies of the London Plan, the Core Strategy (CP15), the Local Plan (DMP32) and associated guidance (Housing SPD 2017, GLA; Alterations and Extensions SPD 2019, LBL).
- 651 DMP 32(1)(b) expects new developments to provide a 'satisfactory level' of privacy, outlook and natural lighting for its neighbours.
- 652 Further guidance is given in Housing SPD 2017, GLA; Residential Standards SPD 2012, LBL. The Council has published the Alterations and Extensions SPD (2019) which establishes generally acceptable standards relating to these matters (see below), although site context will mean these standards could be tightened or relaxed accordingly.
- 653 *Overview*
- 654 The relationship of the proposed development with surrounding buildings and residential uses is outlined in image 6 below:

**Image 6: Relationship of the proposed development with surrounding built context**



### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.7.1 Enclosure and Outlook

### *Policy*

655 Overbearing impact arising from the scale and position of blocks is subject to local context. Outlook is quoted as a distance between habitable rooms and boundaries.

### *Discussion*

656 The residential properties at Iris Court and Palmer House on Briant Street and properties from 11-81 Besson Street are located some 21m plus away from the nearest proposed residential units on the application site which is considered sufficient to mitigate any potential loss of outlook or creation of an increased sense of enclosure.

657 The gable ends of the residential properties at Pankhurst Court are located 13-14m away from the closest proposed residential units on the application site. Given that it is the gable end of the Pankhurst Court buildings that faces the proposed development and that no habitable room windows are located on these gable ends, there would be no unreasonable impact here. As the floorplan of the proposed building cranks to the north-east, the proposed development would become closer to the properties on Pankhurst Court at 10m at the closest point to 20m at the furthest point. Given the oblique nature of the relationship of the existing and proposed buildings here, this relationship is considered to be acceptable.

658 In relation to the semi-detached pair of residential dwellings at 108-110 New Cross Road, the proposed 6 storey building would be located some 15m from the rear elevations of these properties. The proposed 3 storey building would run parallel to the properties at 108 and 110 New Cross Road, extending some 16m beyond the rear elevations of these properties, the relationship here would be screened to an extent by an existing tree on the boundary between the two sites. This relationship is not unusual in dense urban environment but has the potential to result in the creation of an increased sense of enclosure to the occupants of these properties.

659 The proposed development would be located in close proximity to The Music Room (116-118 New Cross Road), with the gable or side elevation of this building and buildings to the rear of such, being located 6-7m from the proposals at the closest point. There are amenity spaces located at first floor level of The Music Room which are believed to serve a first floor residential unit also at first floor level. The amenity space and first floor residential unit would be located adjacent to the proposed three storey building – whilst the relationship would be proximate, there is not considered to be an unreasonable impact by way of loss of outlook or increased sense of enclosure given that the proposed building would only reach 3 storeys adjacent to this flat and amenity space; and that the building would run parallel to the plot at The Music Room. Additionally, a degree of screening would be provided by existing boundary walls at The Music Room.

660 There are a number of other residential properties located at first floor level, above commercial premises on New Cross Road. These properties are not considered to be unreasonably impacted by the proposed development by way of loss of outlook or creation of an unreasonable sense of enclosure due to the distance between the proposed development (25-55m) as well as the arrangement of the proposed buildings, largely at oblique angles to these residential properties.

661 Residential properties at 1-5 Fishers Court, 1-5 Masonry House and 1-7 Stonemason House are located in excess of 30m from the proposed development and thus would not

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

experience any unreasonable impact with regard to loss of outlook or creation of an unreasonable sense of enclosure.

## 7.7.2 Privacy

### *Policy*

- 662 Privacy standards are distances between directly facing existing and new habitable windows and from shared boundaries where overlooking of amenity space might arise.
- 663 DMPP 32 states that adequate privacy is an essential element in ensuring a high level of residential amenity. Unless it can be demonstrated that privacy can be maintained through design, there should be a minimum separation of 21 metres between directly facing habitable room windows on main rear elevations. This separation will be maintained as a general rule but will be applied flexibly dependent on the context of the development.

### *Discussion*

- 664 As above, the residential properties at Iris Court and Palmer House on Briant Street and properties at 11-81 Besson Street are located some 21m plus away from the nearest proposed residential units on the application site which is considered sufficient to mitigate any potential loss of privacy
- 665 The gable ends of the residential properties at Pankhurst Court are located 13-14m away from the closest proposed residential units on the application site. Given that it is the gable end of the Pankhurst Court buildings that faces the proposed development and that no habitable room windows are located on these gable ends, there would be no unreasonable impact here.
- 666 As the floorplan of the proposed building cranks to the north-east, the proposed development would become closer to the properties on Pankhurst Court at 10m at the closest point to 20m at the furthest point. There is potential for some overlooking between habitable rooms and the proposed balconies at this location, however this is mitigated given the oblique nature of the relationship of the existing and proposed buildings here.
- 667 In relation to the semi-detached pair of residential dwellings at 108-110 New Cross Road, the proposed 6 storey building would be located some 15m from the rear elevations of these properties. The proposed 3 storey building would run parallel to the properties at 108 and 110 New Cross Road, extending some 16m beyond the rear elevations of these properties, the relationship here would be screened to an extent by an existing tree on the boundary between the two sites. Given the proximity of the existing residential buildings and habitable room windows proposed on the application site, there would be a degree of loss of privacy in this location, however this would be largely screened by an existing tree on the boundary.
- 668 In relation to The Music Room (116-118 New Cross Road), the gable or side elevation of this building and buildings to the rear of such, being located 6-7m from the proposals at the closest point. There are amenity spaces located at first floor level of The Music Room which serve a first floor residential unit also at first floor level. The amenity space and first floor residential unit would be located adjacent to the proposed three storey building.
- 669 Whilst proximate, there would be minimal loss of privacy given that the upper floor uses of the 3 storey building are not proposed as residential units and that there is a degree of screening provided by an existing boundary wall at The Music Room. The proposed first

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

floor of the 3 storey building would accommodate a flexible resident's workspace and the second floor would accommodate a resident's gym.

- 670 The proposed 6 storey residential building would be located further away from the first floor residential use and amenity space at The Music Room and the relationship here would be more oblique – whilst it is recognised that there may be some loss of privacy, this is not considered to be unreasonable for a dense urban location and would not warrant refusal of the application.
- 671 There are a number of other residential properties located at first floor level, above commercial premises on New Cross Road. These properties are not considered to be unreasonably impacted by the proposed development by way of loss privacy due to the distance between the proposed development (25-55m) as well as the arrangement of the proposed buildings, largely at oblique angles to these residential properties.
- 672 Residential properties at 1-5 Fishers Court, 1-5 Masonry House and 1-7 Stonemason House are located in excess of 30m from the proposed development and thus would not experience any unreasonable impact with regard to loss of privacy

### 7.7.3 Daylight and Sunlight

#### *Policy*

- 673 Daylight and sunlight is generally measured against the Building Research Establishment (BRE) standards however this is not formal planning guidance and should be applied flexibly according to context.
- 674 The NPPF does not express particular standards for daylight and sunlight. Para 123 (c) states that, where there is an existing or anticipated shortage of land for meeting identified housing need, LPAs should take a flexible approach to policies or guidance relating to daylight and sunlight when considering applications for housing, where they would otherwise inhibit making efficient use of a site.
- 675 The GLA states that 'An appropriate degree of flexibility needs to be applied when using BRE guidelines to assess the daylight and sunlight impacts of new development on surrounding properties, as well as within new developments themselves. Guidelines should be applied sensitively to higher density development, especially in opportunity areas, town centres, large sites and accessible locations, where BRE advice suggests considering the use of alternative targets. This should take into account local circumstances; the need to optimise housing capacity; and scope for the character and form of an area to change over time.' (GLA, 2017, Housing SPG, para 1.3.45).
- 676 Alternatives may include 'drawing on broadly comparable residential typologies within the area and of a similar nature across London.' (ibid, para 1.3.46).
- 677 It is therefore clear that the BRE standards set out below are not a mandatory planning threshold.
- 678 In the first instance, if a proposed development falls beneath a 25 degree angle taken from a point two metres above ground level, then the BRE say that no further analysis is required as there will be adequate skylight (i.e. sky visibility) availability.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

679 Daylight is defined as being the volume of natural light that enters a building to provide satisfactory illumination of internal accommodation between sun rise and sunset. This can be known as ambient light. Sunlight refers to direct sunshine.

#### *Daylight Guidance*

680 The three methods for calculating daylight are as follows: (i) Vertical Sky Component (VSC); (ii) Average Daylight Factor (ADF); and (iii) No Sky Line (NSL).

681 The VSC is the amount of skylight received at the centre of a window from an overcast sky. The ADF assesses the distribution of daylight within a room. Whereas VSC assessments are influenced by the size of obstruction, the ADF is more influenced factors including the size of the window relative to the room area and the transmittance of the glazing, with the size of the proposed obstruction being a smaller influence. NSL is a further measure of daylight distribution within a room. This divides those areas that can see direct daylight from those which cannot and helps to indicate how good the distribution of daylight is in a room.

682 In terms of material impacts, the maximum VSC for a completely unobstructed vertical window is 39.6%. If the VSC falls below 27% and would be less than 0.8 times the former value, occupants of the existing building would notice the reduction in the amount of skylight. The acceptable minimum ADF target value depends on the room use: 1% for a bedroom, 1.5% for a living room and 2% for a family kitchen. If the NSL would be less than 0.8 times its former value, this would also be noticeable.

683 While any reduction of more than 20% would be noticeable, the significance and therefore the potential harm of the loss of daylight is incremental. The following is a generally accepted measure of significance:

- 0-20% reduction – Negligible
- 21-30% reduction – Minor Significance
- 31-40% reduction – Moderate Significance
- Above 40% reduction – Substantial Significance

684 It is important to consider also the context and character of a site when relating the degree of significance to the degree of harm.

685 It is also noted that recent planning decisions (including appeal decisions made by the Planning Inspectorate) in London and Inner London have found retained VSC values in the mid-teens to be acceptable. It is also noted that given the cleared brownfield nature of the application site, proposals are likely to result in some change to daylight and sunlight amenity.

#### *Sunlight Guidance*

686 Sunlight is measured as follows: (i) Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH); and (ii) Area of Permanent Shadow (APS)

687 The APSH relates to sunlight to windows. BRE guidance states that a window facing within 90 degrees due south (windows with other orientations do not need assessment) receives adequate sunlight if it receives 25% of APSH including at least 5% of annual probable hours during the winter months. If the reduction in APSH is greater than 4% and is less than 0.8 times its former value then the impact is likely to be noticeable for the occupants. The APS relates to sunlight to open space: the guidance states that gardens or amenity

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

areas will appear adequately sunlit throughout the year provided at least half of the garden or amenity area receives at least two hours of sunlight on 21st March.

### *Discussion*

688 The application has been submitted with a Daylight and Sunlight Assessment (dated 5 November 2019) prepared by GIA. This assessment has identified the following residential properties as relevant for Daylight and Sunlight Assessment:

- 11-15 Besson Street
- 39-41 Besson Street
- 43-63 (odd) Besson Street
- 65-69 Besson Street
- 77-81 Besson Street
- Iris Court
- 1-30 Palmer House
- 1-6 Pankhurst Close
- 7-12 Pankhurst Close
- 104-110 (even) New Cross Road
- 116-148 (even) New Cross Road
- 1-5 Masonry House
- 5 Fishers Court
- 1-7 Stonemason House

689 The Daylight and Sunlight Assessment has found the following properties to adhere to the numerical values set out within the BRE Guidelines and thus are compliant with regard to impact on daylight and sunlight:

- 77-81 Besson Street
- 120-122 (even) New Cross Road
- 126 New Cross Road
- 130 New Cross Road
- 132 New Cross Road
- 138-148 (even) New Cross Road
- 5 Fishers Court

### 11-15 Besson Street

690 With regard to 11-15 Besson Street, this property is located to the south east of the Proposed Development and is solely residential in use. Some floorplans have been assumed by the consultants. This property remains BRE compliant for the Sunlight criteria (APSH). There are some breaches against the Daylight criteria (VSC and NSL).

691 A total of 20 apertures are considered relevant for the VSC assessment. The technical analysis shows that 17 of the windows in question show full compliance to the BRE Guidelines in respect of VSC. The remaining three (believed to serve two living rooms and a kitchen) windows experience alterations of between 20.7% and 22.8% VSC, which is slightly above the 20% change which the BRE Guidelines consider to be noticeable. All three windows retain VSC values of between 23% and 26.7% VSC which is considered to be good for an urban environment.

692 Of the 16 rooms assessed for NSL, 12 (75%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. The

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

remaining four rooms are located on the ground and first floors. Two of the four rooms (believed to be kitchens or living rooms) experience a change in NSL, which is only marginally above the 20% threshold recommended by the BRE (20.8% and 21.4%). Both rooms will retain sky visibility of over 75% within the room, which GIA would consider to be very good given the urban context within which the property is located. The remaining two rooms experience more meaningful changes of 33.3% and 26.3% respectively. Both rooms retain an NSL value of at least 59%, which is considered to be a good level of daylight distribution in this context.

693 Overall, it is considered that the retained daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development

39-41 Besson Street

694 39-41 Besson Street is located to the south of the Proposed Development and is solely residential in use. Some floorplans have been assumed by the consultants. A total of 29 windows have been considered relevant for the VSC assessment. 11 of the 29 (37.9%) windows assessed remain BRE compliant.

695 Of the remaining 18, four will experience percentage reductions beyond the recommendations of the BRE Guidelines. They will however retain VSC values of between 25.2-26.4% in the proposed scenario, are considered to be very good daylight values given that they are slightly below the 27% target value recommended by the BRE.

696 Of the remaining 14 windows, eight retain VSC values of between 20.9-23.9% which is considered reasonably good. Of the final six windows, five retain values of between 14-19.9% which echoes the flexible application of the BRE Guidelines by the Planning Inspectorate and the Greater London Authority who have previously deemed retained values in the mid-teens as “acceptable”. From site observations the consultants have assumed that the window experiencing 14% VSC serves a room benefiting from a mitigating window, which serves the same room. This window forms part of a projection wing to which the receipt of Daylight is restricted.

697 Of the 19 rooms assessed for NSL, 12 (63.2%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. On review of the architectural form of the property and position of the windows, The consultants have estimated that the seven windows are shared across four flats, from ground floor to third floor.

698 Of the seven rooms experiencing the changes outside of the recommendations, four retain visibility of the sky to over 50% within the room, which is considered to be good given the urban environment. The remaining three rooms will experience a more meaningful change, retaining daylight distribution of between 36.5-46.2% within the room. As discussed above, given that the Site is vacant, this property currently enjoys uncharacteristically high NSL values in the existing condition (all in excess of 93%), such that any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable movements of the No Sky Line.

699 Five windows are relevant for the APSH assessment as that they are within 90 degrees of due south. The technical analysis illustrates that the windows will experience a reduction in APSH beyond the recommendations of the Guidelines (30-50% reduction). Figure 04 overleaf highlights the window location in red. The orientation of the windows in red are 70 degrees of due south. Consequently, lower

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

700 Sunlight levels are expected given the orientation of the windows and the sun path. No change will occur to Winter Sunlight.

701 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

43 to 63 Besson Street

702 43-63 Besson Street is a terrace of three storey dwelling houses located to the immediate south of the Site. Some floorplans have been assumed by the consultants. Given the undeveloped nature of the Site, this property currently enjoys unobstructed light from the north. Consequently, proposals to develop the Site are likely to cause some alteration in Daylight and Sunlight amenity.

703 All 33 apertures which are considered relevant for the VSC assessment show changes outside of the BRE recommendations. Of the 33 windows assessed, 28 windows retain values of 20-24.9% which are been considered reasonably good. The remaining five windows all retain in excess of 16.9% VSC, which is considered to be reasonable for an urban environment.

704 Of the 33 rooms assessed for NSL, eight (24.2%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. 12 of the remaining 25 rooms retain NSL values in excess of 70% which is considered to be very good retained values. A further 11 rooms retain visibility of the sky to over 50% of the room, which GIA consider to be good given the urban environment.

705 The remaining two rooms are located on the ground floor of 43 Besson Street and 45 Besson Street. They experience more meaningful changes in daylight distribution albeit have retained values of between 40.7-47.3%. As discussed above, given that the Site is vacant, this property currently enjoys uncharacteristically high NSL values in the existing condition (all in excess of 98%), such that any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable movements of the No Sky Line.

706 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

65-69 Besson Street

707 65-69 Besson Street is located to the south of the Proposed Development and is solely in residential use. Some floorplans have been assumed by the consultants. Given the undeveloped nature of the Site, this property currently enjoys unobstructed light from the north. Consequently, proposals to develop the Site are likely to cause some alteration in Daylight and Sunlight amenity.

708 A total of 27 windows have been considered relevant for the VSC assessment. 11 of the 27 (40.7%) windows assessed remain BRE compliant. Six of the remaining 16 windows experience percentage alterations beyond the BRE Guidelines but will retain VSC values of between 25.3-26.5%. These values are slightly below the 27% target value recommended by the BRE. Of the remaining 10 windows, a further six retain VSC values of between 20.3-24.4% which is considered reasonably good. The final four windows retain a VSC value of between 16.6-18.7% which is considered to be acceptable in an urban environment.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 709 Of the 20 rooms assessed for NSL, 11 (55.0%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. Of the remaining nine rooms, seven retain visibility of the sky to over 70% of the room, which is considered to be very good given the urban context within which the property is located. The final two retain an NSL value of 56.4% and 54.1%, which again are considered good given the urban environment. As discussed above, given that the Site is vacant, this property currently enjoys uncharacteristically high NSL values in the existing condition (all in excess of 90%), such that any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable movements of the No Sky Line.
- 710 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.
- Iris Court
- 711 Iris Court is located to the west of the Proposed Development and is in residential use. Some floorplans have been assumed by the consultants. Given the undeveloped nature of the Site, this property currently enjoys unobstructed light from the east. Consequently, proposals to develop the Site are likely to cause some alteration in Daylight and Sunlight amenity. Iris Court is not relevant for Sunlight assessment as the Site facing windows are not oriented within 90 degrees due south.
- 712 Of the 30 windows tested (all believed to serve living rooms or bedrooms) for VSC, all will experience changes outside of the BRE recommendations. Of the 30 windows assessed, 11 retain values of between 20.7-24.4% % which as previously outlined has been considered "reasonably good". Of the remaining 19 windows, nine retain in excess of 16% VSC, which again is considered to be acceptable for an urban environment.
- 713 The remaining 10 windows have retained values below 15%, however, each serve living rooms which are heavily impacted by overhanging balconies. Given that they are positioned beneath the overhanging balconies, Daylight will naturally be restricted. This is acknowledged by the BRE Guidelines which state "existing windows with balconies above them typically receive less daylight. Because the balcony cuts out light from the top part of the sky, even a modest obstruction opposite may result in a large relative impact on the VSC, and on the area receiving direct skylight."
- 714 The consultants have run a hypothetical analysis with the balconies removed. The results from this assessment indicate that were the balconies removed from the property, the living room windows would have retained values of between 17-20% VSC as opposed to proposed values of between 3.9-10.3% with the balcony in place. This demonstrates that an existing architectural feature of Iris Court is restricting the level of Daylight that can be achieved. A conflict therefore exists between the desire to have access to outdoor space against Daylight amenity.
- 715 Of the 30 rooms assessed for NSL, 13 (43.3%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. Nine of the remaining 17 rooms retain values of 50% which is considered to be good given the urban context within which the property is located. The remaining eight rooms experience more meaningful changes with retained values of between 39.4% and 49.2%. However, given that the Site is vacant, this property currently enjoys uncharacteristically high NSL values in the existing condition (all in excess of 97%), such that any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable movements of the No Sky Line.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

716 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

Palmer House

717 Palmer House is located to the west of the Proposed Development and is solely residential in use. Some floor plans have been assumed by the consultants. This property remains BRE compliant with the NSL criteria.

718 A total of 45 (all believed to serve living rooms or bedrooms) windows have been considered relevant for the VSC assessment. 29 of the 45 (64.4%) windows assessed will remain BRE compliant. Of the 16 windows which experience changes outside of the BRE recommendations, three retain values of 25.3% or above which is slightly below the 27% threshold recommended by the BRE. A further two retain values of 20% or above which as outlined above is considered to be reasonably good. Of the remaining 11 windows, six experience in excess of 15% VSC. As outlined above values in the mid-teens are considered acceptable in an urban environment.

719 The remaining five windows which have retained values below 15% are partially impacted by the overhanging balconies. As acknowledged by the BRE Guidelines, Daylight will naturally be restricted as a result. Again, the consultants have run a hypothetical analysis with the balconies removed. The results from this assessment indicate that were the balconies removed from the property, the living room windows would have retained values of between 17.8-22.7% VSC as opposed to proposed values of between 10.1-14.9% with the balcony in place. This demonstrates that an existing architectural feature of Palmer House is contributing to a restricted level of Daylight. With respect to Sunlight, some windows in Palmer House will experience alterations beyond the Guidelines.

720 10 windows are relevant for the APSH assessment in that they fall within 90 degrees of due south. The technical analysis shows that seven remain BRE compliant for APSH.

721 Of the remaining three windows, the consultants have assumed that each serves a dual aspect room which benefits from two mitigating windows which when considering APSH to the rooms is compliant with the BRE Guidelines. Furthermore, two of the windows retain 22% and 24% respectively, which are slightly below the 25% target threshold recommended by the BRE. The remaining window retains 18% APSH which is considered to be good considering the urban environment.

722 The expectation of Sunlight, particularly Winter Sunlight, should be considered in the context of the Site's location in an urban area and the relationship with the neighbouring buildings. In light of this, it would be challenging to be compliant with the winter Sunlight test given the character of the area and position of the sun in the sky during this period.

723 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

1-12 Pankhurst Close

724 1-12 Pankhurst Close are two properties located to the north of the Proposed Development. GIA have not been able to obtain accurate floor plans for this property; therefore, internal layouts have been. These properties are not relevant for Sunlight assessment as the Site facing windows are not oriented within 90 degrees due south.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 725 A total of 61 windows have been considered relevant for the VSC assessment. 16 of the 61 (26%) windows assessed remain BRE compliant. Of the remaining 45 windows, 16 will have retained VSC values of between 20-25.4% which is considered reasonably good. Of the remaining 29, 12 will retain values of between 15-19.4% which is considered acceptable. The remaining 17 windows which have retained values below 15%. Eight of the windows are located beneath an overhanging room feature which restricts the level of Daylight to the windows.
- 726 The consultants have run a hypothetical analysis with the roof overhang removed. The results from this assessment indicate that if the overhang was removed, the windows would have retained values of 27.2-33.4% VSC as opposed to a proposed value of between 7-10.7% with the overhang in place. This demonstrates that an existing architectural feature of Pankhurst Close is restricting the level of Daylight that can be received to the windows.
- 727 The remaining nine windows are located within 7-12 Pankhurst Close which is closest to the Site. Given the dimensions of two of these windows (W1/F00 and W1/F01 as per the report), the consultants have stated that it is unlikely that these windows serve habitable rooms. Of the remaining seven windows, one experiences a retained value of 14.8% which is marginally below the 15% (mid-teen) value. The remaining six windows retain between 10.1-13.7% VSC. However, given that the Site is vacant, 7-12 Pankhurst Close currently enjoys uncharacteristically high VSC values in the existing condition (all in excess of 33.4%), as a result any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable changes in Daylight.
- 728 Of the 34 rooms assessed for NSL, 17 (50%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. Of the 17 rooms experiencing the changes outside of the recommendations, seven retain visibility of the sky to over 50% within the room, which is considered to be good given the urban environment.
- 729 The remaining ten rooms will experience a more meaningful change, retaining daylight distribution of between 28.7-47.1% within the room. As discussed above, given that the Site is vacant, this property currently enjoys uncharacteristically high NSL values in the existing condition (between 83.4-99.6%), such that any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable movements of the No Sky Line.
- 730 Overall, whilst there will be some reductions in terms of daylight and sunlight received, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

104-106 New Cross Road

- 731 104-106 (even) New Cross Road are located to the north of the Site, both properties have commercial uses at ground floor level with residential above. Some of the floor plans have been assumed by the consultants.
- 732 A total of 19 windows are considered relevant for the VSC assessment. The technical analysis shows that 15 (78.9%) of the windows in question comply with the VSC methodology. The remaining four windows would experience alterations of between 23.2-33.2%.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 733 The two windows serving 106 New Cross Road retain levels of 21.2% and 21.6% which are considered to be reasonably good. Furthermore, both windows serve a dual aspect room such that VSC to the room is compliant.
- 734 The remaining two windows serve a ground floor room within 104 New Cross Road. These windows retain a VSC value of 17.7% and 14.4% respectively. As outlined above it has been accepted that retained VSC levels in the mid-teens as can be considered acceptable in an urban environment.
- 735 Of the 12 rooms assessed for NSL, 11 (91.7%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. The remaining room is located on the ground floor of 104 New Cross Road and will retain an NSL value of 40.6%. Given that the Site is vacant, this property currently enjoys uncharacteristically high NSL values in the existing condition (the subject room has an existing NSL value of 91.8%), such that any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable movements of the No Sky Line.
- 736 With respect to Sunlight, both properties meet the target for APSH outlined in the BRE Guidelines, however it is against the target for Winter Sunlight that a transgression against the BRE guidelines occurs.
- 737 Both properties have one window that fails to meet the target for Winter Sunlight; both are located on the ground floor of each property. Both windows retain 4% of Winter Sunlight which is not only just below the 5% target recommended by the BRE but also a good level of Winter Sunlight in an urban environment, given the position of the sun in the sky at that time of year. The two rooms which the windows serve benefit from other mitigating windows such that the room meets the Winter Sunlight target. Additionally, both windows experience excellent annual sunlight of 39% and 49%.
- 738 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

#### 108-110 New Cross Road

- 739 108-110 (even) New Cross Road are located to the north of the Proposed Development. Both properties are in residential use. The consultants have not been able to obtain accurate floor plans for 108 New Cross Road; therefore, internal layouts have been assumed. Partial internal layouts have been obtained for 110 New Cross Road which have been incorporated where available, otherwise internal layouts have been assumed. Generally it has reasonably been assumed that lower windows serve living kitchen or dining areas and upper rooms would serve bedrooms.
- 740 Of the 15 apertures considered relevant for the VSC assessment, one meets the recommendations within the Guidelines. Seven of the 14 windows experiencing the transgressions retain a VSC value of above 21% which is considered to be reasonably good. Of the remaining seven windows, a further six retain a VSC value in excess of 15%. As outlined above mid-teen values are considered acceptable.
- 741 The remaining two windows are located on the lower ground floors of both properties. Given their position below ground level, their location naturally inhibits the daylight which they would receive. Notwithstanding this, it is considered that the retained values of 14.6% VSC are good given their position at lower ground level.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 742 The consultants have considered 14 rooms relevant for the NSL assessment, none of which meet the criteria within the BRE Guidelines. Of the 14 rooms assessed, 11 will have sky visibility to at least 54% of the room, which is considered to be reasonable given the urban context within which the property is located. The remaining three rooms (outlined as F01/R1, F01/R2 and F01/R1 in the report) experience more meaningful changes with retained values of between 30.9% and 40.1%. Given that the Site is vacant, this property currently enjoys uncharacteristically high NSL values in the existing condition (the subject room has an existing NSL value of 91.8%), such that any meaningful development of the Site will result in unavoidable movements of the No Sky Line.
- 743 In terms of Sunlight, both properties meet the target for APSH outlined in the BRE Guidelines, however it is against the target for Winter Sunlight that a transgression against the guidelines occurs.
- 744 The 11 windows which do not meet the target for Winter Sunlight, will have retained values of between 2-3%. While there is a meaningful change in Winter Sunlight, it is important to consider the expectation of Sunlight, particularly Winter Sunlight, in urban areas where the urban grain is denser. In light of this, it would be challenging to meet the targets for Winter Sunlight given the character of the area and position of the sun in the sky during this period. Additionally, the windows experience excellent APSH of between 25% and 57%.
- 745 Overall, whilst there would be some loss of light experienced by the occupants of this property, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory given the existing context and the urban location of the property and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

116-118 New Cross Road (The Music Room)

- 746 116-118 (even) New Cross Road is located to the north east of the Site. This property is mixed in use with a rehearsal space, known as the Music Room, located at ground floor. The consultants have outlined that they have not been able to obtain accurate floor plans for the building but have assumed that the remainder of the property is in residential use.
- 747 This property meets the NSL and APSH criteria for Daylight and Sunlight. It is against the VSC criteria that a transgression against the BRE guidelines occurs.
- 748 A total of 14 apertures have been considered relevant for the VSC assessment. The technical analysis shows that six (42.9%) of the windows fully comply with the criteria for VSC. Of the remaining eight windows, all will retain VSC values in excess of 20% which is considered to be reasonably good in an urban location.
- 749 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

124, 128, 130A, 134 and 136 New Cross Road

- 750 124, 128, 130A, 134 and 136 New Cross Road are all located to the north east of the Proposed Development. 128, 130A and 134 New Cross Road are solely residential, whereas, 124 and 136 New Cross Road are mixed in use. The consultants have outlined that they have not been able to obtain accurate floor plans for these properties therefore; internal layouts have been assumed.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 751 These properties meets the VSC and APSH criteria for Daylight and Sunlight. It is against the NSL criteria that a transgression against the guidelines occurs.
- 752 Of the 34 rooms assessed for NSL, 26 (76.4%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. Of the eight rooms experiencing changes, five experience changes of between 21.6-29.1% which is considered to be a minor reduction. Furthermore, all five rooms with the exception of two retain visibility of the sky to over 60% of the room, which is considered to be very good.
- 753 Two of the remaining three rooms (outlined as B01/R1 and B01/R1 within) are located at lower ground / basement level within 124 New Cross Road and retain values in excess of 58% which is considered good for rooms at such a level. The remaining room is located at first floor within the same building and has will have a retained NSL value of 59.8% which is considered to be good given the urban environment.
- 754 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.
- 1-5 Masonry House
- 755 1-5 Masonry House is located to the east of the Site. GIA have obtained accurate floor plans for the property which have been incorporated into the 3D model.
- 756 The technical analysis demonstrates that 22 of the 23 (95.6%) windows assessed comply with to the VSC criteria. One window (outlined as W7/F01 within the report) experiences a reduction of 50%. The window serves a recessed balcony such that the receipt of Daylight to it is restricted.
- 757 The consultants have run a hypothetical analysis with the balconies removed. The results from this assessment indicate that if the recessed balcony did not exist, the LKD window would have a retained value of 26.3% VSC as opposed to a proposed value of 5.2% with the balcony in place. This demonstrates that an existing architectural feature of Masonry House is restricting the level of Daylight that can be achieved.
- 758 Of the 13 rooms assessed for NSL, nine (69.2%) experience no noticeable alteration in daylight distribution following implementation of the Proposed Development. Of the four rooms experiencing changes, all will retain visibility of the sky to over 58% of the room which is considered to be good.
- 759 Of the 17 windows relevant for the APSH assessment in that they are within 90 degrees of due south, two windows will experience a reduction in APSH beyond the recommendations of the guidelines. One window (outlined as W6/F00 within the report) is located at ground floor and retains a good APSH value of 22% given the urban location. No change occurs to winter sunlight. The second window (outlined as W7/F01 within the report) experiences a more meaningful change in APSH. If the recessed balcony did not exist, the window would have a retained value of 44% APSH as opposed to a proposed value of 11% with the balcony in place.
- 760 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.
- 761 1-7 Stonemason House
- 762 1-7 Stonemason House is located to the east of the development site.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 763 This property meets the NSL criteria for Daylight. It is against the VSC and APSH criteria that a transgression occurs.
- 764 Of the three windows experiencing changes, all experience reductions of between 23.5-26.4% which is not considered to be significant. Each of the impacted windows are located either within a recessed or beneath an overhanging balcony.
- 765 The consultants have run a hypothetical analysis with the balconies removed. The results from this assessment indicate that if the recessed and overhanging balconies did not exist, the windows would have retained value of between 26.3-27.9% VSC as opposed to proposed values of 8.8-15.9% with the balcony in place. This demonstrates that an existing architectural feature of Stonemason House is restricting the level of Daylight that can be achieved.
- 766 Of the 23 windows relevant for the APSH assessment in that they are within 90 degrees of due south, one window will experience a reduction in APSH beyond the recommendations of the Guidelines. The window (outlined as W1/F01 within the report) is located at first floor and retains a good APSH value of 22% given the urban location. No change occurs to winter sunlight.. If the recessed balcony did not exist, the window would have a retained value of 29% APSH as opposed to a proposed value of 8% with the balcony in place.
- 767 Overall, it is considered that the retained sunlight and daylight values are satisfactory and no unreasonable harm would result as a consequence of the proposed development.

#### Daylight and Sunlight Conclusion

- 768 The submission has been accompanied by a comprehensive Daylight and Sunlight assessment in relation to the Proposed Development. The technical analysis has been undertaken in accordance with the BRE Guidelines.
- 769 Throughout the design process at a pre-application stage, the scheme has been subjected to extensive testing to minimise the Daylight and Sunlight impacts to the surrounding residential properties.
- 770 However, it is acknowledged that when constructing buildings in an urban environment particularly on vacant sites, alterations in Daylight and Sunlight to adjoining properties are often unavoidable. As outlined above, the numerical guidance given in the BRE document should be treated flexibly, especially in dense urban environments and particularly where neighbouring properties have existing architectural features (such as balconies) which restrict the availability of Daylight and Sunlight.
- 771 The submitted technical analysis shows that following the implementation of the proposals, some surrounding properties will experience changes outside of the BRE recommendations. Where breaches of guidance occur, in majority of cases it is a result of the surrounding and existing context (of a vacant site) and architectural features rather than being solely caused by the proposed development.
- 772 Overall, whilst some properties would experience a degree of loss of sunlight and daylight, based upon the existing context of the application site and the existing surrounding built environment, the proposed development would have impacts within a range that would be expected for a major development within designated Opportunity Area and, and an allocated site with a high accessibility rating. It is not considered that the proposed development would give rise to an unreasonable degree of loss of light or such that would

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

warrant refusal of the proposed development, particularly when considered against the proposed planning merits of the scheme outlined in detail elsewhere in this report.

#### 7.7.4 Overshadowing

##### *Policy*

773 Daylight and sunlight is generally measured against the Building Research Establishment (BRE) standards however this is not formal planning guidance and should be applied flexibly according to context.

774 The BRE Guidelines suggest that Sun Hours on Ground assessments should be undertaken on the equinox (21st March or 21st September). It is recommended that at least half of a garden or amenity area should receive at least two hours of sunlight on 21st March, or that the area which receives two hours of direct sunlight should not be reduced to less than 0.8 times its former value (i.e. there should be no more than a 20% reduction).

775 Again, it must be acknowledged that in urban areas the availability of sunlight on the ground is a factor which is significantly controlled by the existing urban fabric around the site in question and so may have very little to do with the form of the development itself. Likewise there may be many other urban design, planning and site constraints which determine and run contrary to the best form, siting and location of a proposed development in terms of availability of sun on the ground.

##### *Discussion*

776 The submitted overshadowing assessment has identified and tested the following spaces in accordance with the BRE Sunlight Hours on Ground assessment

- Kender Primary School play space
- Communal area of amenity at Palmer House
- Communal area of amenity at Gerrard House
- Private area of amenity at 94 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 98 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 100 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 100a New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 102 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 104 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 106a New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 108 and 110 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 118-118 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 120 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 122-124 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 128 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 130 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 130a New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 132-134 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 136 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 138 New Cross Rd
- Communal area of amenity at 1-5 Masonry House
- Private area of amenity at 140 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 142 New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at 144 New Cross Rd

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Private area of amenity at 1-5 Masonry House
- Private area of amenity at New Cross Rd
- Private area of amenity at New Cross Rd
- Communal area of amenity at 7-12 Pankhurst Close

777 Overall, the results show that only two of the total 28 areas assessed would experience a reduction in excess of 20% sunlight availability on the 21st of March. These are the private area of amenity at 108 and 110 New Cross Rd and the communal area of amenity at 7-12 Pankhurst Close which are discussed in detail below.

778 All the other areas of amenity listed above, are compliant with regard to the BRE standards in relation to Sun Hours on Ground.

779 It is noted that representations received as a result of the consultation outlined that not all of the amenity area available to the residential unit above The Music Room. As a result of this, officers requested that this entire area was tested – subsequently it was found that this entire amenity area would continue to comply with the BRE guidelines if the proposed development were to be constructed.

780 Private area of amenity at 108 and 110 New Cross Rd and Communal area of amenity at 7-12 Pankhurst Close.

781 The assessment indicates that additional shadows are cast by the Proposed Development onto the private garden of properties 108 and 110 New Cross Road and the backyard communal open space at 7-12 Pankhurst Close. This means that the amenity area at 108-110 New Cross Road would experience a 100% loss of sun hours on ground on 21<sup>st</sup> March and the amenity area at 7-12 Pankhurst Close would experience a 97% loss of sun hours on ground on 21<sup>st</sup> March. However, the applicant has provided further evidence to indicate that these areas would retain at least 50% sunlight hours on ground from early May to mid August. This is significant in that these summer months, when the outdoor space would be most in use, the areas would meet the BRE guidelines with regard to sun hours on ground.

782 As with sunlight and daylight generally, overshadowing effects are expected given the underdeveloped nature of the existing scenario, which features an empty site. Additionally, both areas are located directly to the north of the boundary of the site and would likely be affected by any proposals on the strategic site allocation, which has been long vacant.

783 In addition to the above, it is noted that deciduous tall trees exist in the middle of both amenity areas. BRE guidelines suggest that these elements are not included in the assessment given the complexity in calculating sunlight penetrating leaves or branches. However, in practice these areas are likely to be mostly overshadowed by the existing trees (whether in leaf or not) on the 21st March.

784 Nonetheless, it is acknowledged that there would be a degree of harm experienced by the occupants of these properties, by way of a reduction of sunlight hours on ground to the amenity areas serving both.

#### 7.7.5 Noise and disturbance

##### *Policy*

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 785 PPG states LPAs should consider noise when new developments may create additional noise and when new developments would be sensitive to the prevailing acoustic environment.
- 786 Construction and demolition activity can result in disturbance from among things noise, vibration, dust and odour. This can harm living conditions for the duration of construction. Since some disturbance is inevitable, such impacts are usually not considered to be material planning considerations. In certain circumstances, particularly large or complex works may require specific control by planning.
- 787 A range of other legislation provides environmental protection, principally the Control of Pollution Act. It is established planning practice to avoid duplicating the control given by other legislation.
- 788 Further guidance is given in the Mayor of London's The Control of Dust and Emissions during Construction and Demolition SPG (2014).

#### *Discussion*

- 789 Given the nature of the proposed development itself, being a residential led scheme in a largely residential area, it is unlikely that the proposals would result in unreasonable levels of noise pollution.
- 790 However, noise and the agent of change principle are discussed at length within the noise pollution and housing sections of this report.

#### **7.7.6 Impact on neighbours conclusion**

- 791 As above, it is acknowledged that when constructing buildings in an urban environment particularly on vacant sites, alterations in Daylight and Sunlight to adjoining properties are often unavoidable. As outlined above, the numerical guidance given in the BRE document should be treated flexibly, especially in dense urban environments and particularly where neighbouring properties have existing architectural features (such as balconies) which restrict the availability of Daylight and Sunlight.
- 792 The submitted technical analysis shows that following the implementation of the proposals, some surrounding properties will experience changes outside of the BRE recommendations. Where breaches of guidance occur, in majority of cases it is a result of the surrounding and existing context (of a vacant site) and architectural features rather than being solely caused by the proposed development.
- 793 Overall, whilst some properties would experience a degree of loss of sunlight and daylight, based upon the existing context of the application site and the existing surrounding built environment, the proposed development would have impacts within a range that would be expected for a major development within designated Opportunity Area and, and an allocated site with a high accessibility rating. It is not considered that the proposed development would give rise to an unreasonable impact upon neighbours or such that would warrant refusal of the proposed development, particularly when considered against the proposed planning merits of the scheme outlined in detail elsewhere in this report and summarised in the conclusion

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.8 SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

### *General Policy*

- 794 NPPF para 152 sets an expectation that planning will support transition to a low carbon future.
- 795 This is reflected in relevant policies of the London Plan and the Local Plan.
- 796 CS Objective 5 sets out Lewisham's approach to climate change and adapting to its effects. CSP 7, CSP 8 and DMP 22 support this.

### 7.8.1 Energy and Carbon Emissions Reduction

#### *Policy*

- 797 LPP SI 2 Minimising Greenhouse Gas Emissions states that major development should be net zero-carbon. This means reducing greenhouse gas emissions in operation and minimising both annual and peak energy demand in accordance with the following energy hierarchy:

- 1) be lean: use less energy and manage demand during operation
- 2) be clean: exploit local energy resources (such as secondary heat) and supply energy efficiently and cleanly
- 3) be green: maximise opportunities for renewable energy by producing, storing and using renewable energy on-site
- 4) be seen: monitor, verify and report on energy performance

- 798 LPP SI 2 also states that a minimum on-site reduction of at least 35 per cent beyond Building Regulations is required for major development. Residential development should achieve 10 per cent, and non-residential development should achieve 15 per cent through energy efficiency measures. Where it is clearly demonstrated that the zero-carbon target cannot be fully achieved on-site, any shortfall should be provided, in agreement with the borough, either:

- 1) through a cash in lieu contribution to the borough's carbon offset fund, or
- 2) off-site provided that an alternative proposal is identified and delivery is certain

- 799 CSP8 seeks to minimise the carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions of all new development and encourages sustainable design and construction to meet the highest feasible environmental standards.

- 800 DMP22 require all developments to maximise the incorporation of design measures to maximise energy efficiency, manage heat gain and deliver cooling using the published hierarchy.

#### *Discussion*

- 801 The application is accompanied by an Energy Assessment prepared by Silcock Dawson and Partners, which sets out the measures to be taken to reduce carbon emissions. These are outlined below.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

### ***Be Lean***

802 The domestic element of the proposed development is estimated to achieve a reduction of 50 tonnes per annum (15%) in regulated CO2 emissions compared to a 2013 Building Regulations compliant development. The non-domestic element of the proposed development is estimated to achieve a reduction of 3 tonnes per annum (21%) in regulated CO2 emissions compared to a 2013 Building Regulations compliant development.

### ***Be Clean***

803 The applicant has provided a commitment to ensure that the development is designed to allow future connection to a district heating network. Drawings demonstrating how the site is to be future-proofed for a connection to a district heating network have been provided.

804 The applicant is proposing a site-wide heat network supplied by a centralised energy centre. It has been confirmed that all apartments and non-domestic building uses will be connected to the heat network. A drawing showing the route of the heat network linking all buildings on the site has been provided alongside a drawing indicating the floor area, internal layout and location of the energy centre.

805 Lewisham's Sustainability Manager has requested that full details of the proposed Combined Heat and Power system are provided to and approved by the Council in consultation with the Greater London Authority. Additionally, the Council's Sustainability Manager has requested full details of the proposed Heat Interface Units.

### ***Be Green***

806 The applicant is proposing to install 120 kWp of Photovoltaic (PV) panels equating to circa 91000 kWh of electricity generation. A detailed roof layout has been provided demonstrating that the roof's potential for a PV installation has been maximised. Full details would be required by condition.

807 The application proposes centralised heat pumps are being proposed in the form of a hybrid Air Source Heat Pump (ASHP) system. Further information on the heat pumps was requested in relation to expected energy costs. The applicant provide this detail and the Council's Sustainability Manager and the GLA have outlined that they are satisfied with the proposals in this regard.

### ***Be Seen***

808 The new London Plan (March 2021) was published after this planning application was submitted to the Local Planning Authority. The new London Plan includes a "Be Seen" requirement at LPP SI 2 Minimising Greenhouse Gas Emissions as cited above.

809 The GLA at Stage 2 noted that the applicant's Energy Statement did not detail compliance with the "Be Seen" element of LPP SI2 but considered on balance, given the carbon savings secured, the carbon offset contribution and additional conditions in relation to energy, that the application was acceptable in this regard and would not warrant refusal on this basis.

### ***Carbon Offset***

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

810 In accordance with the Council's Planning Obligations SPD, the applicant is required to make a payment of £606,424 towards carbon offsetting. This has been calculated at £104 per tonne x 194.36 tonnes over 30 years.

*Summary*

811 The proposal would meet the carbon reduction targets and would contribute towards sustainable development, subject to a condition securing full details of the HIU units and the Photovoltaic Panels as well as and an obligation securing the carbon offset payment. A full updated Energy Statement is recommended to be secured by condition. This is a planning merit to which significant weight is given.

### 7.8.2 Urban Greening

*Policy*

812 LPP G5 expects major development to incorporate measures such as high-quality landscaping (including trees), green roofs and green walls.

813 CSP 7 expects urban greening and living roofs as part of tackling and adapting to climate change. DMP 24 requires all new development to take full account of biodiversity and sets standards for living roofs.

***Urban Greening Factor***

814 The applicant has submitted details indicating that the proposed development would achieve an Urban Greening Factor of 0.43 where draft London Plan Policy G5 recommends an UGF of at least 0.4 for residential development. As such, the proposed development is acceptable in this regard.

***Living Roofs***

815 LPP G5 requires that major development proposals should be designed to include roof, wall and site planting, especially green roofs and walls where feasible.

816 The proposed development proposes intensive and extensive green roofs as follows;

**Table 7: Living Roof Provision**

Type of Living Roof	Size of Living Roof (m2)
Intensive Green Roof	62.75
Extensive Green Roof	3233.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,295.90</b>

817 The applicant has maximised the provision of living roof across the proposed development. Full details of the proposed intensive and extensive green roofs would be captured by condition.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

### 7.8.3 Flood Risk

#### *Policy*

- 818 NPPF para 159 expects inappropriate development in areas at risk of flooding to be avoided by directing development away from areas at highest risk.
- 819 LPP SI12 expects development proposals to ensure that flood risk is minimised and mitigated.
- 820 CSP 10 requires developments to result in a positive reduction in flooding to the Borough.
- 821 Further guidance is given in the NPPG and the GLA Sustainable Design and Construction SPG.

#### *Discussion*

- 822 The proposed development has been submitted with a Flood Risk Assessment which has been reviewed by both the Lead Local Flood Risk Authority and the Environment Agency.
- 823 The Environment Agency have advised that the site lies partially within Flood Zone 2 and partially in Flood Zone 3 and is located within an area benefitting from flood defences. Whilst the site is protected by the River Thames tidal flood defences up to a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance in any year, our most recent flood modelling (December 2017) shows that the site is not at risk if there was to be a breach in the defences. Therefore, the EA consider that the development will be at low risk of flooding.
- 824 The EA have stated that the scheme is acceptable with regard to flood risk subject to conditions as follows:
1. A preliminary land contamination assessment
  2. A land contamination verification report
  3. A land contamination verification report
  4. Details of Sustainable Urban Drainage
  5. Details of piling design

- 825 Conditions 1 to 3 as outlined above are considered further below in the ground contamination section of this report. The Sustainable Urban Drainage condition is considered immediately below. The application would be condition to require details of piling design to be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority.

- 826 The Lead Local Flood Risk Authority have raised no objection with regard to flood risk but have requested additional material in relation to Sustainable Urban Drainage as outlined below.

### 7.8.4 Sustainable Urban Drainage

#### *Policy*

- 827 The NPPF at para 169 expects major development to incorporate sustainable urban drainage systems (SUDS) unless there is clear evidence it is inappropriate.

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 828 LPP SI13 expects development to achieve greenfield run-off rates in accordance with the sustainable drainage hierarchy.
- 829 CSP 10 requires applicants demonstrate that the most sustainable urban drainage system that is reasonably practical is incorporated to reduce flood risk, improve water quality and achieve amenity and habitat benefits.
- 830 Further guidance is given in the London Plan's Sustainable Design and Construction SPG, the London Sustainable Drainage Action Plan, the Non-Statutory Technical Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems and CIRIA C753 The SuDS Manual.

*Discussion*

- 831 The application is accompanied by a Surface and Foul Water Drainage Report, prepared by AECOM (28<sup>th</sup> November 2019). This sets out the measures to be taken to reduce flood risk and to promote Sustainable Urban Drainage.
- 832 The submission has been reviewed by the Lead Local Flood Risk Authority who have not objected to the proposed development but require further information with regard to SuDS. The stage 1 response from the GLA echoes this and recommends that further information with regard to microdrainage is captured by condition.
- 833 The applicant is advised that the following detail would be required by the detailed microdrainage condition:
1. A detailed drainage design plan and the attenuation volume that will be provided by each drainage feature. This should be based on the 100 year critical storm duration with climate change for the site and the allowable discharge rate. Flood Studies Report (FSR) rainfall data should be used for storm durations less than 1 hour and Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH) rainfall data should be used for storm durations greater than 1 hour when identifying the critical storm duration.
  2. Demonstrate the infiltration rate on site if infiltration is part of the final drainage design.
  3. Show a drainage map that includes a clear exceedance route for flood waters.
  4. Provide the existing surface water run-off rates from the site (whole area of contributing runoff). Provide detailed calculations of the post development discharge rates and an explanation of methodology of the calculation. It is expected this should be at greenfield rate for existing greenfield sites and it is strongly encouraged that brownfield sites discharge at the original pre-development (greenfield) rate where possible.
  5. Modelling of all the proposed SuDS system for the site (e.g. Microdrainage), showing the behaviour of the site for the main rainfall events (Qbar, 30 year, 100 year, 100 year + climate change).
  6. Typical operation of the system for low rainfall and first-flush events, with indication of how treatment of surface water will be achieved
  7. Demonstrate how runoff will be treated of pollutants and explore the risk to groundwater flooding if infiltration is to be utilised.
  8. A site-specific Maintenance Plan is required from the applicant, which includes:
    - i. Description of maintenance schedule
    - ii. Please provide details of who will maintain the proposed drainage system together with the full list of Sustainable Urban Drainage System elements over the lifetime of the development, confirming any adoption arrangements.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- iii. Confirm who will maintain the proposed drainage system with individual SuDS elements over the lifetime of the development, confirming any adoption arrangements.
- iv. Provide evidence that access (e.g. easement or rights of way for access) will be physically possible for maintenance to be carried out as SuDS features should be located within public space.
- v. Provide a plan for the safe and sustainable removal and disposal of waste periodically arising from the drainage system. A maintenance manual should also be produced to pass to the future maintainer. If other parties are responsible for different parts of a scheme, this should be clearly shown on the plan.
- vi. Outline clearly the frequency of maintenance activities/timetables associated with each drainage system and SuDS elements, linking these into the site plan. Some of these information can be obtained through each proprietary product's manufacturer's instructions and specifications.

834 Subject to the above detail being captured by condition, the proposed application is considered acceptable with regard to Sustainable Urban Drainage.

### **Whole Life-Cycle Carbon Emissions**

#### *Policy*

835 LPP SI 2 Minimising greenhouse gas emissions requires that development proposals referable to the Mayor should calculate whole life-cycle carbon emissions through a nationally recognised Whole Life-Cycle Carbon Assessment and demonstrate actions taken to reduce life-cycle carbon emissions.

836 Whole Life-Cycle Carbon (WLC) emissions are the carbon emissions resulting from the materials, construction and the use of a building over its entire life, including its demolition and disposal. A WLC assessment provides a true picture of a building's carbon impact on the environment.

#### *Discussion*

837 The application will be conditioned to ensure that prior to the occupation of each building, the GLA's whole life carbon assessment template should be completed accurately and in its entirety in line with the GLA's Whole Life Carbon Assessment Guidance.

838 The post-construction assessment should provide an update of any relevant information submitted at planning submission stage, including the whole life carbon emission figures for all life-cycle modules based on the actual materials, products and systems used.

839 This should shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority, prior to occupation of the relevant building.

### **7.8.5 Circular Economy**

#### *Policy*

840 LPP SI7 states resource conservation, waste reduction, increases in material re-use and recycling, and reductions in waste going for disposal will be achieved by the Mayor, waste planning authorities and industry working in collaboration to:

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 1) promote a more circular economy that improves resource efficiency and innovation to keep products and materials at their highest use for as long as possible
- 2) encourage waste minimisation and waste prevention through the reuse of materials and using fewer resources in the production and distribution of products
- 3) ensure that there is zero biodegradable or recyclable waste to landfill by 2026
- 4) meet or exceed the municipal waste recycling target of 65 per cent by 2030
- 5) meet or exceed the targets for each of the following waste and material streams:
  - a) construction and demolition – 95 per cent reuse/recycling/recovery
  - b) excavation – 95 per cent beneficial use
- 6) design developments with adequate, flexible, and easily accessible storage space and collection systems that support, as a minimum,

### *Discussion*

841 A condition will be imposed requiring that no development above ground shall take place until a detailed Circular Economy Statement and Operational Waste Management Strategy in line with the GLA's Circular Economy Statement Guidance is submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the details so approved.

842 Prior to the occupation of the development, a Post Completion Report setting out the predicted and actual performance against all numerical targets in the relevant Circular Economy Statement shall be submitted, along with any supporting evidence as per the GLA's Circular Economy Statement Guidance. The Post Completion Report shall be approved in writing by, the local planning authority, prior to occupation.

843 Given the above, the proposed development is in accordance with the aims and objectives of the London and Local Plan, and acceptable with regard to waste and circular economy.

### **7.8.6 Sustainable Infrastructure Conclusion**

844 Overall, the proposed development would achieve a 40% reduction in carbon emissions over the 2013 Building Regulations with a carbon offset payment being made towards the remaining emissions. Conditions would be imposed in relation to Whole Life-Cycle Carbon Assessment, Circular Economy and SuDS, as well as conditions requiring full details of hard and soft landscaping to be delivered.

845 Subject to conditions as outlined above, the proposed development is acceptable with regard Sustainable Infrastructure.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.9 NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

### *General Policy*

- 846 Contributing to conserving and enhancing the natural environment and reducing pollution is a core principle for planning.
- 847 The NPPF and NPPG promote the conservation and enhancement of the natural environment (chapter 15) and set out several principles to support those objectives.
- 848 The NPPF at para 185 states decisions should ensure that new development is appropriate for its location taking into account the likely effects (including cumulative effects) of pollution on health, living conditions and the natural environment, as well as the sensitivity of the site or wider area to impacts that could arise from the development.
- 849 LPP G1 Green Infrastructure sets out the Mayor of London's vision for Green Infrastructure as a multifunctional network that brings a wide range of benefits including among other things biodiversity, adapting to climate change, water management and individual and community health and well-being.

### 7.9.1 Ecology and biodiversity

#### *Policy*

- 850 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 places a duty on all public authorities in England and Wales to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity.
- 851 NPPF para 170 states decisions should minimise impacts on and provide net gains for biodiversity, including by establishing coherent ecological networks that are more resilient to current and future pressures. NPPF para 175 sets out principles which LPAs should apply when determining applications in respect of biodiversity.
- 852 LPP G6 Biodiversity and access to nature states that development proposals should manage impacts on biodiversity and aim to secure net biodiversity gain. This should be informed by the best available ecological information and addressed from the start of the development process.
- 853 CSP 12 seeks to preserve or enhance local biodiversity.
- 854 DMP 24 require all new development to take full account of biodiversity in development design, ensuring the delivery of benefits and minimising of potential impacts on biodiversity.

#### *Discussion*

- 855 The application has been submitted with an Ecological Survey and Report. A survey was undertaken at the application site on 27th June 2019. The site was found to consist of hardstanding, ruderal vegetation, trees and shrubs and piles of rubble and soil. An updated survey was also undertaken 24<sup>th</sup> August 2021.
- 856 The site is not subject to any statutory or non-statutory designations The closest statutory site is Nunhead Cemetery Local Nature Reserve located approximately 1.5km to the south

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

at its closest point and the survey area does not support any features that contribute to the designation of this site.

857 The report found that no further surveys are required but a precautionary approach to vegetation clearance in respect to breeding birds should be taken.

858 A range of ecological initiatives are proposed across the landscape scheme. These draw on the aims and intent of the Ecological Report, A Natural Renaissance for Lewisham and Lewisham Biodiversity Action Plan (LBAP). Recommended by the LBAP, bird nesting and bat roosting provisions should be included in an effort to support and protect wildlife diversity.

859 Roosts and boxes located on the outside of walls, at roof level, and on/near trees could be utilised to encourage the presence of nesting and roosting species.

860 The key ecological initiatives proposed by the scheme include;

- Bat roosts for crevice dwelling Pipistrelles and Myotis species
- Colourful bird boxes for nesting species. Access holes to be 32mm minimum
- Beetle loggery at ground level
- Invertebrate hotel at ground level
- Nectar-rich flowering plants for butterflies and bees
- Areas of open mosaic habitat on the roofs including shallow water depressions

861 The site would also provide biodiverse roofs, an amenity roof terrace with self-grow beds as well as landscaping throughout ground level of the site – these features in themselves will provide an element of ecological enhancement and creation.

862 Full details of all ecological mitigation measures are proposed to be secured by condition.

863 Full details of landscaping and species selection is also recommended to be captured by condition to ensure native species are promoted and that species selection promotes biodiversity across the application site and wider area. Also relevant to promotion of biodiversity on site, it is recommended that a lighting strategy be captured by condition.

864 The updated 2021 survey also recommended that an Ecological Method Statement in relation to the vegetation clearance be secured. Officers have recommended that this is secured as a pre-commencement condition.

865 Subject to the above, the application is acceptable with regard to ecology and biodiversity.

## **7.9.2 Green Spaces and Trees**

### *Policy*

866 S.197 of the Town and Country Planning Act gives LPAs specific duties in respect of trees.

867 NPPF para 170 expects development to contribute to and enhance the natural and local environment.

868 LPP G7 expects development proposals to ensure that, wherever possible, existing trees of value are retained. Where it is necessary to remove trees, adequate replacement is expected based on the existing value of the benefits of the trees removed, determined by, for example, i-tree or CAVAT or other appropriate valuation system.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 869 CSP 12 seeks to protect trees and prevent the loss of trees of amenity value, with replacements where loss does occur.
- 870 DMP 25 states that development schemes should not result in an unacceptable loss of trees, especially those that make a significant contribution to the character or appearance of an area, unless they are considered dangerous to the public by an approved Arboricultural Survey. Where trees are removed as part of new development, replacement planting will normally be required. New or replacement species should be selected to avoid the risk of decline or death arising from increases in non-native pests and diseases.

#### *Discussion*

- 871 There are 5 individual trees and 1 group of self-seeded poplars, on and bordering the application site.
- 872 The application seeks removal of the low quality trees on which have established on site since it was cleared; as well as the retention of a mature Lime tree, located just off the application site at the rear of Pankhurst Court and a Cherry tree located to the rear of 108 and 110 New Cross Road.
- 873 It is recommended that a full Arboricultural Method Statement including a Tree Protection plan are secured by condition.
- 874 The application proposes a total of 9 larger canopy trees across the application site plus many smaller species (29 approximately), particularly within the central garden square. Full details of planting and species selection would be secured by a soft landscaping condition.
- 875 Subject to the above, the application is acceptable with regard to trees.

### **7.9.3 Ground pollution**

#### *Policy*

- 876 Failing to deal adequately with contamination could cause harm to human health, property and the wider environment. The NPPF at para 174 states decisions should among other things prevent new and existing development from contributing to, being put at unacceptable risk from, or being adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of soil pollution. Development should help to improve local environmental conditions.
- 877 The NPPF states decisions should contribute to and enhance the natural and local environment by remediating and mitigating contaminated land, where appropriate (para 174). Further, the NPPF at para 183 and NPPG states decisions should ensure a site is suitable for its proposed use taking account of ground conditions and any risks arising from contamination.
- 878 Contaminated land is statutorily defined under Part 2A of the Environmental Protection Act 1990 (EPA). The regime under Part 2A does not take into account future uses which need a specific grant of planning permission. To ensure a site is suitable for its new use and to prevent unacceptable risk from pollution, the implications of contamination for a new development is considered by the LPA.
- 879 The test is that after remediation, land should not be capable of being determined as “contaminated land” under Part 2A of the EPA.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 880 If there is a reason to believe contamination could be an issue, developers should provide proportionate but sufficient site investigation information (a risk assessment) to determine the existence or otherwise of contamination, its nature and extent, the risks it may pose and to whom/what (the 'receptors') so that these risks can be assessed and satisfactorily reduced to an acceptable level. Defra has published a policy companion document considering the use of 'Category 4 Screening Levels' in providing a simple test for deciding when land is suitable for use and definitely not contaminated land. A risk assessment of land affected by contamination should inform an Environmental Impact Assessment if one is required.
- 881 The risk assessment should also identify the potential sources, pathways and receptors ('pollutant linkages') and evaluate the risks. This information will enable the local planning authority to determine whether further more detailed investigation is required, or whether any proposed remediation is satisfactory.
- 882 At this stage, an applicant may be required to provide at least the report of a desk study and site walk-over. This may be sufficient to develop a conceptual model of the source of contamination, the pathways by which it might reach vulnerable receptors and options to show how the identified pollutant linkages can be broken.
- 883 Unless this initial assessment clearly demonstrates that the risk from contamination can be satisfactorily reduced to an acceptable level, further site investigations and risk assessment will be needed before the application can be determined. Further guidance can be found on the Environment Agency website.

#### *Discussion*

- 884 The application has been submitted with a 'Preliminary Geo-Environmental and Geotechnical Risk Assessment Report' (PRA) by AECOM (reference 60595628 Rev 2 dated 18/10/2019). The report has indicated the potential for historic ground contamination to be present and has recommended a comprehensive intrusive investigation to assess this.
- 885 The Environment Agency and the Council's Environmental Protection Officer have reviewed the PRA as submitted by the applicant and have no objections to the proposed development subject to a planning condition securing a full desktop study and site assessment, site investigation report and closure report including verification details have been submitted to and approved by the local planning authority.
- 886 Subject to the above, the proposed development is acceptable with regard to ground pollution.

#### **7.9.4 Air pollution**

##### *Policy*

- 887 NPPF para 174 states decisions should among other things prevent new and existing development from contributing to, being put at unacceptable risk from, or being adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of air pollution. Development should, wherever possible, help to improve local environmental conditions such as air quality. Proposals should be designed and built to improve local air quality and reduce the extent to which the public are exposed to poor air quality. Poor air quality affects people's living conditions in terms of health and well-being. People such as children or older people are particularly vulnerable.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 888 LPP SI 1 Improving air quality states that Development proposals should not:
- a) lead to further deterioration of existing poor air quality
  - b) create any new areas that exceed air quality limits, or delay the date at which compliance will be achieved in areas that are currently in exceedance of legal limits
  - c) create unacceptable risk of high levels of exposure to poor air quality.

889 CSP 7 reflects the London Plan. CSP 9 seeks to improve local air quality. DMP 23 sets out the required information to support application that might be affected by, or affect, air quality.

890 Further guidance is given in the Mayor of London's Air Quality Strategy.

#### *Discussion*

891 This development falls within an Air Quality Management Area (AQMA). An AQMA is declared where it appears that any air quality standards or objectives are not being achieved, or are unlikely to be achieved within the relevant period, the local authority has to identify any parts of its area in which it appears that those standards or objectives are not likely to be achieved within the relevant period.

892 The application has been submitted with an Air Quality Assessment indicating that the proposed development would achieve the London Plan target of being 'Air Quality Neutral'.

893 There needs to therefore be a proportionate cost towards the management of air quality and where development increases the number of people being exposed to poor air quality and/or increases transport trips to and from the area then costs towards management is important.

894 The Council has an existing air quality monitoring network, which allows for verification and validation of air quality prediction models. This is important for assessing the affects and changes to transport schemes and other actions being introduced that are aimed to improve the air quality in the Borough and within the development area. It also is introducing air quality actions within the area, which need to be funded.

895 There are also construction management responsibilities that the Environmental Protection Team have, these consist of monitoring and on-site meetings with the Contractors in order to check compliance with the Council's 'Good Practice Guide – Control of pollution and noise from demolition and construction sites'.

896 The Council's Environmental Protection Officer has reviewed the proposed application and has stated to ensure the above can be carried out there would need to be £11,000 costs towards these expenses.

897 Subject to the above being secured by legal agreement, the proposed development would be acceptable with regard to air quality.

### **7.9.5 Water quality**

#### *Policy*

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

898 The NPPF at para 174 states decisions should among other things prevent new and existing development from contributing to, being put at unacceptable risk from, or being adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of water pollution or. Development should, wherever possible, help to improve local environmental conditions such as water quality, taking into account relevant information such as river basin management plans

*Discussion*

899 Given the nature of the proposed development, a residential led mixed-use scheme, the proposals are not considered to give rise to potential unacceptable impacts on water quality.

900 Thames Water have been consulted on the proposed application and have raised no objections subject to the inclusion of an informative on any recommendation for approval.

## **7.9.6 Wind and Microclimate**

*Policy*

901 LPP D8 Public Realm states that consideration should also be given to the local microclimate created by buildings, and the impact of service entrances and facades on the public realm

*Discussion*

902 The application has been submitted with a Wind and Microclimate Assessment (dated 5 November 2019) prepared by AECOM.

903 The assessment shows that, following development, no significant wind issues as related to pedestrian comfort/distress are expected. Only a very small location at the base of the 12 storey tower identified with comfort category III (suitable for pedestrian walking). However, the assessment identified that no mitigation is currently required as no entrances or standing locations are planned for this regions.

904 No regions are identified as breaching the pedestrian distress criteria for “frail person or cyclist” and no regions are identified as breaching the pedestrian distress criteria for other users. The results also show a significant area of space in the centre of the development will likely be acceptable for long-term sitting, allowing the inclusion of benches, gardens and other outdoor-use spaces without the need for local mitigation.

905 Given the above, the proposed development is considered acceptable with regard to wind and microclimate.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 7.10 PUBLIC HEALTH, WELL-BEING AND SAFETY

### *General Policy*

- 906 The NPPF and NPPG promote healthy communities. Decisions should take into account and support the health and well-being of all sections of the community. The NPPG recognises the built and natural environments are major determinants of health and wellbeing. Further links to planning and health are found throughout the whole of the NPPF. Key areas include the policies on transport (chapter 9), delivering a sufficient supply of homes (chapter 5), achieving well designed places (chapter 12), meeting the challenge of climate change, flooding and coastal change (chapter 14) and conserving and enhancing the natural environment (chapter 15).
- 907 The NPPG sets out a range of issues that could in respect of health and healthcare infrastructure, include how development proposals can support strong, vibrant and healthy communities. Development, where appropriate, should encourage active healthy lifestyles that are made easy through the pattern of development, good urban design, good access to local services and facilities; green open space and safe places for active play and food growing, and is accessible by walking and cycling and public transport. The creation of healthy living environments for people of all ages can support social interaction.
- 908 Para 130 Good design create places that are safe, inclusive and accessible and which promote health and well-being, with a high standard of amenity for existing and future users and where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine the quality of life or community cohesion and resilience.

### 7.10.1 Public Health and Well-being

#### *Discussion*

- 909 The proposed application seeks to deliver a new GP surgery and pharmacy, which are considered to provide a direct benefit to public health and wellbeing.
- 910 The application has been designed with a 'garden square' at the heart of the development and a multifunctional public realm which provide opportunities for a range of activities from fitness, fruit and vegetable growing (for residents) to spaces for socialising which would be available for people of all age ranges.
- 911 The proposed development is considered to deliver a high quality of design, which is inclusive, promotes health and wellbeing as well as community cohesion.
- 912 The development presents good access to local services and facilities; green open space and safe places for active play and food growing, and is accessible by walking and cycling and public transport.
- 913 Given the above, the proposed scheme is considered acceptable with regard to public health and wellbeing.

### 7.10.2 Public safety

#### *Policy*

#### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

914 Section 17 of the Crime and Disorder Act 1998 requires all local authorities to exercise their functions with due regard to their likely effect on crime and disorder, and to do all they reasonably can to prevent crime and disorder

915 LLP D10 states measures to design out crime should be integral to the proposals, taking into account the principles of the Secured by Design scheme. Development should maintain a safe and secure environment and reduce the fear of crime.

916 CSP 15 requires development to minimise crime and the fear of crime.

*Discussion*

917 The applicant team have met with the Metropolitan Police's Designing Out Crime Officer who has had input on the design of the proposals from an early stage in the process.

918 The current proposal has been assessed by the Metropolitan Police Designing Out Crime Officer who has stated that the design of the development has considered opportunity for natural surveillance, incorporates excellent lines of site and the development should 'activate' this area. These are all excellent crime prevention measures. The ground floor footprint has also been designed in such a way that there are no alcoves or secluded areas that are often crime and ASB generators. This is considered extremely positive in relation to crime prevention.

919 The Officer noted no objections to the proposed development but would seek to have a planning condition attached where this development should incorporate security measures to minimise the risk of crime and to meet the specific security needs of the development in accordance with the principles and objectives of Secured by Design.

920 As such, it is recommended that a Secured by Design condition be secured.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 8 LOCAL FINANCE CONSIDERATIONS

921 Under Section 70(2) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended), a local finance consideration means:

- a grant or other financial assistance that has been, or will or could be, provided to a relevant authority by a Minister of the Crown; or
- sums that a relevant authority has received, or will or could receive, in payment of Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL).

922 The weight to be attached to a local finance consideration remains a matter for the decision maker.

923 The CIL is therefore a material consideration.

924 £1,444,395 Lewisham CIL and £908,479 MCIL (including affordable relief) is estimated to be payable on this application, subject to any valid applications for relief or exemption, and the applicant has completed the relevant form. This would be confirmed at a later date in a Liability Notice.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 9 EQUALITIES CONSIDERATIONS

- 925 The Equality Act 2010 (the Act) introduced a new public sector equality duty (the equality duty or the duty). It covers the following nine protected characteristics: age, disability, gender reassignment, marriage and civil partnership, pregnancy and maternity, race, religion or belief, sex and sexual orientation.
- 926 In summary, the Council must, in the exercise of its function, have due regard to the need to:
- eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act;
  - advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not;
  - foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and persons who do not share it.
- 927 The duty continues to be a “have regard duty”, and the weight to be attached to it is a matter for the decision maker, bearing in mind the issues of relevance and proportionality. It is not an absolute requirement to eliminate unlawful discrimination, advance equality of opportunity or foster good relations.
- 928 The Equality and Human Rights Commission has recently issued Technical Guidance on the Public Sector Equality Duty and statutory guidance entitled “Equality Act 2010 Services, Public Functions & Associations Statutory Code of Practice”. The Council must have regard to the statutory code in so far as it relates to the duty and attention is drawn to Chapter 11 which deals particularly with the equality duty. The Technical Guidance also covers what public authorities should do to meet the duty. This includes steps that are legally required, as well as recommended actions. The guidance does not have statutory force but nonetheless regard should be had to it, as failure to do so without compelling reason would be of evidential value. The statutory code and the technical guidance can be found at: <https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/publication-download/technical-guidance-public-sector-equality-duty-england>
- 929 The Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) has previously issued five guides for public authorities in England giving advice on the equality duty:
- The essential guide to the public sector equality duty
  - Meeting the equality duty in policy and decision-making
  - Engagement and the equality duty
  - Equality objectives and the equality duty
  - Equality information and the equality duty
- 930 The essential guide provides an overview of the equality duty requirements including the general equality duty, the specific duties and who they apply to. It covers what public authorities should do to meet the duty including steps that are legally required, as well as recommended actions. The other four documents provide more detailed guidance on key areas and advice on good practice. Further information and resources are available at: <https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/advice-and-guidance/public-sector-equality-duty-guidance>
- 931 The planning issues set out above do not include any factors that relate specifically to any of the equalities categories set out in the Act, and therefore it has been concluded that there is no impact on equality.

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 10 HUMAN RIGHTS IMPLICATIONS

932 In determining this application the Council is required to have regard to the provisions of the Human Rights Act 1998. Section 6 of the Human Rights Act 1998 prohibits authorities (including the Council as local planning authority) from acting in a way which is incompatible with the European Convention on Human Rights. "Convention" here means the European Convention on Human Rights, certain parts of which were incorporated into English law under the Human Rights Act 1998. Various Convention rights are likely to be relevant including:

- Article 8: Respect for your private and family life, home and correspondence
- Article 9: Freedom of thought, belief and religion
- Protocol 1, Article 1: Right to peaceful enjoyment of your property
- Protocol 1, Article 2: Right to education

933 This report has outlined the consultation that has been undertaken on the planning application and the opportunities for people to make representations to the Council as Local Planning Authority.

934 Members need to satisfy themselves that the potential adverse amenity impacts are acceptable and that any potential interference with the above Convention Rights will be legitimate and justified. Both public and private interests are to be taken into account in the exercise of the Local Planning Authority's powers and duties. Any interference with a Convention right must be necessary and proportionate. Members must therefore, carefully consider the balance to be struck between individual rights and the wider public interest.

935 This application has the legitimate aim of providing a new building with community employment and residential uses. The rights potentially engaged by this application are not considered to be unlawfully interfered with by this proposal.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

# 11 LEGAL AGREEMENT

936 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) states that in dealing with planning applications, local planning authorities should consider whether otherwise unacceptable development could be made acceptable through the use of conditions or planning obligations. Planning obligations should only be used where it is not possible to address unacceptable impacts through a planning condition. It further states that where obligations are being sought or revised, local planning authorities should take account of changes in market conditions over time and, wherever appropriate, be sufficiently flexible to prevent planned development being stalled. The NPPF also sets out that planning obligations should only be secured when they meet the following three tests:

- (a) Necessary to make the development acceptable
- (b) Directly related to the development; and
- (c) Fairly and reasonably related in scale and kind to the development

937 Paragraph 122 of the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations (April 2010) puts the above three tests on a statutory basis, making it illegal to secure a planning obligation unless it meets the three tests.

938 It is recommended that the following items are secured by legal agreement:

## *Housing*

- 35% affordable housing (by unit and habitable room)
- Dwelling mix: 114 London Living Rent residential units. The mix of such units to be as follows:

<b>Affordable Housing Mix</b>	
<b>Unit Type</b>	<b>London Living Rent</b>
1B2P	57
2B3P	4
2B4P	40
3B5P	13
Total	114

- 10% Wheelchair accessible homes to meet M4(3) and remaining units to meet M4(2)
- Timing of delivery – 100% of affordable units shall be practicably completed and ready for occupation before occupation of more than 75% of the Market / Private dwellings.
- Review mechanism – Early stage review (Upon substantial implementation - completion of basement works - if the planning permission has not been implemented within two years) and a late stage review (when 75% of homes are sold or occupied should they be rented and where developer returns meet or exceed an agreed level in accordance with the London Plan Affordable Housing and Viability SPG).

## **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Management standards – The management of the proposed development shall adhere to the following standards:
  - Availability of tenancies of at least three years
  - Rent increases would be formula based and made clear to the tenant before signing
  - On-site management
  - Complaints procedure to be put in place
  - No up-front fees other than deposits and rent in advance

### *Transport and Public Realm*

- Bus improvement contribution - £236,273
- Legible London wayfinding contribution - £8,000
- CPZ consultation and implementation - £30,000
- Future residents not to be eligible to obtain parking permits
- Car club strategy to include membership for all residents for 3 years and review of provision in the area
- Residential and non-residential travel plans
- Pedestrian and cycle access to be maintained through the application site in order to prevent future gating
- Section 278 public realm improvements and highway works to include:
  - Provision of one loading bay on Besson Street and one loading bay on Briant Street with associated restrictions
  - Two on-street disabled parking bays on Besson Street and a car club bay with associated electric vehicle charging points
  - An uncontrolled pedestrian crossing facility in the form of a dropped kerb with appropriate tactile paving to the west of the loading bay on Besson Street (following the observations made in the Stage 1 Road Safety Audit) .
  - Improved crossing facilities at the Fisher Court Junction with Besson Street (dropped kerbs with appropriate tactile paving).
  - The amendment of waiting / loading restrictions and associated Traffic Regulation Order, to facilitate refuse collection
  - Reinstatement / improvement works to the footways adjacent to the site, on Briant Street and Besson Street, and the provision of dropped kerbs/tactile paving
  - Improvements to the existing crossing facilities on Briant Street between the site and Kender school
  - Improvement works to the Besson Street/New Cross Road/Hatcham Park Road junction, creating a straight-across crossing for cyclists, to enable cycles to travel through the junction between Besson Street and Hatcham Park Road, the works will include kerb works, amendments to the signal arrangement, and a cyclist exemption to the existing restrictions
- Cycle Parking Management Plan to secure the following:
  - Should be secured for the lifetime of the development
  - To include periodic surveys of the cycle parking demand / use at the site
  - To include mechanisms to amend the cycle stand mix, to meet the varying demands through the lifetime of the development,
  - To include details of security and CCTV provision in the cycle parking areas.
  - The Plan should be submitted for approval prior to occupation of the development.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Delivery and Servicing Plan to secure the following:
  - A monitoring strategy in relation to servicing activities at the site
  - A communication strategy to inform future occupiers of the concierge facilities at the site,
  - Include further details of how the concierge service will be operated
  - Include an obligation to meet the cost of increased provision of on-street loading space on Briant and Besson Streets (if demand is greater than predicted)
  
- Car Parking Management Plan to secure the following:
  - Further details of how the off- street spaces within the development will be allocated / managed,
  - Further details of how informal parking throughout the development (l.e. in the public realm) will be enforced
  - Further details of how access to the car park will be controlled / managed
  - Further details of how the service area and turning head facility will be managed/ enforced.
  - Further details of how the emergency vehicle route through the site from Besson Street and Briant Street would be controlled/ managed.
  - The Plan should confirm the off- street parking spaces will be leased (not sold),
  - Include a monitoring / review mechanism so fluctuating demand for disabled parking would be accommodated

#### *Employment & Training*

- Local labour and business contribution to be considered at Early and Late Stage Review should a surplus be identified
- Local Labour and Business Strategy

#### *Carbon Offset Payment*

- Financial contribution of £606,424

#### *Commercial Units*

- Developer to undertake initial fit-out of the commercial unit prior to any occupation of the residential unit to include:
  - Service connections for gas, electricity, water and foul drainage;
  - Provision for telecommunication services and broadband services;
  - Wall and ceiling finishes;
  - Wheelchair accessible entrances;
  - Screed floors;
  - Glazing solution.

#### *Air Quality*

- Air Quality neutral contribution - £11,000

#### *Monitoring and Costs*

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Meeting the Council's reasonable costs in preparing and monitoring the legal obligations

*Noise and Deed of Easement*

- The applicant shall enter into a Deed of Easement (in perpetuity) with the operators of The Music Room in relation to all residential units across the development site
- The development shall be implemented in accordance with the Independent Noise Assessment undertaken by The Temple Group dated 04th December 2021 (reference number T4959-R001-NJB)

939 Officers consider that the obligations outlined above are appropriate and necessary in order to mitigate the impacts of the development and make the development acceptable in planning terms. Officers are satisfied the proposed obligations meet the three legal tests as set out in the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations (April 2010).

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 12 CONCLUSION

- 940 The application has been assessed against the adopted Development Plan, as required by Section 38(6) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act.
- 941 The proposals have been developed in the context of extensive pre-application consultation with Council Officers, the Greater London Authority and following three presentations to Lewisham's Design Review Panel.
- 942 The proposals represent an opportunity to regenerate this underutilised part of New Cross, to provide a high quality development on a sustainably located brownfield Site which benefits from excellent public transport accessibility and a site allocation within the Local Plan for redevelopment.
- 943 The proposals would provide a substantial quantum of new residential units (324 no.) as well as 114 affordable London Living Rent units to help meet the Borough's housing needs. This is a significant benefit to be weighed in the planning balance as the proposal will assist in addressing its housing need which has increased substantially under the new London Plan housing targets.
- 944 The residential units will be tenure blind and pepper potted across the scheme and so would deliver a socially inclusive development. In addition, each unit will be fitted out with the same specification so that the quality of accommodation will be consistent across the scheme regardless of the tenure of units.
- 945 The proposals reflect the principles of the highest quality design, ensuring an exemplary built environment for visitors and residents. The size and highly accessible location of the application site supports a high density scheme including provision of a tall building. The proposed development would also result in the delivery of significant public realm enhancements, specifically through the delivery of the publicly accessible communal amenity space and new routes through the site improving the permeability of the area. Improvements to the existing highways network would also be secured by legal agreement. The applicant has also demonstrated compliance with the Agent of Change principles as set out by the London Plan.
- 946 Additionally, the scheme will deliver high quality retail/commercial, health and community floorspace, significantly including a new GP surgery. The mixed-use nature of the proposals will also provide significant socio-economic and health benefits for the local community.
- 947 The applicant's Financial Viability Assessment demonstrates that the scheme delivers the maximum affordable housing offer when considered in the light of the provision of a GP practice, pharmacy and community centre which would be provided to the New Cross Gate Trust at peppercorn rent. Given the significant public benefits arising from the provision of these community uses, the level of affordable housing is considered to be acceptable as well as the maximum amount viable
- 948 In accordance with Paragraph 202 of the National Planning policy Framework the harm to heritage assets has been weighed against the public benefits of the proposal including, where appropriate, securing its optimum viable use. Officers must also give great weight to any identified harm to heritage assets.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

949 Less than substantial harm to heritage assets ranging from “moderate” to “moderate to high” is recognised and great weight has been given to this identified heritage harm in accordance with Paragraph 199 of the NPPF. This harm is summarised as follows:

- A moderate to high degree of less than substantial harm to the Hatcham Conservation Area
- A moderate to high degree of less than substantial harm to the Grade II Listed White Hart Public House

950 The public benefits presented by the proposed development, summarised below, have been weighed against the heritage harm identified:

- Delivery of 324 additional homes
- Provision of 35% affordable homes at London Living Rent.
- Provision of 10% M4(3) compliant Wheelchair Accessible units
- Provision of a new purpose built GP surgery and pharmacy
- Provision of a new community space
- Provision of new employment opportunities through the new flexible use employment floor space and operational employment roles through the on-going management of the development
- Provision of new public realm and children’s playspace
- Provision of new routes through the site to assist increasing the permeability of the area
- Extensive landscaping including approximately 38 new trees (full details secured by condition) and an improvement to existing Urban Greening Factor.
- Improvements to the existing highways network including:
  - Provision of one loading bay on Besson Street and one loading bay on Briant Street with associated restrictions
  - Two on-street disabled parking bays on Besson Street and a car club bay with associated electric vehicle charging points
  - An uncontrolled pedestrian crossing facility in the form of a dropped kerb with appropriate tactile paving to the west of the loading bay on Besson Street (following the observations made in the Stage 1 Road Safety Audit)
  - Improved crossing facilities at the Fisher Court Junction with Besson Street (dropped kerbs with appropriate tactile paving).
  - The amendment of waiting / loading restrictions and associated Traffic Regulation Order, to facilitate refuse collection
  - Reinstatement / improvement works to the footways adjacent to the site, on Briant Street and Besson Street, and the provision of dropped kerbs/tactile paving
  - Improvements to the existing crossing facilities on Briant Street between the site and Kender school

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- Improvement works to the Besson Street/New Cross Road/Hatcham Park Road junction, creating a straight-across crossing for cyclists, to enable cycles to travel through the junction between Besson Street and Hatcham Park Road, the works will include kerb works, amendments to the signal arrangement, and a cyclist exemption to the existing restrictions

951 Officers consider that whilst great weight has been afforded to the heritage harm, the significant public benefits presented by the scheme outweigh the less than substantial harm that has been identified. The officer assessment has also identified some impact upon occupants of neighbouring residential properties in relation to loss of light and overshadowing. However, on balance the benefits and planning merits of the scheme are considered to substantially outweigh any harm identified.

952 In conclusion, the proposed development is considered to be in accordance with the relevant national planning policy guidance and development plan policies. The proposals are wholly sustainable development in accordance with the NPPF and will make an important contribution to the borough, in respect of housing supply and social infrastructure. Therefore, on balance, any harm arising from the proposed development is considered to be outweighed by the benefits listed above.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 13 RECOMMENDATION

### RECOMMENDATION A

- 1 To authorise officers to negotiate and complete a legal agreement under Section 106 of the 1990 Act (and other appropriate powers) to cover the principal matters outlined in Section 11 above including such other amendments as considered appropriate to ensure the acceptable implementation of the development.

### RECOMMENDATION B

- 2 Subject to completion of a satisfactory legal agreement, authorise the Head of Planning to **GRANT PERMISSION** subject to conditions, including those set out below and with such amendments as are considered appropriate to ensure the acceptable implementation of the development.

## 13.1 CONDITIONS

1. Full Planning Permission Time Limit

The development to which this permission relates must be begun not later than the expiration of three years beginning with the date on which the permission is granted.

**Reason:** As required by Section 91 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

2. Drawing Numbers

The development shall be carried out strictly in accordance with the application plans, drawings and documents hereby approved and as detailed below:

MLUK-603-A-P-XX-0100; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-0110; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-0130; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-0140; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1000; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1010; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1020; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1100; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1101 Level 01; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1102 Level 02; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1103 Level 03; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1104 Level 04; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1105 Level 05; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1106 Level 06; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1107 Level 07; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1108; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1109 Level 09; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1110 Level 10; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1111 Level 11; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1112 Level 12; Block Plan; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1200 Level 00; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1201 Level 01; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1202 Level 02; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1203 Level 03; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1204 Level 04; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1205 Level 05; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1206 Level 06; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1207 Level 07; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1208 Level 08; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1209 Level 09; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1210 Level 10; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1211 Level 11; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-1212; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-2100; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-2101; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-2102; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-2103; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3100; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3101; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3102; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3103; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3104; MLUK-603-A-P-X-3105; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3106; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3200; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3201; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3202; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3203; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3204; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3250; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-325; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3252; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3253; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3254; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-4010; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-4020 rev B; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5000 1B2P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5001 1B2P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5020 2B4P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5021 2B4P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5022 2B4P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5040 3B5P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5110 1B2P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5113 2B3P; MLUK-603-A-P-XX-5115 3B4P; ExA\_1911\_101; ExA\_1911\_301; 80025 M 100; 180025 M S 100; 180025 SKETCH

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

15; SK001F; SK001; SK002; SK003; SK004; SK005; SK007; SK008; SK009; SK010; SK011; SK012.

**Reason:** To ensure that the development is carried out in accordance with the approved documents, plans and drawings submitted with the application and is acceptable to the local planning authority.

2A. Legal Interest to be bound prior to implementation

No works shall be carried out under this permission until a confirmatory deed has first been entered into pursuant to Section 106 of the Town & Country Planning Act 1990 (and other appropriate powers) so as to ensure that the freehold interest and any other legal interests subsisting in the site are bound by the covenants, undertakings and obligations on the part of 'the Developer' as defined in the Section 106 Agreement entered into on the date hereof between the Mayor and Burgesses of the London Borough of Lewisham and Besson Street LLP and title to such interest(s) has been deduced to the local planning authority.

**Reason:** to ensure that the Site is appropriately bound by the planning obligations relating to the development.

3. Materials

No development of the relevant part of the development above ground shall take place until a detailed schedule and samples have been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The following samples should be provided for viewing on site:

- a) 2m x 2m sample panel of all cladding materials
- b) Samples of materials to be used for balconies
- c) Samples of all windows, including joinery and fixing.

The details should generally accord with the Design and Access Statement. The development shall be carried out in complete accordance with the approved details.

**Reason:** To ensure that the local planning authority may be satisfied as to the external appearance of the building(s) and to comply with Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham of the Lewisham Core Strategy (June 2011) and Development Management Local Plan (November 2014) DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character.

4. Soft Landscaping

- a) A scheme of soft landscaping (including details of any trees or hedges to be retained and proposed plant numbers, species, location and size of trees and tree pits) and details of the management and maintenance of the landscaping for a period of five years shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority prior to development above first floor level.
- b) All planting, seeding or turfing shall be carried out in the first planting and seeding seasons following the completion of the development, in accordance with the approved scheme under part (a). Any trees or plants which within a period of five years from the completion of the development die, are removed or become seriously damaged or diseased, shall be replaced in the next planting season with others of similar size and species.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied as to the details of the proposal and to comply with Core Strategy Policy 12 Open space and environmental assets, Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham of the Core Strategy (June 2011), and DM Policy 25 Landscaping and trees and DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

5. Hard Landscaping (excluding Section 278 works)

- a) No development above first floor level shall take place until detailed design proposals for hard landscaping have been submitted to the local planning authority for their approval.
- b) The development shall be implemented in accordance with the details approved by the local planning authority.

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied as to the details of the proposal and to comply with Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham of the Lewisham Core Strategy (June 2011) and Development Management Local Plan (November 2014) Policy 25 Landscaping and trees, and DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character; and Policies SI 12 Flood risk management and SI 13 Sustainable drainage of the London Plan (March 2021).

6. Construction Logistics Plan

No development shall commence on site until a Construction Logistics Management Plan has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The plan shall demonstrate the following:-

- a) Rationalise travel and traffic routes to and from the site.
- b) Provide full details of the number and time of construction vehicle trips to the site with the intention and aim of reducing the impact of construction vehicle activity.
- c) Measures to deal with safe pedestrian movement.

The measures specified in the approved details shall be implemented prior to commencement of development and shall be adhered to during the period of construction.

**Reason:** In order to ensure satisfactory vehicle management and to comply with Policy 14 Sustainable movement and transport of the Core Strategy (June 2011), and Policy T7 Deliveries, servicing and construction and Policy SI 1 Improving air quality of the London Plan (March 2021).

7. Construction Environmental Management Plan

No development shall commence on site until such time as a Construction Environmental Management Plan has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The plan shall cover:-

- a) risk assessment and appropriate mitigation measures to minimise dust and emissions based on the Mayor's Best Practice Guidance (The Control of Dust and Emissions from Construction and Demolition) of the London Plan 'Control of emissions from construction and demolition' SPG

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- b) An inventory and timetable of dust generating activities
- c) Dust mitigation measures
- d) Emission control measures
- e) Air Quality Monitoring
- f) The location and operation of plant and wheel washing facilities
- g) Details of best practical measures to be employed to mitigate noise, vibration and air quality arising out of the construction process
- h) Details of the training of site operatives to follow the Construction and Environmental Management Plan requirements
- i) Details of construction traffic movements including cumulative impacts which shall demonstrate the following:-
  - (i) Rationalise travel and traffic routes to and from the site.
  - (ii) Provide full details of the number and time of construction vehicle trips to the site with the intention and aim of reducing the impact of construction related activity.
  - (iii) Measures to deal with safe pedestrian movement.

The works shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved plan agreed under Parts (a – i) of this condition.

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied that the demolition and construction process is carried out in a manner which will minimise possible noise, disturbance and pollution to neighbouring properties and to comply with Policy 14 Sustainable movement and transport of the Core Strategy (June 2011), and Policy T7 Deliveries, servicing and construction and Policy SI 1 Improving air quality of the London Plan (March 2021).

## 8.. Site Contamination

- a) No development or phase of development (including demolition of existing buildings and structures, except where prior agreement with the Council for site investigation enabling works has been received) shall commence until :-
  - i) A desk top study and site assessment to survey and characterise the nature and extent of contamination and its effect (whether on or off-site) and a conceptual site model have been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.
  - ii) A site investigation report to characterise and risk assess the site which shall include the gas, hydrological and contamination status, specifying rationale; and recommendations for treatment for contamination encountered (whether by remedial works or not) has been submitted, (including subsequent correspondences as being necessary or desirable for the remediation of the site) to and approved in writing by the Council.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- b) If during any works on the site, contamination is encountered which has not previously been identified (“the new contamination”) the Council shall be notified immediately and the terms of paragraph (a), shall apply to the new contamination. No further works shall take place on that part of the site or adjacent areas affected, until the requirements of paragraph (a) have been complied with in relation to the new contamination.
- c) The development or phase of development shall not be occupied until a closure report for the development or phase has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Council.

This shall include verification of all measures, or treatments as required in (Section (a) i & ii) and relevant correspondence (including other regulating authorities and stakeholders involved with the remediation works) to verify compliance requirements, necessary for the remediation of the site have been implemented in full.

The closure report shall include verification details of both the remediation and post-remediation sampling/works, carried out (including waste materials removed from the site); and before placement of any soil/materials is undertaken on site, all imported or reused soil material must conform to current soil quality requirements as agreed by the authority. Inherent to the above, is the provision of any required documentation, certification and monitoring, to facilitate condition requirements.

**Reason:** To ensure that the local planning authority may be satisfied that potential site contamination is identified and remedied in view of the historical use(s) of the site, which may have included industrial processes and to comply with DM Policy 28 Contaminated Land of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

9. Thames Water Condition

No properties shall be occupied until confirmation has been provided that either:- all water network upgrades required to accommodate the additional flows to serve the development have been completed; or - a housing and infrastructure phasing plan has been agreed with Thames Water to allow additional properties to be occupied. Where a housing and infrastructure phasing plan is agreed no occupation shall take place other than in accordance with the agreed housing and infrastructure phasing plan.

**Reason:** The development may lead to no / low water pressure and network reinforcement works are anticipated to be necessary to ensure that sufficient capacity is made available to accommodate additional demand anticipated from the new development.

10. Secured by Design

Prior to the commencement of above ground development, details of the measures to be incorporated into the development demonstrating how the principles and practices of the ‘Secured by Design’ scheme have been included shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority in consultation with the Metropolitan Police Designing Out Crime Officers. Once approved, the development shall be carried out in accordance with the agreed details.

**Reason:** In order to ensure that the development is safe, secure and appropriately accessible in accordance with London Plan Policy D11 Safety, security and resilience to emergency

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 11. Fire Statement

No above ground development shall commence (except demolition) until a Fire Statement for the relevant uses has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The Fire Statement shall be produced by an independent third party suitably qualified assessor which shall detail the building's construction, methods, products and materials used; the means of escape for all building users including those who are disabled or require level access together with the associated management plan; access for fire service personnel and equipment; ongoing maintenance and monitoring and how provision will be made within the site to enable fire appliances to gain access to the building. The relevant uses of the development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

**Reason:** To ensure that the risk of fire is appropriately addressed in the proposed development, in accordance with the London Plan Policy D12.

## 12. PV Panels

Prior to development above first floor level, the applicant shall provide full details of the proposed photovoltaic array to be approved by the Local Planning Authority

The proposed development shall be installed as per the approved details and retained in perpetuity

**Reason:** To comply with Core Strategy Policy 7 Climate change and adapting to the effects, Core Strategy Policy 8 Sustainable design and construction and energy efficiency and Policy SI 2 Minimising greenhouse gas emissions and Policy SI 3 Energy infrastructure of the London Plan (March 2021).

## 13. Living Roof Details

- a) The development shall be constructed with a biodiversity living roof laid out in accordance with the plans hereby approved and maintained thereafter.
- b) The living roofs shall not be used as an amenity or sitting out space of any kind whatsoever and shall only be used in the case of essential maintenance or repair, or escape in case of emergency.
- c) Evidence that the roof has been installed in accordance with (a) shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority prior to the first occupation of the development hereby approved.

**Reason:** To comply with Policy G5 Urban Greening of London Plan (2021), Policy 10 managing and reducing flood risk and Policy 12 Open space and environmental assets of the Core Strategy (June 2011), and DM Policy 24 Biodiversity, living roofs and artificial playing pitches of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

## 14. Piling Design

Piling or any other foundation designs using penetrative methods shall not be permitted other than with the express written consent of the Local Planning Authority, which may be given for those parts of the site where it has been demonstrated that there is no resultant unacceptable risk to groundwater. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

**Reason:** To ensure that the development does not contribute to, or is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of water pollution caused by mobilised contaminants, in line with the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) (Paragraph 174).

15. Lighting Strategy

- a) Prior to occupation of the development a scheme for any external lighting that is to be installed at the site, including measures to prevent light spillage shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.
- b) Any such external lighting as approved under part (a) shall be installed in accordance with the approved drawings and such directional hoods shall be retained permanently.
- c) The applicant should demonstrate that the proposed lighting is the minimum needed for security and working purposes and that the proposals minimise pollution from glare and spillage.

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied that the lighting is installed and maintained in a manner which will minimise possible light pollution to the night sky and neighbouring properties and to comply with DM Policy 27 Lighting of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

16.. Ecological Enhancements

Full details of the ecological enhancements to be provided as part of the development hereby approved shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority prior to commencement of above works above first floor level, and shall be installed before occupation of the building and maintained in perpetuity.

**Reason:** To comply with Policy G6 Biodiversity and access to nature of the London Plan (2021), Policy 12 Open space and environmental assets of the Core Strategy (June 2011), and DM Policy 24 Biodiversity, living roofs and artificial playing pitches and local character of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

17. Tree Protection

No development shall commence on site until a Tree Protection Plan (TPP) has been submitted to and approved by the Council. The TPP should follow the recommendations set out in BS 5837:2012 (Trees in relation to design, demolition and construction – Recommendations). The TPP should clearly indicate on a dimensioned plan superimposed on the building layout plan and in a written schedule details of the location and form of protective barriers to form a construction exclusion zone, the extent and type of ground protection measures, and any additional measures needed to protect vulnerable sections of trees and their root protection areas where construction activity cannot be fully or permanently excluded.

**Reason:** To safeguard the health and safety of trees during building operations and the visual amenities of the area generally and to comply with Policy 12 Open space and environmental assets of the Core Strategy (June 2011), and DM Policy 25 Landscaping and trees and DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

18. Refuse Management Plan

- a) Details for the on-site storage, disposal and collection of refuse and recycling facilities shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority prior the completion of above ground works of development hereby approved.
- b) The approved details shall be carried out in full prior to occupation of each phase of development and retained thereafter.

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied with the provisions for recycling facilities and refuse disposal, storage and collection, in the interest of safeguarding the amenities of neighbouring occupiers and the area in general, in compliance with Development Management Local Plan (November 2014) DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character and Core Strategy Policy 13 Addressing Lewisham waste management requirements (2011).

19. Electric Vehicle Charging Points

- a) Details of the number and/or location of electric vehicle charging points to be provided on and off street, and a programme for their installation and maintenance shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority prior to construction of the above ground works.
- b) The electric vehicle charging points as approved shall be installed prior to occupation of the Development and shall thereafter be retained and maintained in accordance with the details approved under (a).

**Reason:** To reduce pollution emissions in accordance with DM Policy 29 Car parking of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014), and Policies SI 1 Improving air quality T6 Car parking and T6.1 Residential parking and Policy T7 Deliveries, servicing and construction of the London Plan (March 2021).

20. Solid Balustrade Details

The proposed development shall not be occupied until details of the proposed solid balustrade to the 10 units in block A1 located closest to The Music Room (as indicated on drawing number MLUK-603-A-P-XX-3104) have been submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. The balustrades shall be retained in perpetuity in accordance with the approved details.

**Reason:** To protect the amenity of future residents and to comply with the principles of agent of change as laid out in London Plan Policy D13 and DM Policy 26 Noise and vibration of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

21. Heat Interchange Unit Specification

- a) Prior to development above first floor level the applicant shall provide details of a selected make and model of Heat Interface Unit (HIU) that has passed all the elements of the BESA UK HIU test have been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.
- b) The details shall include the commissioning of the HIU in accordance with CIBSE guidance CP1 and the published BESA UK HIU test results for the HIU make and model selected.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- c) The HIU shall be provided and installed in accordance with the approved details and maintained thereafter.

**Reason:** To comply with Core Strategy Policy 7 Climate change and adapting to the effects, Core Strategy Policy 8 Sustainable design and construction and energy efficiency and Policy SI 2 Minimising greenhouse gas emissions and Policy SI 3 Energy infrastructure of the London Plan (March 2021).

22. District Heat Network

Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority, no part of the development hereby approved shall be used or occupied until evidence has been submitted to the council confirming that the developer has provided appropriate data and information pertaining to the sites Combined Heat and Power (CHP) system to the Greater London Authority (GLA, [environment@london.gov.uk](mailto:environment@london.gov.uk)) to allow the site to be uploaded to the London Heat Map (<https://www.london.gov.uk/what-wedo/environment/energy/london-heat-map>).

**Reason:** To ensure that the development contributes to the London Plan targets for decentralised energy production and district heating planning in accordance with policy SI3 of the London Plan.

23. Noise Assessment

The proposed development shall be carried out in strict accordance with Noise Assessment reference number 16/0562/R1 revision 4 (prepared by Cole Jarman dated 6 November 2019) and the building construction, glazing and mechanical ventilation shall be installed in accordance with the recommendations of the assessment.

**Reason:** To safeguard the amenity of future occupants and to meet the principles of London Plan Policy D13 Agent of Change.

24. Mechanical Ventilation System

Prior to completion of the building shell full details of the proposed mechanical ventilation strategy shall be submitted to the local planning authority for their approval, to include detailed drawings of venting locations on the elevations.

**Reason:** To ensure that the development is adequately vented to ensure a clean air supply in order to comply with DM Policy 23 Air Quality and also to ensure that the visual impact of the venting system complies with Policy DM 30 Urban design and Local character of the Development Management Local Plan 2014.

25. Details of Shutters

Prior to completion of the building shell full details of the proposed shutters required in compliance with the TM59 overheating assessment shall be submitted to the local planning authority for their approval, to include detailed drawings of venting locations on the elevations.

**Reason:** To ensure that space below second floor level is adequately vented to ensure a clean air supply in order to comply with DM Policy 23 Air Quality and also to ensure that the visual impact of the venting system complies with Policy DM 30 Urban design and Local character of the Development Management Local Plan 2014.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

26. Fixed Plant Noise Control

- a) The rating level of the noise emitted from fixed plant on the site shall be 5dB below the existing background level at any time. The noise levels shall be determined at the façade of any noise sensitive property. The measurements and assessments shall be made according to BS4142:2014.
- b) Development shall not commence until details of a scheme complying with paragraph (a) of this condition have been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.
- c) The development shall not be occupied until the scheme approved pursuant to paragraph (b) of this condition has been implemented in its entirety. Thereafter the scheme shall be maintained in perpetuity.

**Reason:** To safeguard the amenities of the adjoining premises and the area generally and to comply with DM Policy 26 Noise and vibration of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

27. BREEAM (Commercial Units)

- a) The non-residential units hereby approved shall achieve a minimum BREEAM Rating of 'Excellent'
- b) Prior to the completion of the super structure a Design Stage Certificate for each building (prepared by a Building Research Establishment qualified Assessor) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority to demonstrate compliance with part (a).
- c) Within 6 months of occupation of any of the buildings, evidence shall be submitted in the form of a Post Construction Certificate (prepared by a Building Research Establishment qualified Assessor) to demonstrate full compliance with part (a) for that specific building.

**Reason:** To comply with Core Strategy Policy 7 Climate change and adapting to the effects, Core Strategy Policy 8 Sustainable design and construction and energy efficiency and Policy SI 2 Minimising greenhouse gas emissions and Policy SI 3 Energy infrastructure of the London Plan (March 2021).

28. No External Plumbing or Pipes

Notwithstanding the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015 (or any Order revoking, re-enacting or modifying that Order), no plumbing or pipes, including rainwater pipes, shall be fixed on the external faces/front elevation of the building hereby approved, without the prior written consent from the Local Planning Authority(s).

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied with the details of the proposal and to accord with Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham of the Core Strategy (June 2011) and DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

29. Satellite Dishes and Antenna

Notwithstanding the Provisions of Article 4 (1) and part 25 of Schedule 2 of the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015, no satellite antenna shall be erected or installed on the building hereby approved. The proposed development shall have a central dish or aerial system (for each relevant block) for receiving all broadcasts for the residential units created: details of such a scheme shall be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority prior to first occupation of any block, and the approved scheme shall be implemented and permanently retained thereafter.

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied with the details of the proposal and to accord with Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham of the Lewisham Core Strategy (June 2011) and DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

30. Retention of Amenity Spaces

The whole of the amenity space (including communal garden, roof terraces and balconies) shall be retained permanently for the benefit of the occupiers of the residential units hereby permitted.

**Reason:** In order that the local planning authority may be satisfied as to the amenity space provision in the scheme and to comply with Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham of the Lewisham Core Strategy (June 2011) and DM Policy 32 Housing Design, layout and space standards of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

31. Restriction of Non-Residential Uses

The development hereby permitted shall not be begun until a specification for the pharmacy, GP surgery and community space forming part of the development has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. No more than 75% of the residential units hereby permitted shall be occupied until the pharmacy, GP surgery and community space have been completed in accordance with the approved specification. Thereafter, the pharmacy shall be retained as use class A1, the GP surgery as use class D1, the Community Space as use class D2 and the flexible use space at New Cross Road as use classes A1/A3/B1, and for no other purpose of the Schedule to the Town and Country Planning (Use Classes) Order 1987, or in any provision equivalent to that Class in any statutory instrument revoking and re-enacting that Order).

**Reason:** In order to ensure the deliverability and long term sustainability of the employment uses on the site in accordance with DM Policy 9 of the Development Management Local Plan (2014).

32. Details of Drainage

Above ground development shall not commence until full details of a detailed drainage and microdrainage plan (including site-specific maintenance plan) have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and retained in perpetuity.

**Reason:** In order to ensure that the development incorporates sustainable urban drainage systems in accordance with paragraph 165 of the NPPF and Core Strategy Policy 10.

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

33. Resident's Information Pack

Details of a resident's information pack outlining the terms of the Deed of Easement (should this be agreed) and the relationship with the music rehearsal space at 116-118 New Cross Road (so long as this use shall continue), shall be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority prior to first occupation of any residential unit. The approved information pack shall be supplied to all prospective and new tenants.

**Reason:** To safeguard the amenity of future occupants and to meet the principles of London Plan Policy D13 Agent of Change.

34. Circular Economy

- a) No development above ground shall take place until a detailed Circular Economy Statement and Operational Waste Management Strategy in line with the GLA's Circular Economy Statement Guidance is submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the details so approved.
- b) Prior to the occupation [of any phase / building/ development], a Post Completion Report setting out the predicted and actual performance against all numerical targets in the relevant Circular Economy Statement shall be submitted to the GLA at: [circulareconomystatements@london.gov.uk](mailto:circulareconomystatements@london.gov.uk) , along with any supporting evidence as per the GLA's Circular Economy Statement Guidance. The Post Completion Report shall provide updated versions of Tables 1 and 2 of the Circular Economy Statement, the Recycling and Waste Reporting form and Bill of Materials. Confirmation of submission to the GLA shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority, prior to occupation.

**Reason:** In the interests of sustainable waste management and in order to maximise the re-use of materials.

35. Whole Life Carbon Assessment

Prior to the occupation of each building the post-construction tab of the GLA's whole life carbon assessment template should be completed accurately and in its entirety in line with the GLA's Whole Life Carbon Assessment Guidance. The post-construction assessment should provide an update of any relevant information submitted at planning submission stage, including the whole life carbon emission figures for all life-cycle modules based on the actual materials, products and systems used. This should be submitted to the GLA at: [ZeroCarbonPlanning@london.gov.uk](mailto:ZeroCarbonPlanning@london.gov.uk), along with any supporting evidence as per the guidance. Confirmation of submission to the GLA shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority, prior to occupation of the relevant building.

**Reason:** In the interests of sustainable development and to maximise on-site carbon dioxide savings.

36. Gable End

No development above ground level shall take place until the applicant has submitted detailed elevations of the proposed treatment to the west facing flank wall of the single storey projection located on New Cross Road. The development shall be implemented in accordance with the approved details and retained thereafter in perpetuity.

**Reason:** To ensure that the local planning authority may be satisfied as to the external appearance of the building(s) and to comply with Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

of the Lewisham Core Strategy (June 2011) and Development Management Local Plan (November 2014) DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character.

### 37. Bay Study

No development above ground level shall take place until the applicant has submitted detailed elevations and sections at a scale of at least 1:20 showing a bay study of the buildings which shall include:

- a window within a façade and the reveals, cills and balconies
- plans of at least 1:20 of the corner of the building and detailed elements where different materials meet/join

The development shall be implemented in accordance with the approved details and retained thereafter in perpetuity.

**Reason:** To ensure that the local planning authority may be satisfied as to the external appearance of the building(s) and to comply with Policy 15 High quality design for Lewisham of the Lewisham Core Strategy (June 2011) and Development Management Local Plan (November 2014) DM Policy 30 Urban design and local character.

### 38. Ecological Method Statement

No development shall commence on site until an Ecological Method Statement in relation to the vegetation clearance at the site has been submitted to and approved by the Council.

The Ecological Method Statement shall protect breeding birds and reptiles, and prevent the spread of scheduled invasive non-native plants, as well as securing the supervision of vegetation clearance by a suitably qualified ecologist.

The proposed development shall be implemented strictly in accordance with the approved details.

**Reason:** To comply with Policy G6 Biodiversity and access to nature of the London Plan (2021), Policy 12 Open space and environmental assets of the Core Strategy (June 2011), and DM Policy 24 Biodiversity, living roofs and artificial playing pitches and local character of the Development Management Local Plan (November 2014).

## 13.2 **INFORMATIVES**

### A. Positive and Proactive Statement

The Council engages with all applicants in a positive and proactive way through specific pre-application enquiries and the detailed advice available on the Council's

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

website. On this particular application, positive discussions took place which resulted in further information being submitted.

B. Community Infrastructure Levy

As you are aware the approved development is liable to pay the Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) which will be payable on commencement of the development. An 'assumption of liability form' must be completed and before development commences you must submit a 'CIL Commencement Notice form' to the council. You should note that any claims for relief, where they apply, must be submitted and determined prior to commencement of the development. Failure to follow the CIL payment process may result in penalties. More information on CIL is available at: - <http://www.lewisham.gov.uk/my services/planning/apply-for-planning-permission/application-process/Pages/Community-Infrastructure-Levy.aspx>

C. Construction – Pollution and Noise

You are advised that all construction work should be undertaken in accordance with the "London Borough of Lewisham Code of Practice for Control of Pollution and Noise from Demolition and Construction Sites" available on the Lewisham web page.

D. Thames Water

There are water mains crossing or close to your development. Thames Water do NOT permit the building over or construction within 3m of water mains. If you're planning significant works near our mains (within 3m) we'll need to check that your development doesn't reduce capacity, limit repair or maintenance activities during and after construction, or inhibit the services we provide in any other way. The applicant is advised to read our guide working near or diverting our pipes.

[https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=https-3A\\_\\_developers.thameswater.co.uk\\_Developing-2Da-2Dlarge-2Dsite\\_Planning-2Dyour-2Ddevelopment\\_Working-2Dnear-2Dor-2Ddiverting-2Dour-2Dpipes&d=DwIFaQ&c=OMjwGp47Ad5otWI0\\_\\_lpOg&r=A6bK4sK7myXptjA\\_uaaZPj7OE6BO0ng5QMu6ha\\_RdQ&m=El6EE1MpOgiSZbdXmETHkfSjSmnsj\\_UTB\\_vZiQ3F6qg&s=CFwijBpWwX3mMjN86QSJ7FaJSwIhGz6mNyt5n9WHaZ4&e=](https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=https-3A__developers.thameswater.co.uk_Developing-2Da-2Dlarge-2Dsite_Planning-2Dyour-2Ddevelopment_Working-2Dnear-2Dor-2Ddiverting-2Dour-2Dpipes&d=DwIFaQ&c=OMjwGp47Ad5otWI0__lpOg&r=A6bK4sK7myXptjA_uaaZPj7OE6BO0ng5QMu6ha_RdQ&m=El6EE1MpOgiSZbdXmETHkfSjSmnsj_UTB_vZiQ3F6qg&s=CFwijBpWwX3mMjN86QSJ7FaJSwIhGz6mNyt5n9WHaZ4&e=)

The proposed development is located within 15m of our underground water assets and as such we would like the following informative attached to any approval granted. The proposed development is located within 15m of Thames Waters underground assets, as such the development could cause the assets to fail if appropriate measures are not taken. Please read our guide 'working near our assets' to ensure your workings are in line with the necessary processes you need to follow if you're considering working above or near our pipes or other structures.

[https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=https-3A\\_\\_developers.thameswater.co.uk\\_Developing-2Da-2Dlarge-2Dsite\\_Planning-2Dyour-2Ddevelopment\\_Working-2Dnear-2Dor-2Ddiverting-2Dour-2Dpipes&d=DwIFaQ&c=OMjwGp47Ad5otWI0\\_\\_lpOg&r=A6bK4sK7myXptjA\\_uaaZPj7OE6BO0ng5QMu6ha\\_RdQ&m=El6EE1MpOgiSZbdXmETHkfSjSmnsj\\_UTB\\_vZiQ3F6qg&s=CFwijBpWwX3mMjN86QSJ7FaJSwIhGz6mNyt5n9WHaZ4&e=](https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=https-3A__developers.thameswater.co.uk_Developing-2Da-2Dlarge-2Dsite_Planning-2Dyour-2Ddevelopment_Working-2Dnear-2Dor-2Ddiverting-2Dour-2Dpipes&d=DwIFaQ&c=OMjwGp47Ad5otWI0__lpOg&r=A6bK4sK7myXptjA_uaaZPj7OE6BO0ng5QMu6ha_RdQ&m=El6EE1MpOgiSZbdXmETHkfSjSmnsj_UTB_vZiQ3F6qg&s=CFwijBpWwX3mMjN86QSJ7FaJSwIhGz6mNyt5n9WHaZ4&e=)

Should you require further information please contact Thames Water. Email: [developer.services@thameswater.co.uk](mailto:developer.services@thameswater.co.uk)

**Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

E. Piling

Piling can result in risks to groundwater quality by mobilising contamination when boring through different bedrock layers and creating preferential pathways. Accordingly, it should be demonstrated that any proposed piling will not result in contamination of groundwater. If piling is proposed, a piling risk assessment must be submitted, written in accordance with the Environment Agency's guidance 'Piling and penetrative ground improvement methods on land affected by contamination: guidance on pollution prevention' (National Groundwater & Contaminated Land Centre report NC/99/73).

F. S106 Agreement

You are advised that the approved development is subject to a Section 106 agreement. Please ensure that the obligations under the Section 106 agreement are addressed in accordance with the details and timeframes set out in the agreement. If you have any questions regarding the agreement or how to make a payment or submission required under the agreement, please contact the S106/CIL team on [CIL@lewisham.gov.uk](mailto:CIL@lewisham.gov.uk).

G. Building Regulations – Fire

The proposals should be constructed in accordance with the requirements of section B5 of Approved Document B.

H. Prior to Commencement Conditions

The applicant is advised that conditions 6, 7, 8, 17 and 38 require details to be submitted prior to the commencement of works due to the importance to minimise disruption on the local highway network during construction, to ensure protection of existing trees and to ensure potential site contamination is appropriately managed.

## 14 BACKGROUND PAPERS

- (a) (1) Submission drawings
- (2) Submission technical reports and documents
- (3) Internal consultee responses
- (4) Statutory consultee responses
- (5) Design Review Panel responses

## 15 REPORT AUTHOR AND CONTACT

- (b) David Robinson ([david.robinson@lewisham.gov.uk](mailto:david.robinson@lewisham.gov.uk))

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

This page is intentionally left blank

## **Besson Street Virtual Local Meeting 10<sup>th</sup> July 2020**

Lewisham Planning attendees –	David Robinson (Principal Planning Officer) Michael Forrester (Major and Strategic Projects Team Leader)
Applicant's attendees –	Rebecca Crow, Grainger (JV Client) Sarah Gulliford, Grainger (JV Client) Catherine Mollett, LB Lewisham (JV Client) Gavin Finnan, Maccreeanor Lavington Architects Joshua Williams, Maccreeanor Lavington Architects Martha Clijd, Aecom Alex Keene, Aecom Andy Emery, Cole Jarman Vincent Lutz, GIA Simon Marks, Montagu Evans David Taylor, Montagu Evans Tom Cole, Montagu Evans
Public Attendance –	Approximately 10 residents

### **Questions and Answers**

The following questions were asked by participants (bold). The responses from the Applicant are provided following each question.

#### **Will the development result in overshadowing of 108-110 New Cross Road and The Music Room?**

Overshadowing effects are expected for 108-110 New Cross Road, given the undeveloped nature of the existing site, but the additional overshadowing effect has been tested against BRE guidance and is considered acceptable and in line with expectations for amenity areas for urban sites. This is also a consequence of the current vacant condition of the site.

The Music Room's ground floor amenity area is compliant with BRE guidance. The first floor amenity area is higher up and has unobstructed access to the sun from the south east and south. Therefore it is very likely that the property will be compliant against the BRE guidelines.

#### **Will the proposed building on New Cross Road obstruct the mural on the side of The Music Room?**

The building line of the proposed 3 storey building fronting New Cross Road aligns with the adjoining Music Room studio railings. Its two upper floors are set back from this plane and so the mural of the Music Room would remain visible from views along New Cross Road as they are currently experienced.

#### **How many entrances are there into the site and will this result in noise pollution from people walking through the site?**

There are four points of access creating pedestrian public routes through the site. From New Cross Road a lane joins the high street to the garden at the centre of the scheme. Along Briant Street there are two further points of entrance and along Besson Street another one. These

routes will not be accessible to vehicles (other than in emergencies) and only a relatively low pedestrian footfall is expected.

**How does the scale of the development reflect the Conservation Areas in the vicinity of the site?**

The impact of the development has been robustly assessed within the submitted Townscape and Visual Impact Assessment (TVIA), which considers the impact proposed development within its urban context, including from the Hatcham and Telegraph Hill Conservation Areas. The assessment is informed by 11 accurate visual representations from locations agreed with by Lewisham. The TVIA identified that the scale, form and mass of the Proposed Development sits comfortably within a townscape context.

**Who would the community facility be available for? Would this be for residents only?**

The scheme would deliver a community facility on the corner of Besson Street and Briant Street. This space is to be managed by the New Cross Gate Trust and would be accessible for both residents and the wider community. It is envisaged that the space could be used for community events and yoga classes for example, although the programme of events would be organised and managed by the Trust once constructed.

**How will the disabled parking be lit?**

Whilst these details are not yet established and would be subject of planning condition, it is envisaged that the disabled parking area will be lit by low level lighting to minimise light pollution. High level flood lighting is not being considered, acknowledging that this would be impactful on residents of Pankhurst Close.

**What mitigation is proposed to deal with the noise impacts of The Music Room?**

The planning application is supported by a Noise Assessment that was prepared by Cole Jarman. It recommends a range of acoustic measures to deal with existing noise receptors, including high specification glazing and mechanical ventilation. In addition, the Applicant will provide additional mitigation through solid balustrades for the 10 units in Block A1 that are closest to The Music Room. The scheme has also located non-residential and shared amenity spaces in proximity to existing noise generating uses to avoid conflict with existing businesses.

**How has the development considered the interface with 110 New Cross Road and the potential for conflicts with the retail/commercial ground floor use?**

The New Cross Road fronting building has been designed sensitively with neighbouring residential uses by ensuring it is single storey in scale where in proximity to adjoining residences and with no openings onto or facing it. As a result of this, there are unlikely to be any conflicts between this use and 110 New Cross Road.

**How has the design of the scheme considered the privacy of the first floor units of The Music Room?**

The layout of the development has been conceived to respect the amenity of adjoining properties, which includes the privacy currently enjoyed. In respect of The Music Room, the blocks have been sited to minimise overlooking of the property, which has resulted in no residential units in its close proximity. Resident amenity space above the New Cross Road building will be set behind a balustrade that is inset, to ensure that there will be no overlooking issues as result of the development.

**What are the impacts of the disabled parking area, noise from cars and services on ground floor for homes in Pankhurst Close?**

The disabled parking area will also be used for servicing and deliveries for the concierge on-site. It is envisaged that only a small number of deliveries to be made each day and only disabled residents will be able to use the parking bays so this area is not expected to be used intensively or result in noise or disturbance to residents on Pankhurst Close. Vehicle loading/unloading will take place from Besson Street and Briant Street.

**How many new jobs will be created by the development?**

We have applied the Homes and Communities Agency guidance which considers the number of jobs that are created by uses on a floorspace basis. This equates to 17 jobs. In addition to this, the NXGT has identified that the GP surgery will provide employment for 18 staff and 6 new jobs for the operation of the community centre. This equates to a total employment of 41 staff.

**Why does the elevation from New Cross Road not show the other proposed buildings in the background?**

The image referred to was a CGI of the New Cross Road building, intended specifically to explain the relationship of it to adjacent buildings fronting the high street as part of the presentation given. All buildings proposed are shown within the submitted elevations and sections in the application material, which includes an equivalent elevation showing all visible buildings beyond.

**Can you explain why the scheme exceeds planning guidance on density?**

Lewisham's minimum housing requirements are set to increase significantly under the emerging London Plan, and the site is in an Opportunity Area and constitutes previously developed land, where high density development is encouraged to optimise the use of land. It is also noted that the planning policy context has moved on significantly since the allocation of the site in the Local Plan. The density proposed under this application is therefore considered justified.

**What impact will the Bakerloo Line extension have on the development?**

The applicant welcomes and supports the aspiration of the Bakerloo Line extension to Lewisham, albeit it is understood that neither funding, nor the necessary consents, are in place to deliver this scheme.

**Why do you rely on the policies of the draft London Plan to justify the density of the scheme given it is not adopted?**

The Intend to Publish London Plan has been subject to Examination in Public and is a material consideration of this application. Given its stage of preparation, its policies are afforded some weight in the consideration of this planning application. The applicant does not rely on the draft London Plan to justify the density of the scheme, which is explained above.

This page is intentionally left blank



**GL Hearn**

Part of Capita Real Estate

**Besson Street,  
New Cross Gate,  
London, SE14 5AS**

**Independent Viability Review**

for

London Borough of Lewisham

January 2020

**Prepared by**

GL Hearn Limited  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
65 Gresham Street  
London EC2V 7NQ

T +44 (0)20 7851 4900  
glhearn.com

## Contents

Section	Page
<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>2 INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3 GENERAL METHODOLOGY</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>4 CRITIQUE OF BENCHMARK LAND VALUE</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>5 THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>6 VIABILITY APPRAISAL INPUTS &amp; ASSUMPTIONS</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>7 VIABILITY APPRAISALS &amp; CONCLUSIONS</b>	<b>34</b>

## Appendices

<b>APPENDIX A:</b>	<b>COMMERCIAL COMPARABLE SCHEDULE</b>
<b>APPENDIX B:</b>	<b>JOHNSON ASSOCIATES CONSTRUCTION COST ASSESSMENT</b>
<b>APPENDIX C:</b>	<b>CIL CALCULATIONS</b>
<b>APPENDIX D:</b>	<b>APPLICANT ACCOMODATION SCHEDULE</b>
<b>APPENDIX E:</b>	<b>ARGUS DEVELOPER APPRAISAL SUMMARY - BLV POLICY COMPLIANT SCHEME</b>
<b>APPENDIX F:</b>	<b>ARGUS DEVELOPER APPRAISAL SUMMARY - PRS POLICY COMPLIANT SCHEME</b>
<b>APPENDIX G:</b>	<b>ARGUS DEVELOPER APPRAISAL SUMMARY - PRS - OFFER SCHEME</b>
<b>APPENDIX H:</b>	<b>ARGUS DEVELOPER APPRAISAL SUMMARY - PRS - OFFER SCHEME WITH GROWTH ASSUMPTIONS</b>

## Quality Standards Control

The signatories below verify that this document has been prepared in accordance with our quality control requirements. These procedures do not affect the content and views expressed by the originator.

This document must only be treated as a draft unless it has been signed by the Originators and approved by a Business or Associate Director.

DATE  
September 2019

ORIGINATORS  
James Hall  
Development Director

APPROVED  
Alistair Parker  
Development Director



### Limitations

This document has been prepared for the stated objective and should not be used for any other purpose without the prior written authority of GL Hearn; we accept no responsibility or liability for the consequences of this document being used for a purpose other than for which it was commissioned.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- 1.1 GL Hearn has been instructed by the London Borough of Lewisham to undertake an Independent Viability Review in respect of a proposed development at Besson Street, New Cross Gate, London Lewisham for which a planning application has been submitted by Besson Street LLP.
- 1.2 The subject property is a vacant site measuring approximately 1 ha (2.47 acres) that formerly contained council housing, but which has been vacant for the last 12 years.
- 1.3 The proposed scheme comprises 324 residential Private Rented Sector (PRS) units and 4 flexible commercial units (Use class A1/B1/D1/D2) including community space. The buildings range from 3 to 12 storeys and car parking and cycle storage.
- 1.4 Given the cleared nature of the site and it being vacant for so long, the applicant has adopted an Alternative Use Value (AUV) method to calculate a Benchmark Land Value (BLV). We are in agreement with the Applicant that this is the most appropriate method to determine a Benchmark Land Value for the site. It has been assessed by calculating the residual land value of a hypothetical residential scheme which is policy compliant (at 50% affordable housing) and therefore in line with salient planning guidelines.
- 1.5 Avison Young (the applicant's advisers) adopted a BLV of £250,000. This equates to a deficit of £1,788,125 when compared with the applicant's calculated residual land value of **-£1,538,125** (negative land value) for their proposed PRS scheme (at 35% affordable housing with growth assumptions).
- 1.6 We have adopted the same rationale and approach to determine a Benchmark Land Value to which we have independently reviewed Avison Young's assumptions and made changes as we deem appropriate. We have calculated the BLV for the site to be £1,715,282 and we have adopted this figure accordingly.
- 1.7 Avison Young have undertaken appraisals on three scenarios to test the viability of the proposed Build to Rent PRS scheme, the results of which are as follows:
  - 50% affordable policy compliant scheme that shows a residual land value of **-£16,353,382** (negative land value).
  - 35% affordable scheme which is being proposed by the applicant which shows a residual land value of **-£12,210,279** (negative land value).
  - 35% affordable scheme (as above) but with growth assumptions over a hold period which shows a residual land value of **-£1,538,125** (negative land value).

1.8 Avison Young conclude that on a current day viability basis neither a policy compliant scheme nor the applicants proposed scheme (of 35% affordable) is viable against a nominal BLV of £250,000.

1.9 Avison Young have also undertaken sensitivity analysis on some scenarios to show the effect on land value by adjusting rental rates and construction costs. Avison Young conclude that their proposed scheme (at 35% affordable) only becomes viable on a present-day basis with a -10% reduction in costs and a 10% increase in rental rates on £ per sq ft basis. However, they also applied growth modelling to their proposed scheme in order to reflect the impact of inflation and growth on the scheme viability to demonstrate why the scheme as proposed is coming forward. Although not required in viability testing their intention was to demonstrate why their proposed scheme is deliverable in the longer term. Although their appraisal with the growth option shows a negative land value of **-£1,538,125**, it is highly sensitive to costs and only requires a 2% reduction in costs to achieve a positive residual land value of £172,565 (comparable to their BLV of £250,000). It is for this reason that the applicant is prepared to take a long term view and willing to pursue and deliver this scheme. The applicant considers it has only a small deficit and that the sensitivity analysis demonstrates the longer term potential to be viable.

1.10 Having independently reviewed Avison Young’s assumptions we have undertaken appraisals on the same scenarios adopted by Avison Young to determine the respective residual land values and compared against our BLV which are set out in the table below.

Scenario	Residual Land Value	Benchmark Land Value	Surplus / Deficit
<b>Policy Compliant (50% affordable)</b>	<b>-£13,232,213</b> (Negative Land Value)	£1,715,282	<b>-£11,516,931</b>
<b>Applicants Proposed Offer (35% Affordable)</b>	<b>-£8,898,695</b> (Negative Land Value)	£1,715,282	<b>-£7,183,413</b>
<b>Applicants Proposed Offer (35% affordable) with growth assumptions</b>	£1,755,821	£1,715,282	£40,539

1.11 We have also carried out sensitivity analysis on both the applicants proposed scheme and proposed scheme with the same growth assumptions. The sensitivity analysis demonstrates that the scheme is highly sensitive to build cost, as indicated by Avison Young in their conclusions.

- 1.12 In conclusion, the applicants proposed scheme is not viable based on our appraisals. However, it becomes viable when using their growth scenario, albeit at only a marginal surplus of £40,539. We are therefore in agreement with the applicant that the scheme is deliverable in the long term with an affordable housing provision of 35%. However, the proposed scheme is highly sensitive to a change in build cost.

## 2 INTRODUCTION

2.1 GL Hearn has been instructed by the London Borough of Lewisham to undertake an Independent Viability Review in respect of a proposed development at Besson Street, New Cross Gate, London Lewisham for which a planning application has been submitted by Besson Street LLP.

2.2 We understand the subject site measures approximately 2.47 Acres (107,593 sq. ft.) and is currently vacant. The site was formerly a social housing estate which we understand was demolished approximately 12 years ago. We have not had access to the site, but it is currently surrounded by hoarding and benefits from 24-hour security.

2.3 The site is situated on the north side of Besson Street approximately 0.1 miles south of Eckington Gardens. The site is bound by New Cross Road to the North and East, with Briant Street located to the west of the site. The site is situated approximately 0.4 miles east of Queens Road Peckham London Overground station and 0.4 miles west of New Cross Gate London Overground Station located in a predominantly residential area.

2.4 Avison Young is the lead author of the Financial Viability Assessment (FVA) but they have relied on several sources of third-party advice. Specifically, the following information has been incorporated in their assessment: -

- Gardiner and Theobald - Build cost plan
- Maccreeanor Lavington Architects - Floor plans

### **The Application Scheme**

2.5 Planning permission (DC/19/114805) is sought by the Applicant for the following;

*'The comprehensive redevelopment of Land at the corner of Briant and Besson Street, SE14, including demolition of existing structures to deliver a mixed use development comprising 324 residential units (Use Class C3), flexible retail and commercial floorspace (Use Class A1/A3/B1), a Pharmacy (Use Class A1), a GP surgery (Use Class D1) and community space (Use Class D2) in buildings ranging from 3 to 12 storeys, provision of disabled car parking, cycle parking and servicing facilities, landscaping and other associated works'.*

- 2.6 Avison Young has stated that a policy compliant proposed scheme (50% affordable housing) is non-viable. They have proposed that 35% affordable housing on site is viable in the longer term and therefore justifies the Applicant's desire to pursue and deliver the scheme. The report submitted by Avison Young demonstrates a deficit of £1,788,125, when compared with their adopted Benchmark Land Value. Their proposed appraisal includes implied rental growth and does not attribute value for the commercial space (with the exception of the B1 space in Block A01) which is to be sold to the New Cross Gate Trust on a long leasehold basis. Our report appraises Avison Young's assumptions and methodology.

### 3 GENERAL METHODOLOGY

3.1 GL Hearn’s review of the FVA has had regard to the RICS Professional Statement “Financial Viability in Planning: Conduct and reporting”, RICS guidance note ‘Valuation of development property’, the GLA Affordable Housing and Viability SPG (2017), National Planning Policy Framework (2018), and Planning Practice Guidance on Viability (2018) as appropriate.

3.2 We do not take issue with the overarching methodology used by Avison Young within their assessment. They have:

- Assessed a Benchmark Land Value (based on a reported AUV)
- Assessed the realisable value of the proposed scheme;
- Assessed the costs associated with delivering the scheme;
- Undertaken a residual appraisal to calculate the Residual Land Value which is compared against the Benchmark Land Value to establish whether the scheme is viable or not assuming the current level of planning obligations to deliver affordable housing

3.3 Avison Young has used the Argus Developer appraisal programme to assess the viability of the development. This is a commercially available, widely used software package for the purposes of financial viability assessments. The methodology underpinning viability appraisals is the Residual Method of Valuation, commonly used for valuing development opportunities:

<b>Gross Development Value of the proposed scheme</b>
<b>LESS</b>
<b>Build costs, Section 106 costs and CIL, cost of sale, finance costs</b>
<b>LESS</b>
<b>Developers profit / Risk return</b>
<b>=</b>
<b>Residual Land Value</b>

3.4 The approach adopted by Avison Young has been to adopt several assumptions in relation to the proposed scheme which produces the Residual Land Value. With this approach, if the Residual Land Value is lower than the Benchmark Land Value, then the scheme is deemed to be unviable and is therefore unlikely to come forward for development unless the level of policy compliant affordable housing and/or planning obligations can be reduced.

- 3.5 Avison Young has assessed the Benchmark Land Value using three different methods. They have ultimately adopted an Alternative Use Value method, in the absence of any apparent existing use value, arriving at a Benchmark Land Value of £250,000. This comprises of their opinion of the residual land value of a policy compliant private sale scheme.
- 3.6 Avison Young has then modelled the proposed development which results in a Residual Land Value of -£1,788,125 and thus a deficit of -£1,538,125 when compared to the assumed BLV of £250,000. Despite the projected deficit Avison Young indicate that the applicant is willing to bring the scheme forward with an affordable housing provision.
- 3.7 Given that the calculations are being made well in advance of commencement of the development, the figures used in the applicant's appraisal can only be recognised as a projection. As such, it is essential that all assumptions are carefully scrutinised by the Council to ensure that they reflect current market conditions and have not been unreasonably depressed in respect of the value or overestimated in respect of the development costs.
- 3.8 GL Hearn's approach has been to critically examine all the assumptions on which the Avison Young appraisals are based.
- 3.9 It is also important to carefully scrutinise the applicant's adopted method to calculating the Benchmark Land Value and the assumptions which have been made to arrive at the adopted figure.

## 4 CRITIQUE OF BENCHMARK LAND VALUE

- 4.1 Determining an appropriate Benchmark Land Value is often the most important factor in determining viability. Put simply, if the value generated by the development does not produce a positive figure, there is no financial incentive to bring forward the development with all its associated risk.
- 4.2 Arriving at an appropriate BLV is not a straightforward exercise and this is acknowledged at 3.4.6 of the RICS Guidance Note “Financial Viability in Planning” which states that:
- 4.3 *“The assessment of Site Value in these circumstances is not straightforward, but it will be, by definition, at a level at which a landowner would be willing to sell which is recognised by the NPPF.”*
- 4.4 In arriving at an appropriate BLV regard should be had to existing use value, alternative use value, market/transactional evidence (including the property itself if that has recently been subject to a disposal/acquisition), and all material considerations including planning policy. Existing Use Value is widely used in establishing Benchmark Land Value and is supported in the latest mayoral SPD and by the London Assembly Planning Committee. However, it may be more appropriate to adopt an Alternative Use Value (AUV) where the site has been vacant for an extended period and where there is a lack of comparable transactional evidence.

### Summary of Applicants Position

- 4.5 The subject site, formerly a social housing estate, comprises a cleared site which we believe to have been vacant for approximately 12 years. The site is surrounded by hoarding and benefits from 24-hour security.
- 4.6 Avison Young has dismissed Existing Use Value (EUV+) as the method by which to arrive at the Benchmark Land Value and instead used the Alternative Use Value (AUV) and Land Transaction Sales to determine the Benchmark Land Value. This is following salient planning guidance regarding Viability Planning Practice Guidance which sets out that Alternative Use Value (AUV) ‘may be informative in establishing the Benchmark Land Value.
- 4.7 As set out in the London Supplementary Planning Guidance 2017, an Alternative Use Value will only be accepted where there is an existing implementable permission for that use. However, where there is no existing implementable use, the approach should only be used if the alternative use would fully comply with development plan policies.

- 4.8 Due to the site being vacant for approximately 12 years, the site has no existing permissible use, other than a vacant derelict potential development site. The site is due to be brought forward for development by the Council in a joint venture scheme which therefore illustrates that there is market demand for the site to be used for residential development.
- 4.9 Furthermore, in line with current planning policy guidance, we agree with Avison Young that the appropriate method by which to assess the Benchmark Land Value is to adopt an a reasonable AUV.
- 4.10 We note that Avison Young has also included land transactions as an additional means to cross reference the BLV. Whilst we do accept that it is generally accepted to use land transactions/market evidence for a reference, we do not consider it to be the preferred method at arriving at an appropriate BLV in line with salient planning policy guidance because of widely varying site-specific criteria.
- 4.11 Avison Young have adopted a Benchmark Land Value of £250,000 having arrived at a Residual Land Value for the site of the same value assuming a policy compliant scheme of 50% affordable. This is a private sale scheme. The proposed scheme is a Built to Rent scheme of which the applicant has modelled 35% affordable.
- 4.12 The policy compliant private sale scheme is comprised of the following residential units:

Residential Unit Type	Private Units	Sq.m. (NIA)	Sq.ft (NIA)
One Bed	162	8,313.78	79,277
Two Bed	125	8,946.44	96,298
Three Bed	37	3,253.70	35,023
<b>Totals</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>20,513.92</b>	<b>220,810</b>

Commercial Unit Type	Sq.m. (GIA)	Sq.ft (GIA)
A01 - B1 - Office	618.52	6,658
B01 - A1 - Pharmacy	109.77	1,182
B01 - D1 - GP Surgery	689.54	7,422
C01 - D2 - Community Space	123.39	1,328
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1541.22</b>	<b>16,590</b>

- 4.13 The commercial units vary in size from the proposed scheme due to the upper floor space fronting onto new Cross Road providing further amenity space in the Build to Rent Scheme.

4.14 Avison Young have made the following assumptions in their Benchmark Appraisal

- Private sales rates of £689.21psf - £741.61psf
- Affordable sales rate of £292.00psf
- Construction Build Cost of £251.08psf
- Commercial rents of £20.00psf - £25.00psf and 12 month rent free period with a 90% gross to net ratio.
- Commercial yields of 5.00-6.00%
- Professional fees of 10.00%
- Contingency of 5.00%
- Marketing fees of 1.00%, letting agent fees of 10.00% and letting legal fees of 5.00%
- Finance rates of 6.50% debit rate and 1.00% credit rate
- Planning obligations including;
  - Lewisham CIL - £1,572, 627
  - Mayoral CIL2 - £978,506
  - CO2 Offset Payment of £606,122
- Disposal fees of 1.00% for Sales Agent fee and 0.50% for Sales Legal Fee
- Land acquisition costs of stamp duty plus agent fees of 1.00% and legal fees of 0.50%

**Market Residential Values**

4.15 The applicant has provided a range of evidence in support of their adopted market residential values for the policy compliant scheme. We have therefore carried out an independent review of the local property market and sales evidence and comment as follows.

**Market Commentary and Comparable Evidence**

- 4.16 House prices have continued to grow with the Land Registry House Price Index (HPI) reporting an annual rate of growth across England at 0.5% and a monthly change of -0.7% (October 2019). The average house price in England currently stands at £248,939. London experienced a decrease in the year to October 2019 at -1.6% but the average house prices in London remain significantly higher than the UK average at £472,232.
- 4.17 Lewisham generally continues to be a popular destination for home buyers benefiting from strong transport connectivity and its proximity to Central London. Developer interest and demand for sites is strong across the borough.
- 4.18 In terms of residential values, the London Borough of Lewisham has an average residential property value of £420,352 as at October 2019. According to the same data, from the Land Registry, residential property values in Lewisham demonstrated annual decrease of 0.6%.
- 4.19 Below are details of some recent sales of similar properties located in close proximity to the subject site, which share similar characteristics to the proposed scheme.

Address	Description	Sale Price	Agent
<b>1 Bed Flats</b>			
46, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	1 <sup>st</sup> floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 560 sq. ft.	£390,000 (£696psf) Completed August 2019	Crest Nicholson
39, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	5 <sup>th</sup> floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 570 sq. ft.	£440,000 (£771psf) Completed April 2019	Crest Nicholson
43, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	5 <sup>th</sup> floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 549 sq. ft.	£425,000 (£774psf) Completed April 2019	Crest Nicholson
44, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	5 <sup>th</sup> floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 624 sq. ft.	£445,000 (£712psf) Completed April 2019	Crest Nicholson
15, Molten Court, Moulding Lane, SE14 6FA	3 <sup>rd</sup> floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 570 sq. ft.	£390,000 (£683psf) Completed September 2019	JLL

Address	Description	Sale Price	Agent
4, Molten Court, Moulding Lane, SE14 6FA	1 <sup>st</sup> floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 538 sq. ft.	£415,000 (£771psf) Completed August 2019	JLL
9, Molten Court, Moulding Lane, SE14 6FA	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 560 sq. ft.	£415,000 (£741psf) Completed August 2019	JLL
20 Molten Court, Moulding Lane, SE14 6FA	3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor 1 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 570 sq. ft.	£395,000 (£692psf) Completed August 2019	JLL

Address	Description	Sale Price	Agent
<b>2 Bed Flats</b>			
25, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	3 <sup>rd</sup> floor 2 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 710 sq. ft.	£485,000 (£682psf) Completed August 2019	Crest Nicholson
26, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	3 <sup>rd</sup> floor 2 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 710 sq. ft.	£490,000 (£689psf) Completed April 2019	Crest Nicholson
31, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	4 <sup>th</sup> floor 2 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 872 sq. ft.	£555,000 (£636psf) Completed July 2019	Crest Nicholson
15, Bond House, Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	1 <sup>st</sup> floor 2 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 818 sq. ft.	£530,000 (£647psf) Completed June 2019	Crest Nicholson
29, Casting House, Moulding Lane, SE14 6FA	2 <sup>nd</sup> floor 2 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 840 sq. ft.	£600,000 (£714psf) Completed September 2019	JLL
35, Casting House, Moulding Lane, SE14 6FA	2 <sup>nd</sup> floor 2 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 840 sq. ft.	£615,000 (£732psf) Completed August 2019	JLL
31, Casting House, Moulding Lane, SE14 6BN	2 <sup>nd</sup> floor 2 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 753 sq. ft.	£525,000 (£696psf) Completed June 2019	JLL
Hatcham Park Road, New Cross SE14	Lower Ground/Ground Floor flat in new development with patio. 936 sq. ft.	£520,000 (£555psf) Under Offer November 2019	Oliver Jaques

Address	Description	Sale Price	Agent
<b>3 Bed Flats</b>			
39 Arbor House, Moulding Lane, SE14 6BS	3 <sup>rd</sup> floor 3 bedroom flat in new development. 1,098 sq. ft.	£750,000 (£683psf) Completed April 2019	JLL
Goodwood Road, SE14, 6FE	2 <sup>nd</sup> floor 3 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 1,164 sq. ft.	£699,000 (£600psf) On the Market December 2019	Crest Nicholson
138 Queens Road Peckham, London, SE15	3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor 3 bedroom penthouse apartment in new development with a balcony. 1,038 sq. ft.	£775,000 (£746psf) Under Offer November 2019	Pedder
Arbor House Goodwood Road, SE14, 6BS	5 <sup>th</sup> floor 3 bedroom flat in new development with a balcony. 989 sq. ft.	£530,000 (£647psf) Completed June 2019	Crest Nicholson

- 4.20 Bond House, Goodwood Road is a 77-unit new build development scheme located in New Cross. The scheme is located 0.4 miles east of the subject site and 0.1 miles north east of New Cross gate station. New Cross Gate provides access to central London via London Overground and National Rail services. The development has a large communal landscaped garden and art gallery studios. In our opinion this is a similar location and specification to the subject and therefore would command similar values to the subject.
- 4.21 Deptford Foundry (Moulding lane) is a new build development comprising eight buildings and one tower. The scheme has 276 private sale homes with a range of one, two and three-bedroom properties available. The development also has studio space and a landscaped garden. The scheme has a concierge service and bicycle storage. The development is located 0.4 miles north west of both New Cross and Deptford stations which provide access into central London. Deptford High Street provides local amenities. The subject site is located 0.7 miles south west of Deptford Foundry. We would expect this development to achieve similar values to that of the subject given its location and specification.
- 4.22 Phase 2 of Peckham Place is a new build development located approximately 0.7 miles west of subject site. The scheme comprises 216 units of which 138 are available for shared ownership and the remaining 78 are being sold as private sale. Asking prices for one-bedroom flats range from £440,000 to £475,000 (£779psf - £826psf), two-bedroom flats range from asking prices of £555,000 and £700,000 (£648 - £745psf) and three-bedroom flats range from £665,000 to £825,000 (£522psf – £528psf). The development comes has landscaped roof gardens, courtyards and playgrounds.

Peckham place is located 0.3 miles from Queens Road Peckham station which provides London Overground and National Rail services. In our opinion this development is situated in a better location with better communal facilities and therefore we would expect to command higher values than the subject.

### Market Commercial Values

4.23 The applicant applied the following rents and capitalisation rates;

Building	Level	Use	Assumed NIA (Sq. Ft.)	Rent Per Sq. Ft.	Rent Per Annum	Yield %
A01	Ground – 02	B1	5,992	£25.00	£149,900	6%
B01	Ground	A1	1,064	£25.00	£26,600	6%
B01	Ground	D1	6,680	£20.00	£133,600	5%
C01	Ground	D2	1,195	£20.00	£23,900	6%

4.24 In reviewing the applicant’s opinion of commercial value for the proposed AUV scheme we have collated our own comparable evidence and believe the commercial space would achieve the following rents and capitalisation rates;

Building	Level	Use	Assumed NIA (Sq. Ft.)	Rent Per Sq. Ft.	Rent Per Annum	Yield %
A01	Ground – 02	B1	5,992	£25.00	£150,000	6.5%
B01	Ground	A1	1,064	£22.50	£24,000	6.5%
B01	Ground	D1	6,680	£18.00	£120,000	5.5%
C01	Ground	D2	1,195	£18.00	£21,500	6.5%

4.25 The applicant allowed for a 6-month letting void and 6 month rent free period in their calculations, of which we deem to be appropriate.

4.26 As shown in Appendix A, we have collated a master spreadsheet to demonstrate the comparable evidence we have gathered to support our opinion of commercial values. In reviewing the applicant’s opinion of market rent for the A1 space, we agree that £25 per sq. ft. is an appropriate rate to be applied. Regarding the B1 space we are of the view that £22.50 per sq. ft is appropriate given the market evidence. For the D1 and D2 space, we believe a rate of £18.00 per sq. ft. should be applied.

- 4.27 From analysing the applicant's comparable evidence alongside our own we believe £25 per sq. ft. is slightly too high for the B1 space. This can be supported by the unit located at 91-93 Queen's Road, SE15 which is currently under offer at £50,000 per annum which equates to £23.23 per sq. ft. The proposed lease terms are on a 15 year FRI lease with 5 yearly rent reviews in a shell and core condition. The unit is arguably in a slightly superior location than the subject scheme and so we believe the rate applied should fall just below this level at £22.50 per sq. ft.
- 4.28 With very few D1 and D2 rental comparables in the nearby vicinity it is clear to see what has transacted across the last year in this wider area of South London. Alongside the evidence found that matched up to the applicants we also looked at evidence that transacted across 2017. Unit 7 Thurston Road, SE13 let in November 2017 for £21,725 equating to £16.25 per sq. ft. This unit is located in arguably a slightly inferior location to the subject development however it is not too dissimilar. Accounting for a marginal uplift due to location and a marginal uplift due to the historic nature of this transaction, we believe this evidence supports our opinion of £18.00 per sq. ft. for the proposed scheme D1 and D2 space.
- 4.29 Regarding, the capitalisation rates adopted by the applicant we are of the opinion that an uplift of 0.5% for each use class is necessary. Included in Appendix A, we have collated our investment evidence to support this view. We have therefore applied a rate of 6.50% on the B1, A1 and D2 spaces. Under the same assumption as the applicant we are of the view that a potential occupier for the D1 space would benefit from a stronger covenant strength and would typically take on a longer lease term, and so have therefore applied a rate of 5.50% to this space.
- 4.30 Recently transacting at 452-458 New Cross Road, an A1 unit sold for £1,040,000 reflecting a NIY of 7.27%. Alongside this transaction, a B1 unit located in a superior location to the subject recently sold on Queens Road for £770,000 reflecting a NIY of 6.16%. See Appendix A for further transactional evidence.

### **Policy Compliant Scheme Appraisal Assumptions**

- 4.31 We have appraised the assumptions made by the applicant in reaching a residual land value by which to arrive at a benchmark land value. We have made the following inputs;
- GLH Residential Sales Values:
    - £751psf for one-bedroom units
    - £680psf for two-bedroom units

- £690 for three-bedroom units
- We have collected evidence from a range of new build developments within the locality of the subject site. We have attributed the most weight to Bond House, Goodward Road and Deptford Foundry. We note that Peckham Place commanded higher asking prices, but we attach less weight to this comparable development than the confirmed sale price evidence. Also, the evidence demonstrates a higher tone of residential values westward from the site towards Peckham. We have therefore attached the most weight to evidence from New Cross and Deptford as more comparable locations.
- Having assessed the evidence, we have adopted the same residential sales rates as Avison Young in our appraisal.
- Affordable Housing values:
  - Our specialist affordable housing team has valued the affordable housing element of the policy compliant scheme based on Lewisham's planning policy of 50% affordable including 70% London Affordable Rent and 30% Intermediate.
  - That equates to 162 affordable units of which 113 are London Affordable Rent units and 49 units being allocated for intermediate housing.
  - Our specialist Affordable Housing team have produced a Pod Plan which values the affordable element at a blended rate of £282psf which we have applied in our appraisal. This equates to a package price of £30.048 million were it to be sold to a Registered Provider
  - Avison Young adopted £292psf by comparison.
- Construction costs:
  - We have had the cost plan produced by the applicants cost consultants Gardiner & Theobald reviewed by our appointed cost consultants Johnson Associates.
  - They have advised the total build cost of the scheme would be £75,521,000 which equates to £241.38psf and we have therefore adopted that figure into our appraisal. This calculates to £3,290,000 less than the applicant cost plan. The biggest difference appears to be in the Shell and Core works. See Appendix B for reference.

- The build cost provided by the applicant for the proposed scheme have been adopted for the hypothetical policy compliant private sale scheme as the assumption is the build costs would be the same.
- We have adopted 5.00% on the contingency of the build cost. This is the same figure adopted by the applicant.
- We have adopted 10.00% on professional fees on the build cost which is the same figure as the applicant. This is in line with the current market assumptions for a scheme of this size, scale and location.
- Development Phasing and timing:
  - Avison Young has adopted the following development timings:
    - Site Preparation: 6 months;
    - Construction: Block A01 - 30 Months, Block A02 - 30 Months, Block B01 - 27 months, Block B02 - 27 Months, Block C01 - 20 Months.
    - Sales Period – 4-5 units per month.
  - We believe this to be in line with the current market and have therefore also adopted these timings into our appraisal.
- Purchaser's costs
  - We have adopted the same figure of 6.8% of the capitalised rent of the commercial element only. This includes agent fee (1%), legal fee (0.5%) and SDLT (5%) and VAT.
- Acquisition costs
  - We agree with the applicant that acquisition costs of 1.00% for agent fees.
  - However, we have adopted legal fees of 0.5% on acquisition which we believe to be more reflective of the current market.
- Marketing and letting fees

- We have adopted the same figures as the applicant as we believe these to be in line with the current market:
  - Marketing - 1.00%
  - Letting Agent Fee - 10.00%
  - Letting Legal Fee - 5.00%
- Finance Rate
  - We have adopted the same finance rate of 6.50% that the applicant has adopted, which we consider appropriate given this would be delivered by a large developer and therefore in line with the current market.
- Planning Obligations
  - We have estimated the total CIL liability to be £2,448,724. However, we have not been party to the discussions between the Council and the applicant but assume the above amounts to be correct and have adopted them for the purposes of our modelling but recommend that these are verified by the Council as they could have a material impact upon the viability of the scheme. We would recommend that the CIL calculations are provided to the Council's CIL Officer to a full review. This compares to the applicants total CIL liability to be £2,551,133. See Appendix C for breakdown.
  - We have adopted the Applicant's CO2 offset payment of £606,122. We advise that the Council carry out their own due diligence to ensure this figure is correct.
- Developers Profit
  - The applicant has applied profit rates of 17.5% on GDV on private sale residential units, 16.66% on commercial units and 6% on affordable housing units. These figures are in line with the current market assumptions and as such we have also adopted these within our appraisal. This shows as a blended rate of 14.29% profit on GDV in Avison Young's appraisal which we consider to be reasonable.

### Benchmark Land Value Results

4.32 The appraisal shows a residual value of £1,715,282 when adopting the above assumptions for a policy compliant private sale scheme with 50% affordable provision. This compares with Avison Young’s appraisal which produces a Residual Land Value of £250,000.

### Sensitivity Analysis

4.33 We have carried out the below sensitivity analysis to allow the Council to consider how changes in inputs to a financial appraisal affect viability and provide a greater understanding to arrive at an appropriate conclusion on the viability of Policy compliant scheme. The below table demonstrates the effect of the change in construction cost and sales on the residual land value:

#### Sensitivity Analysis on BLV Residual Appraisal (sales rate and construction costs)

		Sales Rate (£ per sq ft)				
		-5.00%	-2.50%	0%	+2.50%	+5.00%
Construction Cost (unit build rate £ psf)	-5.00%	£2,869,397	£4,218,195	£5,552,878	£6,886,815	£8,216,544
	-2.50%	£925,801	£2,292,715	£3,648,231	£4,987,379	£6,321,323
	0%	-£1,067,649	£346,439	<b>£1,715,282</b>	£3,076,279	£4,421,881
	+2.50%	-£3,104,967	-£1,671,003	-£241,853	£1,137,850	£2,501,915
	+5.00%	-£5,148,981	-£3,709,851	-£2,274,357	-£844,540	£558,502

### Benchmark Conclusions

4.34 This differential in residual land value is largely accounted for in the difference in estimated build cost. As the above table demonstrates; this policy compliant scheme is highly sensitive to build cost. The cost plan provided by Johnson Associates for the proposed scheme (See Appendix B) have been adopted for the policy compliant Benchmark Land Value (AUV) scheme as the assumption is the build cost would be the same. We have adopted the residual value as the Benchmark Land Value as

the Alternative Use Value of the site which is £1,715,282. This demonstrates an increase of Benchmark Land Value compared with Avison Young of £1,465,282.

## 5 THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

5.1 The site is situated on the north side of Besson Street approximately 0.1 miles south of Eckington Gardens. The site is bound by New Cross Road to the North and East, with Briant Street located to the west of the site. The site is located between the two more established residential areas of Peckham and New Cross Gate. New Cross Gate and the surrounding area has had an increase in the amount of development that has been brought forward

5.2 The proposed scheme is a Build to Rent Scheme brought forward by Lewisham Grainger Holdings which is a joint venture between the London Borough of Lewisham and Grainger Plc. The proposed scheme comprises 4 commercial units and 324 residential units. The applicant is proposing to bring forward the site with 114 London Living Rent Units (35% affordable). The Scheme will be held as an ongoing investment by Lewisham Grainger Holdings as an ongoing concern. The Scheme also includes wheelchair accessible accommodation. See Applicant accommodation schedule Appendix D.

5.3 The proposed scheme will provide the following accommodation:

Residential Unit Type	Units	Sq. m. (NIA)	Sq. ft (NIA)
One Bed	162	8,313.78	79,277
Two Bed	125	8,946.44	96,298
Three Bed	37	3,253.70	35,023
<b>Totals</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>20,513.92</b>	<b>220,810</b>

Commercial Unit Type	Sq. m. (GIA)	Sq. ft (GIA)
B1 - Office	107.76	1,160
A1 - Pharmacy	118.59	1,276
D1 - GP Surgery	710.63	7,649
D2 – Community Space	126.89	1,366
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1063.87</b>	<b>11,451</b>

5.4 The site will contain cycle storage and will have disabled car parking.

## 6 VIABILITY APPRAISAL INPUTS & ASSUMPTIONS

6.1 We consider below the various inputs and assumptions contained within the financial viability assessment provided by Avison Young.

### **Market Residential Rental Values**

6.2 Avison Young include a schedule of comparable PRS schemes to derive a rental value to apply in their appraisal. The evidence provided provides a range of asking and achieved rents from schemes in proximity to the subject site. Accordingly, we have undertaken our own comparable research.

### ***Residential Rental Market Commentary***

6.3 Private residential rental values increased in the year to September 2019 in nominal terms by 0.9% (ONS). This is a change from -0.2% to September 2018 and denotes ten consecutive months of rental growth. However, London was the second slowest region in terms of rental growth, with England on average demonstrating an increase of 1.3% in nominal terms. Since the beginning of 2017 annual rental growth has been falling in real terms (when adjusted for CPI inflation). In real terms rents in London fell by 0.8% to the year June 2019.

6.4 There are approximately 29,000 completed and professionally managed Private Rented Sector schemes and 110,000 in the pipeline either under construction or in planning in the UK. The consensus is that the private rented sector will increase in the immediate future with affordability preventing many from purchasing their own home. Therefore, the demand from both tenants and investors for private rented sector accommodation is expected to increase.

## 6.5 Rental Comparable Evidence

GL Hearn have undertaken independent rental market research and collated the following comparable evidence.

Address	Description	Rental Prices	Notes
The Forge (Upton Park Bus Garage), E6	M&G launched the scheme via Savills on 23/8/2019.  Furniture is available at £50-100 per month. Parking is not yet available. Utilities are included. The scheme has a concierge, gym, lounge and terrace.	1 Beds - range from £1,325 to £1,700  2 Beds – range from £1,595 to £1,700.  3 Beds - range from £2,145 to £2,380.  Asking Prices	The scheme has recently launched and therefore we have been unable to confirm achieved rents.  The site is further from Central London but does benefit from greater amenities than the subject.
Stratford City, East Village, Victory Plaza, E20	Get Living launched the scheme on 01/05/2019.  Furniture is provided as standard. Parking is not available. Utilities are not included. The scheme has communal terraces, a potting (gardening) room, art studio and central concierge facilities from Get Living's East Village office.	1 Beds – £1,820  2 Beds – £2,105  3 Beds – £2,850  Average Achieved prices Q3 2019	We understand from Molior these are the average achieved rental prices for the last quarter.  The scheme is in a superior location, situated in East Village, an established residential 'village' location and strong public transport links into Central London.
Eighty Eight Wood Lane, White City Campus, W12	Imperial College launched the scheme via Knight Frank on 09/10/2019. Gross monthly rents are as follows:  Furniture is provided in all units. Parking is not available. Utilities are not included. The scheme has a concierge service.	1 Beds – range from £1,733 to £1,950.  2 Beds – range from £2,058 to £2,167.  Asking Prices	The scheme completed in December 2019 and as such we have been unable to confirm achieved rents.  The scheme is being retained by Imperial College for key workers at related hospitals.  The scheme is in a superior location to the subject site with strong public transport into Central London.

<p>The Assembly, Wembley, HA9</p>	<p>M&amp;G Real Estate launched the first of its 148 BTR units via Liv Group on 11/06/19.</p> <p>Furniture is provided as standard. Parking is available by negotiation. Utilities are not included. The scheme has a concierge, communal terrace, residents' lounge areas and workspace.</p>	<p>1 Beds - £1,510 2 Beds - £1,760 3 Beds - £2,000</p> <p>Average achieved rents Q2 2019</p>	<p>The scheme benefits from greater onsite amenities such as concierge and residents lounge compared with the subject.</p> <p>The Assembly is located further from central London than the subject site but does benefit from stronger public transport links and a more established residential 'village location'.</p>
-----------------------------------	---	--	--

6.6 The above table demonstrates properties currently available to rent within Build to Rent Schemes. Both Eighty-Eight Wood Lane and Stratford City offer a better location and on-site amenities than the subject. In our opinion we have placed most weight on The Assembly and the Forge demonstrating a more comparable offering.

6.7 Having reviewed our independent evidence and cross-referenced Avison Young's rental evidence, we have adopted the applicant's rental figures within our appraisal, which are in line with current market evidence.

**GL Hearn Adopted Rent Levels**

Unit Type	Count	Average Unit (PCM)
1 Bed	105	£1,508
2 Bed	81	£1,787
3 Bed	24	£2,013
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>	

**Build to Rent Investment Yields**

6.8 We note that Avison Young have provided a schedule of transactional evidence to support their adopted yield of 3.75% applied to the rental income within their appraisal. GL Hearn have carried our own independent research of transactions to confirm the schedule of evidence provided by Avison Young. Our schedule of evidence is below. By way of reference we have also consulted a wide variety of resources including published yield guides and the latest news in PRS investment. Knight Frank's Yield Guide<sup>1</sup> indicates that a yield of 3.50-4.00% for PRS let investments of this type in the UK.

<sup>1</sup> <https://content.knightfrank.com/research/588/documents/en/uk-residential-investment-yield-guide-december-2019-6890.pdf>

### Comparable Evidence of BTR Investment Yields

Development	No. Units	Sale Price	Yield	Av. Rent Per Unit PA	Comments
Hale Wharf, Tottenham Hale	108	£42,000,000	3.90%	£1,264	Currently under construction. Part of a 505 new home development. Expected to deliver a gross yield of 5.5% once fully let. Purchased by Grainger Plc. <sup>2</sup>
The Collective, Old Oak Common	546	£115,000,000	4.60%	£807	The rent quoted in the transaction appears to be lower than we would expect. At a sale price of £115m we would therefore expect a higher yield. <sup>3</sup>
Taberner House, Croydon	252	£62,000,000	3.80%	£1,181	L&Q has signed a £62m deal to forward-fund two residential blocks at the Taberner House scheme. This increases the level of affordable from 40% to 50%. <sup>4</sup>
St Andrew's Park, Uxbridge	207	£75,000,000	4.00%	£1,208	St Modwen purchased the forward sale of 207 PRS unit as part of a 1,300 mixed use regeneration scheme. <sup>5</sup>

6.9 Based on the above evidence, we are willing to adopt Avison Young's initial net initial yield of 3.75%

### PRS Operational Expenditure and PRS Delivery Costs

6.10 To reflect the ongoing costs of management there is a cost of operational expenditure required. This cost varies wildly depending on the size and nature of the scheme and the operator. We agree with Avison Young that a 25% operational expenditure cost which encompasses ongoing maintenance and running costs and void costs is a fair assumption and as such we have adopted in our appraisal.

6.11 Avison Young have also made an additional allowance of £2,708,708 to reflect the additional cost of delivering a PRS scheme. They have made provisions for:

- Furnishings - £1,352,544 (Equates to £4,175 per unit)
- Amenity and Onboarding set up - £775,376
- Marketing and Letting - £580,788 (Equates to 14% of ERV)

6.12 Having reviewed the figures above, we would deem them to be appropriate and in line with market assumptions.

<sup>2</sup> <https://corporate.graingerplc.co.uk/granger-media/press-releases/2019/hale-wharf-construction-commences.aspx>

<sup>3</sup> <https://www.thecollective.com/locations/old-oak>

<sup>4</sup> <https://developcroydon.com/lq-signs-62m-deal-for-taberner-house-scheme/>

<sup>5</sup> <https://www.sharecast.com/news/news-and-announcements/st-modwen-completes-75m-forward-sale-at-st-andrews-park--3192716.html>

## Appraisal Assumptions

6.13 We have independently reviewed Avison Young's appraisal assumptions and have commented below:

- Affordable Housing Values:
  - The Applicant has proposed to bring the scheme forward with a 35% affordable housing provision. This equates to 114 units to be let at London Living Rents. These affordable units will be retained by the applicant.
  - Our specialist Affordable Housing team have advised that London Living Rent levels are set at:
    - £230.37 per week for a one bedroom (£11,979.24 per annum)
    - £255.96 per week for a two bedroom (£13,309.92 per annum)
    - £281.56 per week for a three bedroom (£14,614.12 per annum)
  - Having cross referenced this with Avison Young's affordable housing values, we have adopted the same affordable housing values as the applicant.
- Commercial values:
  - We understand from the applicant that the Pharmacy, GP Surgery and Community Space are being leased to the New Cross Gate Trust as part of the Development Agreement for a peppercorn rent on a long leasehold basis. We have therefore not attributed any value to these three commercial elements.
  - However, regarding the B1 space, in Block A01, as the same for the benchmark scheme, in line with market evidence, we have attributed £22.50 per sq. ft. of rental value and adopted a yield of 6.50%. This compares with Avison Young who have adopted £25 per sq. ft. at a yield of 6.00%. See section 4.22 for commentary and on commercial values.
  - The net internal area of the B1 space measures to 1,044 sq. ft. and therefore the annual rent equates to £23,500 per annum.

- Construction costs:
  - Our cost plan for the proposed scheme is the same as the benchmark policy compliant scheme (Section 3.27).
  - Johnson Associates have advised the total build cost for the proposed scheme would be £75,521,000 which equates to £241.38psf and we have therefore adopted that figure into our appraisal. This calculates to £3,290,000 less than the applicant cost plan.
  - We have adopted 5.00% on the contingency and 10.00% on professional fees in line with the current market. These assumptions are at the same level as the applicant.
  
- Development Phasing and timing:
  - Avison Young has adopted the following development timings:
    - Site Preparation: 6 months;
    - Construction:
      - Block A01 - 30 Months from March 2024
      - Block A02 - 30 Months from March 2024
      - Block B01 - 27 months from November 2023
      - Block B02 - 27 Months from November 2023
      - Block C01 - 20 Months from June 2024
    - Letting Period: 12 Months before presumed sale (capitalisation of rent).
  - We believe this to be in line with the current market and have therefore also adopted these timings into our appraisal.
  
- Purchaser's costs
  - We have adopted the same figure of 6.8% of the capitalised rent of the commercial element only. We assume this comprises SDLT (5%) agent and legal fee (at 1.5% plus VAT).

- Marketing, and Letting Fees
  - We have adopted the same figures of 10% agent letting fee and 5% letting legal fee on the commercial element as these are in line with the current market.
- Disposal Fees
  - We have adopted 1.00% Sales Agent Fee and 0.5% Sales Legal Fee on disposal of the site. We note that the applicant has adopted the same figures. These are in line with the current market.
- Finance Rate
  - We have adopted the same finance rate of 6.50% that the applicant has adopted, which we consider appropriate given this would be delivered by a large developer and therefore in line with the current market.
- Planning Obligations
  - We have estimated the total CIL liability to be £2,459,523 for the policy compliant scenario (50% affordable) (compared with Avison Young's estimation of £2,351,576) and £2,869,210 for the scenario offered by the applicant (35% affordable) (compared with Avison Young's estimation of £2,981,254). However, we have not been party to the discussions between the Council and the applicant but assume the above amounts to be correct and have adopted them for the purposes of our modelling but recommend that these are verified by the Council as they could have a material impact upon the viability of the scheme. We would recommend that the CIL calculations are provided to the Council's CIL Officer to a full review.
  - We have adopted the Applicant's CO2 offset payment of £606,122. We advise that the Council carry out their own due diligence to ensure this figure is correct.
- Developers Profit
  - The applicant has applied a target profit rate of 12.50% on GDV as a blended target profit rate across all the units. This breaks down to 17.50% on private GDV, 16.66% on commercial GDV and 6% on Affordable Housing GDV. This calculates to 15.02% profit on cost. We have adopted the same profit rate as the applicant as we believe these are

in line with current market levels. For the 35% affordable proposed scheme with growth assumptions the applicant has adopted a 10% profit on cost in line with the Joint Venture agreement. Accordingly, we have adopted the same level of profit.

### **Residual Land Value Conclusions**

6.14 The applicant ran three scenarios. We have run the same scenarios with the assumptions stated above:

- Policy compliant 50% affordable PRS Scheme - Residual Land Value -£13,232,213 (Negative Land Value).
- 35% affordable PRS Scheme (Offer by the Applicant) - Residual Land Value -£8,898,695 (Negative Land Value).
- 35% affordable PRS Scheme with growth assumptions – Residual Land Value £1,755,821

### **Growth Assumptions**

6.15 The applicant adopted the following growth assumptions within their appraisal:

- Construction inflation of 2.26%
- Residential rental growth of 3.00%
- Additional lead in period of 15 months
- Profit target on cost of 10%

6.16 In absolute terms, this would equate to an increase in achieved private rents increasing from £1,508 for a one bedroom property to £1,706 per month, an increase from £1,787 to £2,021 per month for a two bedroom property and an increase from £2,013 to £2,277 per month for a three bedroom property. We believe the above to be fair assumptions during the hold period and have therefore adopted these within our growth appraisal (See Appendix H).

### Sensitivity Analysis

6.17 We have carried out the below sensitivity analysis on the scenario with 35% affordable with growth assumptions to allow the Council to consider how changes in inputs to a financial appraisal affect viability and provide a greater understanding to arrive at an appropriate conclusion on the viability of the proposed scheme. The below table demonstrates the effect of the change in construction cost and sales on the residual land value:

#### GLH Sensitivity Analysis on Applicants Proposed offer (35% affordable) with growth assumptions

		Construction Cost				
		-5%	-2.5%	0%	+2.5%	+5%
Construction Cost	-5%	£2,568,903	£4,161,291	£5,753,645	£7,346,023	£8,938,387
	-2.5%	£570,005	£2,162,374	£3,754,726	£5,347,084	£6,939,428
	0%	£1,474,246	£163,433	£1,755,821	£3,348,161	£4,940,521
	+2.5%	£3,537,759	£1,893,953	£250,149	£1,349,253	£2,941,596
	+5%	£5,609,169	£3,957,439	£2,313,633	£669,826	£942,679

## 7 VIABILITY APPRAISALS & CONCLUSIONS

- 7.1 We have attached a series of Argus Developer appraisal summaries (**Appendices F-H**) considering the proposed redevelopment in accordance with the submitted application and our adopted assumptions.
- 7.2 Where our own market research has indicated that the inputs used have not been fully justified we have sought to illustrate the potential impact on Residual Land Value. In this respect we have adapted the Applicant's Argus Developer appraisals, which is a leading industry-standard development appraisal package commonly used by developers and agents to assess development viability.
- 7.3 Although this analysis does not constitute formal valuations under the provisions of the RICS Valuation Standards ('Red Book') it does provide robust evidence to inform the Council's decision-making process in respect of the applicants planning application.
- 7.4 In this instance we have been provided working appraisals by Avison Young for the development scenarios. This has enabled us to ensure the model has been constructed properly and the inputs are timed correctly within the cashflow.
- 7.5 As has been highlighted in the previous section there are assumptions adopted within the proposed assessment which we are not in agreement with. Therefore, we have undertaken our own modelling applying our own assumptions which we believe to be more reflective of the market.
- 7.6 Given the above we have undertaken adjustments to;
- Unit Rate Build Cost - from £252.08 psf to £241.38psf
  - Commercial net initial yields – from 5.00% & 6.00% to 5.50% and 6.50% respectively
  - CIL payable – from £2,351,576 to £2,459,523
  - Acquisition costs (in the benchmark appraisal) – from 0.80% to 0.50%
  - Affordable Housing values (in the benchmark appraisal) – from £292 psf (blended) to £282 psf (blended rate between LAR and Intermediate housing)
- 7.7 We have attached our Argus Developer development appraisal summaries reflecting our assumptions. The resultant Residual Land Values and the comparison to our adopted Benchmark Land Value can be summarised as follows:

### GLH Residual Appraisals on three scenarios adopted by Avison Young

Scenario	Residual Land Value	Benchmark Land Value	Surplus / Deficit
<b>Policy Compliant Scheme (50% affordable)</b>	<b>-£13,232,213</b>	£1,715,282	<b>-£11,516,931</b>
<b>Applicant's Offer (35% Affordable)</b>	<b>-£8,898,695</b>	£1,715,282	<b>-£7,183,413</b>
<b>Applicant's Offer (35% affordable) with growth assumptions</b>	<b>£1,755,821</b>	£1,715,282	£40,539

- 7.8 We have adopted the same approach and rationale as Avison Young in determining a benchmark land value in the absence of an identifiable existing use value. We have arrived at a Benchmark Land Value of £1,715,282. This is based on adopting an alternative use value as a traditional residential private redevelopment scheme with 50% affordable housing sale (not PRS). The applicant arrived at a Benchmark Land Value of £250,000, (See section 3 for our critique of the appraisal assumptions made by the applicant). The difference in Benchmark Land Value is largely attributed to our reduced cost plan which has been assessed by our cost consultants Gavin Johnson Associates. See Appendix B for a full breakdown of our cost assumptions which has been adopted in our appraisal.
- 7.9 Avison Young have run three separate scenarios with regards to calculating the residual land value of the site. The first scenario is a policy compliant Private Rented Sector which assumes 50% of the units will be offered at London Living Rent as affordable Housing. Avison Young's assumption for this appraisal produce a residual land value of -£16,353,382 (negative land value). We have run the appraisal with our own assumptions (as critiqued in section 5) and this produces a negative land value of -£13,232,213. Similar to the above, the difference between GLH and Avison Young is mainly attributed to build cost. We share the opinion of Avison Young that a 50% affordable housing scheme assuming London Living Rents and assumptions made within our appraisal would be unviable to bring forward.
- 7.10 Avison Young have produced a second scenario with 35% affordable housing, (the applicants proposed offer). Their adopted assumptions produce a residual land value of -£12,210,279 (negative land value). Avison Young highlight that this demonstrates that the scheme is not viable on a current day cost and value basis. Our assumptions produce a residual land value of -£8,898,695 (negative land value), and therefore also, not viable.
- 7.11 Avison Young have produced a final appraisal with growth assumptions to provide a rationale as to how the scheme may be viable and therefore deliverable over the long term. The key changes to the

appraisal include construction inflation of 2.26% and residential rental growth of 3.00% per annum, with an additional lead in period of 15 months and a profit target on cost of 10%. In absolute terms, that would equate to an increase in the private rent achieved, for a typical two bedroom property, from £1,787pa to £2,021pa by the end of the hold period. We believe these assumptions to be fair for the purpose of demonstrating the long-term viability of the scheme.

- 7.12 Our appraisal produces a residual land value of £1,755,821 (for the applicants proposed offer of 35% affordable with growth). This compares to the applicant's figure which reaches a negative land value of -£1,538,125. Avison Young present this as scenario 5 in their conclusion which produces a deficit of -£1,788,125 when compared with their adopted benchmark land value of £250,000.
- 7.13 Using our assumptions for the applicants proposed offer (35% affordable with growth assumptions) the appraisal demonstrates the potential long-term viability of the scheme with a surplus of £40,539 when compared with the adopted benchmark of the scheme. Therefore, we are in agreement with the applicant that under the applicant's set of growth assumptions and attributing nil value to the commercial elements (except for the B1 space to be retained) which will be given to New Cross Gate Trust, the scheme is potentially deliverable in the long term. The large differential in the applicant deficit compared with our surplus is largely accounted for by build cost. However, as demonstrated by our sensitivity analysis (see 5.10), the scheme is highly sensitive to build cost and therefore while there is a longer-term potential for the scheme to be viable, this is highly dependent on the build cost and the rental growth assumptions.

**Appendix A**

**Commercial Comparables Schedule**

## Rental Comparables

Address	Date	Area (Sq. Ft.)	Use Class	Rent Per Sq. Ft.	Comments
367 New Cross Rd, SE14	April 2018	1,041	A1	£20.17	OML to Retreat Yoga. Poor quality building and spec.
158 New Cross Rd, SE14	February 2018	452	A1	£33.41	15 yr FRI lease to an individual. Small unit.
115 Peckham High St, SE15	March 2019	752	A1	£23.94	15 yr FRI lease. 3 months rent free. Comparable building.
91-93 Queens Rd, SE15	November 2019	2,152	B1	£23.23	15 yr FRI lease to Pedder Property Sales Ltd. 5 yr RR's.
151 Rye Lane, SE15	September 2018	650	B1	£27.60	15 yr FRI lease to Block Parts UK Ltd. RR and b/o in yr 4.
Suite 24-26, 20-26 Peckham Hg St	April 2018	22,464	B1	£18.54	10 yr FRI lease to Jobcentre Plus. RR in yr 5. Inferior.
64 Tyers St, SE11	September 2018	2,283	D1	£19.71	Undisclosed term. 1 month rent free. Superior location.
143-145 Balham Hill, SW12	June 2018	1,322	D1	£22.69	New 10 yr lease. 3 month rent free. Superior location.
C12-C14 Norway St, SE10	July 2018	2,605	A1, B1 or D1	£25.00	Gnd Flr in new development. Shell & Core. Asking rent.
133-137 Creek Road, SE8	April 2018	2,712	D2	£14.24	20 yr FRI lease. 5 yr RR's and b/o. 5 month rent free.
Quebec Way, SE16	August 2018	1,291	D1 / D2	£16.70	Gnd flr in new development. Shell & Core.
Unit 7 Thurston Rd, SE13	November 2017	1,339	D2	£16.25	15 yr FRI lease to More Yoga. 4 month rent free. 5 yr RR's.

## Investment Comparables

Location	Date achieved	Use Class	Price	NIY	
452 – 458 New Cross Rd, SE14	February 2019	A1	£1,040,000	7.27%	Comparable location in a dated property. Inferior.
483 – 485 New Cross Rd, SE14	August 2018	A1	£750,000	6.33%	Comparable location and scheme.
91-93 Queens Road, SE15	Under Offer	B1	£770,000	6.16%	Slightly superior location. Below new build flats.
483 – 485 New Cross Road, SE14	August 2018	B1	£750,000	9.23%	Partially vacant at the time of sale reflecting high NIY.
East End Rd, N3 2TA	February 2017	D2	£4,550,000	6.14%	Let to Pure Gym. Inferior location to subject.
Goodmans Field	January 2017	D2	£1,650,000	6.85%	-

<h1>Appendix B</h1>
<h2>Cost Plan</h2>

Job No. : 35569  
Client : Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019  
Gross Internal Area (m<sup>2</sup>) : 29,066  
Gross Internal Area (ft<sup>2</sup>) : 312,871

**CONSTRUCTION COST SUMMARY**

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION COSTS				Total (£)	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA	%	Total (£)	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA	JA Comments 03/01/20
1	Demolition & Enabling Works		170,000	1	0.2	170,000		1 Refer to comments on build-up.	
2	Shell & Core Works		45,381,000	145	54.6	42,845,000		137 Refer to comments on build-up.	
3	Fit-Out Works		20,077,000	64	25.6	20,077,000		64 Refer to comments on build-up.	
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>65,628,000</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>80%</b>	<b>63,092,000</b>	<b>202</b>		
4	Main Contractor's Preliminaries	14.0%	9,188,000	29	11.2	8,833,000		28 Ok for a project of this scale.	
5	Main Contractor's Overheads and Profit	5.0%	3,741,000	12	4.6	3,596,000		11 Ok for a project of this scale.	
	<b>Building Works Total</b>		<b>78,557,000</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>96%</b>	<b>75,521,000</b>	<b>241</b>		
6	Design Development Risk Allowance	4.0%	3,142,000	10	3.8	3,021,000		10 Ok given status of design and level of pricing.	
7	Construction Risk Allowance		Excl	-	0.0	Excl		-	
	<b>Total Estimated Construction Cost (Excluding Inflation)</b>		<b>81,699,000</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>78,542,000</b>	<b>251</b>		
<b>TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST (EXCLUDING INFLATION)</b>			<b>£ 81,700,000</b>			<b>78,540,000</b>		<b>Variance: £3,160,000</b>	
8	Tender Inflation Estimate	1.89%	1,540,000	5		1,481,000		5 Note inflation included here check appraisal i.e. costs NOT present day.	
9	Construction Inflation Estimate	2.26%	1,848,000	6		1,777,000		6 Note inflation included here check appraisal i.e. costs NOT present day.	
	<b>Total Estimated Construction Cost (Including Inflation)</b>		<b>85,088,000</b>	<b>272</b>		<b>81,798,000</b>	<b>261</b>		
<b>TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST (INCLUDING INFLATION)</b>			<b>£ 85,090,000</b>			<b>81,800,000</b>		<b>Variance: £3,290,000</b>	

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - DEMOLITION & ENABLING WORKS**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> NIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> NIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b><u>Demolition &amp; Enabling Works</u></b>										
1	Allowance to clear site of existing demolition arising's/debris (as per General Demolition quotation dated 07/01/19)	1	Item	170,000.00	170,000	19.98	1.86	170,000.00	170,000	Ok as based on quotation but taken to be all demolitions and breaking out of slabs and foundations..
2	Allowance for removal of contaminated spoil; scope unknown				Excl					Excl Noted
3	Allow to excavate to reduce site level				Excl					Excl Noted
					<u>170,000</u>	<u>19.98</u>	<u>1.86</u>		<u>170,000</u>	
<b>Demolition &amp; Enabling Works - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>										

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b><u>Substructure</u></b>										
1	Allowance for piling plant, mobilisation etc.	1	Item	150,000.00	150,000	3.44	0.32	100,000.00	100,000	Substructure generally requires review - see VE opportunities and adjustment at the end of this element. Propose £100k for piling rig mobilisation / establishment - range say £75k - £125k.
2	Allowance for pile mat; assumed 300mm deep; lay and dispose	1,863	m <sup>3</sup>	50.00	93,000	3.20	0.30	50.00	93,000	Ok.
3	Setting out of CFA piles	1,025	nr	125.00	128,000	2.65	0.25	75.00	77,000	Allowance of setting out engineer and pins.
4	CFA piles; 600mm diameter; 25m deep	25,625	m	110.00	2,819,000	96.98	9.01	110.00	2,819,000	Ok given 600mm dia - is structural engineers advice available ?
	Cutting off tops of CFA piles	1,025	nr	120.00	123,000	3.54	0.33	100.00	103,000	Rate of £100 per pile should be sufficient.
6	Excavate to reduce levels; pile caps	2,129	m <sup>3</sup>	12.00	26,000	0.89	0.08	12.00	26,000	Ok.
7	Disposal of the above off-site	2,129	m <sup>3</sup>	45.00	96,000	3.30	0.31	45.00	96,000	Ok.
8	Pile Cap Type 1; 900mm x 900mm x 1000mm; in concrete	75	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	15,000	0.52	0.05	200.00	15,000	Ok.
9	Pile Cap Type 1; 900mm x 900mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	15	t	1,300.00	20,000	0.69	0.06	1,300.00	20,000	Ok.
10	Pile Cap Type 1; 900mm x 900mm x 1000mm; in formwork	335	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	18,000	0.62	0.06	55.00	18,000	Ok.
11	Pile Cap Type 2; 900mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; in concrete	112	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	22,000	0.76	0.07	200.00	22,000	Ok.
12	Pile Cap Type 2; 900mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	22	t	1,300.00	29,000	1.00	0.09	1,300.00	29,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	3,539,000	117.59	10.92		3,418,000	
<b><u>Substructure (continued)</u></b>										
				Brought forward:	3,539,000	117.59	10.92		3,418,000	
1	Pile Cap Type 2; 900mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; in formwork	331	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	18,000	0.62	0.06	55.00	18,000	Ok.
2	Pile Cap Type 3; 900mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; in concrete	454	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	91,000	3.13	0.29	200.00	91,000	Ok.
3	Pile Cap Type 3; 900mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	91	t	1,300.00	118,000	4.06	0.38	1,300.00	118,000	Ok.

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
4	Pile Cap Type 3; 900mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; in formwork	765	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	42,000	1.44	0.13	55.00	42,000	Ok.
5	Pile Cap Type 4; 2700mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; in concrete	226	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	45,000	1.55	0.14	200.00	45,000	Ok.
6	Pile Cap Type 4; 2700mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	45	t	1,300.00	59,000	2.03	0.19	1,300.00	59,000	Ok.
7	Pile Cap Type 4; 2700mm x 2700mm x 1000mm; in formwork	335	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	18,000	0.62	0.06	55.00	18,000	Ok.
8	Pile Cap Type 5; 3446mm x 3446mm x 1000mm; in concrete	47	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	9,000	0.31	0.03	200.00	9,000	Ok.
9	Pile Cap Type 5; 3446mm x 3466mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	9	t	1,300.00	12,000	0.41	0.04	1,300.00	12,000	Ok.
10	Pile Cap Type 5; 3446mm x 3466mm x 1000mm; in formwork	55	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	3,000	0.10	0.01	55.00	3,000	Ok.
11	Pile Cap Type 6; 2700mm x 4500mm x 1000mm; in concrete	316	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	63,000	2.17	0.20	200.00	63,000	Ok.
12	Pile Cap Type 6; 2700mm x 4500mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	63	t	1,300.00	82,000	2.82	0.26	1,300.00	82,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	4,099,000	136.86	12.71		3,978,000	
	<b><u>Substructure (continued)</u></b>			Brought forward:	4,099,000	136.86	12.71		3,978,000	
1	Pile Cap Type 6; 2700mm x 4500mm x 1000mm; in formwork	374	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	21,000	0.72	0.07	55.00	21,000	Ok.
2	Pile Cap Type 8; 2700mm x 6300mm x 1000mm; in concrete	85	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	17,000	0.58	0.05	200.00	17,000	Ok.
3	Pile Cap Type 8; 2700mm x 6300mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	17	t	1,300.00	22,000	0.76	0.07	1,300.00	22,000	Ok.
4	Pile Cap Type 8; 2700mm x 6300mm x 1000mm; in formwork	90	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	5,000	0.17	0.02	55.00	5,000	Ok.
5	Pile Cap Type 9; 4500mm x 4500mm x 1000mm; in concrete	41	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	8,000	0.28	0.03	200.00	8,000	Ok.
6	Pile Cap Type 9; 4500mm x 4500mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	8	t	1,300.00	11,000	0.38	0.04	1,300.00	11,000	Ok.
7	Pile Cap Type 9; 4500mm x 4500mm x 1000mm; in formwork	36	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	2,000	0.07	0.01	55.00	2,000	Ok.
8	Pile Cap Type 24; 10800mm x 5.6mm x 1300mm; in concrete	236	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	47,000	1.62	0.15	200.00	47,000	Ok.
9	Pile Cap Type 24; 10800mm x 5.6mm x 1300mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	47	t	1,300.00	61,000	2.10	0.19	1,300.00	61,000	Ok.
10	Pile Cap Type 24; 10800mm x 5.6mm x 1300mm; in formwork	128	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	7,000	0.24	0.02	55.00	7,000	Ok.

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
11	Pile Cap; Block A1 abnormal 1; in concrete	20	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	4,000	0.14	0.01	200.00	4,000	Ok.
12	Pile Cap; Block A1 abnormal 1; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	4	t	1,300.00	5,000	0.17	0.02	1,300.00	5,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	4,309,000	144.08	13.39		4,188,000	
	<b><u>Substructure (continued)</u></b>			Brought forward:	4,309,000	144.08	13.39		4,188,000	
1	Pile Cap; Block A1 abnormal 1; in formwork	21	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	1,000	0.03	0.00	55.00	1,000	Ok.
2	Pile Cap; Block A1 abnormal 2; in concrete	101	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	20,000	0.69	0.06	200.00	20,000	Ok.
3	Pile Cap; Block A1 abnormal 2; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	20	t	1,300.00	26,000	0.89	0.08	1,300.00	26,000	Ok.
4	Pile Cap; Block A1 abnormal 2; in formwork	51	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	3,000	0.10	0.01	55.00	3,000	Ok.
5	Pile Cap; Block A2 abnormal 1; in concrete	127	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	25,000	0.86	0.08	200.00	25,000	Ok.
6	Pile Cap; Block A2 abnormal 1; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	25	t	1,300.00	33,000	1.14	0.11	1,300.00	33,000	Ok.
7	Pile Cap; Block A2 abnormal 1; in formwork	51	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	3,000	0.10	0.01	55.00	3,000	Ok.
8	Pile Cap; Block B abnormal 1; in concrete	107	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	21,000	0.72	0.07	200.00	21,000	Ok.
9	Pile Cap; Block B abnormal 1; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	21	t	1,300.00	28,000	0.96	0.09	1,300.00	28,000	Ok.
10	Pile Cap; Block B abnormal 1; in formwork	51	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	3,000	0.10	0.01	55.00	3,000	Ok.
11	Pile Cap; Block C abnormal 1; in concrete	182	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	36,000	1.24	0.12	200.00	36,000	Ok.
12	Pile Cap; Block C abnormal 1; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	36	t	1,300.00	47,000	1.62	0.15	1,300.00	47,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	4,555,000	152.55	14.17		4,434,000	
	<b><u>Substructure (continued)</u></b>			Brought forward:	4,555,000	152.55	14.17		4,434,000	
1	Pile Cap; Block C abnormal 1; in formwork	70	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	4,000	0.14	0.01	55.00	4,000	Ok.
2	Excavate to reduce levels; ground floor slabs	1,498	m <sup>3</sup>	12.00	18,000	0.62	0.06	12.00	18,000	Ok.
3	Disposal of the above off-site	1,498	m <sup>3</sup>	45.00	67,000	2.31	0.21	45.00	67,000	Ok.

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
4	Allowance for blinding; 50mm deep	373	m <sup>2</sup>	160.00	60,000	0.31	0.03	25.00	9,000	m2 rate to be applied.
5	Allowance for waterproofing membrane	4,968	m <sup>2</sup>	10.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	10.00	50,000	Ok.
6	Gound Floor slab; 300mm thick; in concrete	1,414	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	283,000	9.74	0.90	200.00	283,000	Check if structural engineers advice is available.
7	Ground Floor Slab; 300mm thick; reinforcement at 150kg/m3	212	t	1,300.00	276,000	9.50	0.88	1,300.00	276,000	Ok.
8	Gound Floor slab; 325mm thick; in concrete	84	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	17,000	0.58	0.05	200.00	17,000	Ok.
9	Ground Floor Slab; 275mm thick; reinforcement at 150kg/m3	13	t	1,300.00	16,000	0.55	0.05	1,300.00	16,000	Ok.
10	Excavate to reduce levels; ground beams	370	m <sup>3</sup>	12.00	4,000	0.14	0.01	12.00	4,000	Ok.
11	Disposal of the above off-site	370	m <sup>3</sup>	45.00	17,000	0.58	0.05	45.00	17,000	Ok.
12	Ground Beams; 300mm x 750mm thick; in concrete	175	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	35,000	1.20	0.11	200.00	35,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	5,402,000	179.93	16.72		5,230,000	
	<b>Substructure (continued)</b>			Brought forward:	5,402,000	179.93	16.72		5,230,000	
1	Ground Beams; 300mm x 750mm thick; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	35	t	1,275.00	45,000	1.55	0.14	1,275.00	45,000	Ok.
2	Gound Beams; 300mm x 750mm thick; in formwork	1,139	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	63,000	2.17	0.20	55.00	63,000	Ok.
3	Gound Beams; 750mm x 750mm thick; in concrete	195	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	39,000	1.34	0.12	200.00	39,000	Ok.
4	Ground beams; 750mm x 750mm thick; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	39	t	1,275.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	1,275.00	50,000	Ok.
5	Gound Beams; 750mm x 750mm thick; in formwork	522	m <sup>2</sup>	55.00	29,000	1.00	0.09	55.00	29,000	Ok.
6	Allowance for lift pits	11	nr	7,000.00	77,000	2.65	0.25	7,000.00	77,000	Ok.
7	Allowance for attenuation pit and tank to central courtyard	1	Item	50,000.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	50,000.00	50,000	Attenuation will be required and allowance is reasonable.
8	Allowance for below ground drainage	1	Item	175,000.00	175,000	6.02	0.56	175,000.00	175,000	Ok.
9	Allowance for underpinning to commercial block party wall	34	m <sup>3</sup>	1,450.00	49,000	1.69	0.16	1,450.00	49,000	Ok.

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b>Substructure - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<b>5,979,000</b>	<b>199.78</b>	<b>18.56</b>		<b>5,307,000</b>	(500,000) See VE tab it is considered at some VE of this element is possible at this stage say £500k.
<b>Structural Frame</b>										
	Suspended slabs in concrete; 225mm thick	6,004	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	1,201,000	41.32	3.84	200.00	1,201,000	Ok.
	Suspended slabs reinforcement; assumed 150kg/m <sup>3</sup>	901	t	1,300.00	1,171,000	40.29	3.74	1,300.00	1,171,000	Ok.
	Suspended slabs formwork; soffits	26,686	m <sup>2</sup>	60.00	1,601,000	55.08	5.12	60.00	1,601,000	Ok.
4	Suspended slabs formwork; slab edges	971	m <sup>2</sup>	60.00	58,000	2.00	0.19	60.00	58,000	Ok.
5	Suspended slabs in concrete; 325mm thick	155	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	31,000	1.07	0.10	200.00	31,000	Ok.
6	Suspended slabs reinforcement; assumed 150kg/m <sup>3</sup>	23	t	1,300.00	30,000	1.03	0.10	1,300.00	30,000	Ok.
7	Suspended slabs formwork; soffits	476	m <sup>2</sup>	60.00	29,000	1.00	0.09	60.00	29,000	Ok.
8	Suspended slabs formwork; slab edges	42	m <sup>2</sup>	60.00	2,000	0.07	0.01	60.00	2,000	Ok.
9	Allowance for movement joints to suspended slabs	128	m	100.00	13,000	0.45	0.04	100.00	13,000	Ok.
10	Reinforced concrete walls in concrete; 250mm thick	1,463	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	293,000	10.08	0.94	200.00	293,000	Ok.
11	Reinforced concrete walls reinforcement; assumed 225kg/m <sup>3</sup>	329	t	1,300.00	428,000	14.72	1.37	1,300.00	428,000	Ok.
12	Reinforced concrete walls formwork; both sides	5,851	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	585,000	20.13	1.87	100.00	585,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	5,442,000	187.23	17.39		5,442,000	
<b>Structural Frame (continued)</b>				Brought forward:	5,442,000	187.23	17.39		5,442,000	
1	Reinforced concrete walls in concrete; 200mm thick	83	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	17,000	0.58	0.05	200.00	17,000	Ok.

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
2	Reinforced concrete walls reinforcement; assumed 225kg/m <sup>3</sup>	19	t	1,300.00	24,000	0.83	0.08	1,300.00	24,000	Ok.
3	Reinforced concrete walls formwork; both sides	413	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	41,000	1.41	0.13	100.00	41,000	Ok.
4	Column Type 1; 250mm x 250mm; in concrete	4	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	1,000	0.03	0.00	200.00	1,000	Ok.
5	Column Type 1; 250mm x 250mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	1	t	1,300.00	1,000	0.03	0.00	1,300.00	1,000	Ok.
6	Column Type 1; 250mm x 250mm; in formwork	56	m <sup>2</sup>	65.00	4,000	0.14	0.01	65.00	4,000	Ok.
7	Column Type 2; 200mm x 800mm; in concrete	291	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	58,000	2.00	0.19	200.00	58,000	Ok.
8	Column Type 2; 200mm x 800mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	58	t	1,300.00	76,000	2.61	0.24	1,300.00	76,000	Ok.
	Column Type 2; 200mm x 800mm; in formwork	3,641	m <sup>2</sup>	65.00	237,000	8.15	0.76	65.00	237,000	Ok.
	Column Type 3; 250mm x 800mm; in concrete	431	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	86,000	2.96	0.27	200.00	86,000	Ok.
11	Column Type 3; 250mm x 800mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	86	t	1,300.00	112,000	3.85	0.36	1,300.00	112,000	Ok.
12	Column Type 3; 250mm x 800mm; in formwork	4,527	m <sup>2</sup>	65.00	294,000	10.11	0.94	65.00	294,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	6,393,000	219.94	20.43		6,393,000	
	<b><u>Structural Frame (continued)</u></b>			Brought forward:	6,393,000	219.94	20.43		6,393,000	
1	Column Type 4; 225mm x 800mm; in concrete	45	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	9,000	0.31	0.03	200.00	9,000	Ok.
2	Column Type 4; 225mm x 800mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	9	t	1,300.00	12,000	0.41	0.04	1,300.00	12,000	Ok.
3	Column Type 4; 225mm x 800mm; in formwork	508	m <sup>2</sup>	65.00	33,000	1.14	0.11	65.00	33,000	Ok.
4	Column Type 5; 250mm x 1000mm; in concrete	144	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	29,000	1.00	0.09	200.00	29,000	Ok.
5	Column Type 5; 250mm x 1000mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	29	t	1,300.00	37,000	1.27	0.12	1,300.00	37,000	Ok.
6	Column Type 5; 250mm x 1000mm; in formwork	1,435	m <sup>2</sup>	65.00	93,000	3.20	0.30	65.00	93,000	Ok.
7	Column Type 6; 200mm x 600mm; in concrete	17	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	3,000	0.10	0.01	200.00	3,000	Ok.
8	Column Type 6; 200mm x 600mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	3	t	1,300.00	4,000	0.14	0.01	1,300.00	4,000	Ok.
9	Column Type 6; 200mm x 600mm; in formwork	230	m <sup>2</sup>	65.00	15,000	0.52	0.05	65.00	15,000	Ok.

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
10	Upstand; 1000mm x 200mm; in concrete	152	m <sup>3</sup>	200.00	30,000	1.03	0.10	200.00	30,000	Ok.
11	Upstand; 1000mm x 200mm; reinforcement at 200kg/m <sup>3</sup>	30	t	1,300.00	40,000	1.38	0.13	1,300.00	40,000	Ok.
12	Upstand; 1000mm x 200mm; in formwork; both sides	759	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	76,000	2.61	0.24	100.00	76,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	6,774,000	233.05	21.65		6,774,000	
	<b><u>Structural Frame (continued)</u></b>			Brought forward:	6,774,000	233.05	21.65		6,774,000	
1	Allowance for works to lift shaft over-runs	11	nr	8,000.00	88,000	1.89	0.18	5,000.00	55,000	Structural works to lift shaft overruns will be limited framing to support enclosure.
	Allowance for steelwork to plant screen bases	1	Item	20,000.00	20,000	0.69	0.06	20,000.00	20,000	Ok.
	Allowance for blockwork to ground beams (140mm laid flat)	554	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	55,000	1.89	0.18	100.00	55,000	Ok.
4	Allowance for void former; average 900mm deep	1,907	m <sup>3</sup>	70.00	133,000	4.58	0.43	70.00	133,000	Ok.
	<b>Structural Frame - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>				<b>7,070,000</b>	<b>242.10</b>	<b>22.49</b>		<b>7,037,000</b>	
	<b><u>Stairs</u></b>									
1	Allowance for precast concrete stair flights and landings	110	nr	3,450.00	380,000	13.07	1.21	3,450.00	380,000	Ok.

Page 2 of 4

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
2	Allowance for steps to changes between levels	1	Item	30,000.00	30,000	1.03	0.10	30,000.00	30,000	Ok.
3	Allowance for steps/balustrading to central courtyard facing balconies at ground floor level	15	nr	2,500.00	38,000	1.31	0.12	2,500.00	38,000	Ok.
<b>Stairs - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<b>448,000</b>	<b>15.41</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>448,000</b>		
<b><u>External Walls, Windows &amp; Doors</u></b>										
1	Allowance for brick/PPC windows to residential buildings A1, A,2, B1 & B2	12,027	m <sup>2</sup>	600.00	7,216,000	217.23	20.18	525.00	6,314,000	Windows say £500 - 550 / m2 build up for brick façade required max £500 considered reasonable.
2	Allowance for brick/PPC windows to residential building C	3,659	m <sup>2</sup>	650.00	2,378,000	66.09	6.14	525.00	1,921,000	Ditto
3	Allowance for brick/PPC windows to GP surgery/pharmacy including detailing	293	m <sup>2</sup>	550.00	161,000	5.06	0.47	500.00	147,000	Ditto
4	Allowance for brick/PPC windows to GP surgery/pharmacy atrium	177	m <sup>2</sup>	700.00	124,000	3.65	0.34	600.00	106,000	Ditto
5	Allowance for glazing to community centre	92	m <sup>2</sup>	800.00	74,000	2.55	0.24	800.00	74,000	Ok for full glazing.
6	Allowance for brick/PPC windows to concierge/commercial including details	794	m <sup>2</sup>	525.00	417,000	14.35	1.33	525.00	417,000	Ok retain at this stage.
7	Allowance for glazed double doors to residential entrances	7	nr	15,000.00	105,000	3.61	0.34	15,000.00	105,000	Ok.

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
8	Allowance for glazed double doors to GP surgery/pharmacy entrances	2	nr	15,000.00	30,000	1.03	0.10	15,000.00	30,000	Ok.
9	Allowance for glazed double doors to concierge entrance	1	nr	15,000.00	15,000	0.52	0.05	15,000.00	15,000	Ok.
10	Allowance for glazed double doors to community centre entrance	1	nr	15,000.00	15,000	0.52	0.05	15,000.00	15,000	Ok.
11	Allowance for single glazed doors to commercial entrance	1	nr	10,000.00	10,000	0.34	0.03	10,000.00	10,000	Ok.
12	Allowance for miscellaneous external doors/shutters	1	Item	30,000.00	30,000	1.03	0.10	30,000.00	30,000	Ok.
				Carried forward:	10,575,000	315.97	29.35		9,184,000	
	<b>External Walls, Windows &amp; Doors (continued)</b>			Brought forward:	10,575,000	315.97	29.35		9,184,000	
	Allowance for projecting balconies to 1B/2B units (pre-cast tied to structure)	287	nr	8,250.00	2,368,000	78.99	7.34	8,000.00	2,296,000	Balcony detail to be reviewed potential for say £7,500 at this stage reduce to £8,000 at this stage.
2	Allowance for projecting balconies to 3B units (pre-cast tied to structure)	37	nr	9,450.00	350,000	11.70	1.09	9,200.00	340,000	Ditto but reduce to £9,200
3	Allowance for cladding to parapets	689	m <sup>2</sup>	250.00	172,000	5.92	0.55	250.00	172,000	Ok.
4	Allowance for works to GP Surgery courtyard frontage	1	Item	50,000.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	50,000.00	50,000	Ok.
	<b>External Walls, Windows &amp; Doors - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>				<b>13,515,000</b>	<b>414.29</b>	<b>38.49</b>		<b>12,042,000</b>	

Page 216

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b>Roof</b>										
1	Allowance for single ply membrane covering to flat roofs	4,969	m <sup>2</sup>	150.00	745,418	25.65	2.38	150.00	745,418	Ok.
2	Extra over allowance for bio-diverse roofs to residential buildings	3,616	m <sup>2</sup>	90.00	325,440	11.20	1.04	90.00	325,440	Ok.
3	Extra over allowance for semi-intensive green roof to GP Surgery	690	m <sup>2</sup>	120.00	82,800	2.85	0.26	120.00	82,800	Ok.
4	Extra over allowance for finish to Block A1 roof terrace	200	m <sup>2</sup>	300.00	60,000	2.06	0.19	300.00	60,000	Ok.
5	Allowance for glazed balustrade to Block A1 roof terrace	61	m	850.00	51,850	1.78	0.17	850.00	51,850	Ok.
6	Allowance for planting/fixed furniture to Block A1 roof terrace	1	Item	75,000.00	75,000	2.58	0.24	75,000.00	75,000	Ok.
	Allowance for Building Maintenance Unit				Excl				Excl	
	Allowance for cat ladders etc.	1	Item	25,000.00	25,000	0.86	0.08	25,000.00	25,000	Ok.
9	Allowance for mansafe systems	1	Item	50,000.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	50,000.00	50,000	Ok.
10	Allowance for plant screens to Block A01 roof (assumed 3m high)	126	m <sup>2</sup>	500.00	63,000	2.17	0.20	500.00	63,000	Ok plant / acoustic screens required.
<b>Roof - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<b>1,478,508</b>	<b>50.87</b>	<b>4.73</b>		<b>1,478,508</b>	
<b>Internal Walls &amp; Doors</b>										
1	Allowance for blockwork walls to communal areas	14,447	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	1,444,665	44.73	4.16	90.00	1,300,199	Given quantity reduce to £90/m2
2	Allowance for stud partitions to apartment party walls	6,467	m <sup>2</sup>	90.00	582,030	20.02	1.86	90.00	582,030	Ok.
3	Allowance for single leaf doors	75	m <sup>2</sup>	1,000.00	75,000	2.58	0.24	1,000.00	75,000	Ok.
4	Allowance for double leaf doors	16	m <sup>2</sup>	1,500.00	24,000	0.83	0.08	1,500.00	24,000	Ok.
5	Allowance for miscellaneous internal doors	1	Item	25,000.00	25,000	0.86	0.08	25,000.00	25,000	Ok.

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b>Internal Walls &amp; Doors - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<u>2,150,695</u>	<u>69.02</u>	<u>6.41</u>		<u>2,006,229</u>	
<b>Internal Finishes</b>										
	Finishes to common areas; carpets to corridors and staircase areas, nosing's to stairs, skirting's; skimmed plasterboard with paint finish to walls; accessible ceilings to corridors, plasterboard soffit to staircase areas	5,754	m <sup>2</sup>	270.00	1,553,596	53.45	4.97	270.00	1,553,596	Ok all in rate.
2	Finishes to residential back of house areas; screed and paint finish to floors; paint to fair faced walls and ceilings	1,099	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	109,900	3.78	0.35	100.00	109,900	Ok ditto.
3	Extra over allowance for enhanced finishes to residential entrance lobbies				Excl					Excl
4	Finishes to concierge area	55	m <sup>2</sup>		Excl					Excl
5	Finishes to residents lounge; scope unknown	43	m <sup>2</sup>		Excl					Excl
<b>Internal Finishes - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<u>1,663,496</u>	<u>57.23</u>	<u>5.32</u>		<u>1,663,496</u>	

Page 218

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b><u>Fixtures Fittings &amp; Equipment</u></b>										
1	Allowance for fixtures and fittings to residential entrance receptions	7	nr	25,000.00	175,000	6.02	0.56	25,000.00	175,000	Ok for 7 nr residential blocks.
2	Allowance for fixtures and fittings to GP surgery reception	1	nr	30,000.00	30,000	1.03	0.10	30,000.00	30,000	Ok.
3	Allowance for fixtures and fittings to concierge reception				Excl				Excl	
4	Allowance for twin cycle racks (1.5nr cycle space per unit)	243	nr	350.00	85,050	2.93	0.27	350.00	85,050	Ok.
5	Allowance for refuse bins	1	Item	25,000.00	25,000	0.86	0.08	25,000.00	25,000	Ok.
6	Allowance for shelving and the like to BOH areas	1	Item	15,000.00	15,000	0.52	0.05	15,000.00	15,000	Ok.
	Allowance for sundry fixtures, fittings and equipment to residential buildings	27,525	m <sup>2</sup>	6.00	165,150	5.68	0.53	6.00	165,150	Ok letter boxes, signage etc.
<b>Fixtures Fittings &amp; Equipment - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<b>495,200</b>	<b>17.04</b>	<b>1.58</b>		<b>495,200</b>	
<b><u>Services Installations</u></b>										
<b>Above Ground Drainage</b>										
1	Rainwater installation	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	7.00	203,465	7.00	0.65	7.00	203,465	Ok.
2	Above ground drainage	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	22.00	639,462	22.00	2.04	22.00	639,462	Ok.
3	Allowance for rainwater harvesting	1	item	50,000.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	50,000.00	50,000	Ok note for sustainability.
<b>Water Installations</b>										
4	Incoming water main				Excl				Excl	

**BESSON STREET  
STAGE 2 COST PLAN**

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
5	Mains cold water supply pipework	166	m	500.00	83,000	2.86	0.27	500.00	83,000	Ok.
6	Boosted cold water distribution pipework	348	m	250.00	87,000	2.99	0.28	250.00	87,000	Ok.
7	Cold water storage	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	2.00	58,133	2.00	0.19	2.00	58,133	Ok.
8	Cold water booster set	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	2.00	58,133	2.00	0.19	2.00	58,133	Ok.
9	Cat 5 booster system	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	1.00	29,066	1.00	0.09	1.00	29,066	Ok.
10	Water treatment equipment	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	1.00	29,066	1.00	0.09	1.00	29,066	Ok.
				Carried forward:	1,237,326	42.57	3.95		1,237,326	
	<b>Services Installations (continued)</b>			Brought forward:	1,237,326	42.57	3.95		1,237,326	
	Cold water services	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	14.00	406,930	14.00	1.30	14.00	406,930	Ok.
2	Hot water generation and services to GP Surgery/Community Centre/Commercial	1,541	m <sup>2</sup>	15.00	23,118	0.80	0.07	15.00	23,118	Ok.
	<b>Heat Source</b>									
3	Air source heat pumps/gas fired boilers	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	20.00	581,329	20.00	1.86	20.00	581,329	Ok required under the London Guide.
4	District heating distribution pipework (flow & return)	348	m	500.00	174,000	5.99	0.56	500.00	174,000	Check in relation to the above i.e. are we looking at centralised ASHP plant.
5	LTHW heat exchangers, pumps and pressurisation	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	3.00	87,199	3.00	0.28	3.00	87,199	Ok.
6	LTHW plantroom pipework	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	7.00	203,465	7.00	0.65	7.00	203,465	Ok.
	<b>Space Heating &amp; Air Treatment</b>									
7	LTHW pipework	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	18.00	523,196	18.00	1.67	18.00	523,196	Ok.
8	CHW installation				Excl				Excl	
9	Mechanical services to GP Surgery/Community Centre/Commercial	1,541	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	154,120	5.30	0.49	100.00	154,120	Ok separate systems required.
				Carried forward:	3,390,684	116.65	10.84		3,390,684	

Page 220

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b><u>Services Installations (continued)</u></b>				Brought forward:	3,390,684	116.65	10.84		3,390,684	
<b>Ventilation</b>										
1	Plantroom/cycle store/bin store ventilation	1,099	m <sup>2</sup>	300.00	329,700	11.34	1.05	300.00	329,700	Ok.
2	Fire fighting lobby extract (builderswork shaft)	60	floors	10,000.00	600,000	20.64	1.92	10,000.00	600,000	Ok.
<b>Electrical Installations</b>										
3	HV switchgear and transformers				Excl				Excl	
	LV switchgear	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	18.00	523,196	18.00	1.67	18.00	523,196	Ok.
	LV distribution cabling	348	m	500.00	174,000	5.99	0.56	500.00	174,000	Ok.
	PV panels (area assumed, quantity to be developed)	2,000	m <sup>2</sup>	30.00	60,000	2.06	0.19	30.00	60,000	Ok.
7	Life safety standby generation (size assumed)	750	kVA	375.00	281,250	9.68	0.90	375.00	281,250	See sprinkler installation below.
8	Automatic transfer switches	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	2.00	58,133	2.00	0.19	2.00	58,133	Ok.
9	Landlord distribution boards	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	1.00	29,066	1.00	0.09	1.00	29,066	Ok.
10	Primary containment	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	10.00	290,665	10.00	0.93	10.00	290,665	Ok.
				Carried forward:	5,736,694	197.36	18.34		5,736,694	
<b><u>Services Installations (continued)</u></b>				Brought forward:	5,736,694	197.36	18.34		5,736,694	
1	Sub-mains cabling and busbars	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	10.00	290,665	10.00	0.93	10.00	290,665	Ok.
2	HVAC power supplies	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	5.00	145,332	5.00	0.46	5.00	145,332	Ok.
3	Landlord lighting and lighting controls	6,950	m <sup>2</sup>	30.00	208,511	7.17	0.67	30.00	208,511	Ok.
4	Landlord small power installation	6,950	m <sup>2</sup>	12.00	83,404	2.87	0.27	12.00	83,404	Ok.
5	Earthing and bonding	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	2.00	58,133	2.00	0.19	2.00	58,133	Ok.
<b>Gas Installation</b>										

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
6	Incoming gas supply				Excl				Excl	
	<b>Protective Installations</b>									
7	Dry riser installation	60	floors	1,500.00	90,000	3.10	0.29	1,500.00	90,000	Ok.
8	Sprinkler protection	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	8.00	232,532	8.00	0.74	8.00	232,532	Noted see above.
9	Lightning protection	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	1.50	43,600	1.50	0.14	1.50	43,600	Ok.
				Carried forward:	6,888,870	237.00	22.02		6,888,870	
	<b>Services Installations (continued)</b>			Brought forward:	6,888,870	237.00	22.02		6,888,870	
	<b>Fire Alarms, Communications &amp; Security</b>									
1	Fire alarm installation	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	5.00	145,332	5.00	0.46	5.00	145,332	Ok.
2	Landlord security installations (ground and perimeter only)	1	Item	75,000.00	75,000	2.58	0.24	75,000.00	75,000	Ok.
3	Video entryphone distribution to apartments	324	nr	500.00	162,000	5.57	0.52	500.00	162,000	Ok.
4	ICT network and telecom containment	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	3.00	87,199	3.00	0.28	3.00	87,199	Ok.
5	TV/satellite installation	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	5.00	145,332	5.00	0.46	5.00	145,332	Ok.
6	Automatic controls (standalone blocks only)	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	10.00	290,665	10.00	0.93	10.00	290,665	Ok.
7	Remote metering	29,066	m <sup>2</sup>	10.00	290,665	10.00	0.93	10.00	290,665	Ok.
	<b>On-Costs</b>									
8	BWIC with services	5	%	8,085,062.50	404,253	8.34	0.78	3%	242,552	3% is generally applied to all cost plans we review.
9	Testing and commissioning	2	%	8,489,315.62	169,786	5.73	0.53	2%	166,552	Ok.
10	Engineering services preliminaries	13	%	8,659,101.93	1,125,683	37.99	3.53	13%	1,104,242	Ok.

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20	
				Carried forward:	9,784,785	330.22	30.68		9,598,408		
				Brought forward:	9,784,785	330.22	30.68		9,598,408		
				<b>Services Installations (continued)</b>							
				<b>Lift Installations</b>							
1	Passenger lift; 13 person; ground to L5; 6 stops; 6 entrances	1	nr	100,000.00	100,000	3.44	0.32	100,000.00	100,000	Ok.	
2	Passenger lift; 13 person; ground to L6; 7 stops; 7 entrances	4	nr	105,000.00	420,000	14.45	1.34	105,000.00	420,000	Ok.	
3	Passenger lift; 13 person; ground to L11; 12 stops; 12 entrances	1	nr	130,000.00	130,000	4.47	0.42	130,000.00	130,000	Ok.	
4	Passenger lift; 8 person; ground to L6; 7 stops; 7 entrances	3	nr	85,000.00	255,000	8.77	0.82	85,000.00	255,000	Ok.	
5	Passenger lift; 8 person; ground to L11; 12 stops; 12 entrances	1	nr	110,000.00	110,000	3.78	0.35	110,000.00	110,000	Ok.	
6	Extra over for one lift in each residential core to be fire-fighting	5	nr	15,000.00	75,000	2.58	0.24	15,000.00	75,000	Ok.	
7	Passenger lift; 8 person; ground to L2; 3 stops; 3 entrances	1	nr	60,000.00	60,000	2.06	0.19	60,000.00	60,000	Ok.	
				<b>Vehicle Charging</b>							
8	Vehicle charging points within site boundary	3	nr	5,000.00	15,000	0.52	0.05	5,000.00	15,000	Ok.	
9	Vehicle charging points to street				Excl				Excl		
				<b>Services Installations - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>						<b>10,763,408</b>	
					<b>10,949,785</b>	<b>370.30</b>	<b>34.40</b>				
				<b>External Works</b>							
1	Allowance for site preparation and grubbing up	10,049	m <sup>2</sup>	5.00	50,245	1.73	0.16	5.00	50,245	Ok.	
2	Allowance for remodelling of existing site contours (using existing earth)	1	Item	75,000.00	75,000	2.58	0.24	75,000.00	75,000	Ok.	
3	Allowance for site wide drainage (excluding building footprints)	5,081	m <sup>2</sup>	65.00	330,278	11.36	1.06	65.00	330,278	Ok.	
4	Allowance for imported fill if required (300mm depth)	822	m <sup>2</sup>	60.00	49,330	1.70	0.16	60.00	49,330	Ok.	
5	Allowance for imported topsoil (300mm depth)	702	m <sup>2</sup>	40.00	28,088	0.97	0.09	40.00	28,088	Ok.	

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
6	Allowance for soft landscaping areas	2,341	m <sup>2</sup>	50.00	117,033	4.03	0.37	50.00	117,033	Ok.
7	Extra over for trees and planting	1	Item	150,000.00	150,000	5.16	0.48	150,000.00	150,000	Ok.
8	Allowance for hard landscaping Type 1: concrete flag paving	1,401	m <sup>2</sup>	120.00	168,107	4.82	0.45	100.00	140,089	£100/m2 for concrete flag paving should be sufficient.
9	Allowance for hard landscaping Type 2: feature paving setts (small qty)	112	m <sup>2</sup>	250.00	28,111	0.97	0.09	250.00	28,111	Ok.
10	Allowance for hard landscaping Type 3: concrete block paving	783	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	78,300	2.69	0.25	100.00	78,300	Ok.
11	Allowance for hard landscaping Type 4: self-binding gravel	212	m <sup>2</sup>	70.00	14,854	0.51	0.05	70.00	14,854	Ok.
12	Allowance for wildflower turf	232	m <sup>2</sup>	100.00	23,200	0.80	0.07	100.00	23,200	Ok.
				Carried forward:	1,112,546	37.31	3.47		1,084,528	
	<b>External Works (continued)</b>			Brought forward:	1,112,546	37.31	3.47		1,084,528	
1	Allowance for surface drainage to road	1,051	m <sup>2</sup>	110.00	115,574	3.98	0.37	110.00	115,574	Ok.
2	Allowance for attenuation tank to central courtyard	1	Item	50,000.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	50,000.00	50,000	Ok.
3	Allowance for outdoor play equipment	1	Item	100,000.00	100,000	3.44	0.32	100,000.00	100,000	Ok.
4	Allowance for waste management strategy	1	Item	50,000.00	50,000	1.72	0.16	50,000.00	50,000	Ok.
5	Allowance for external lighting/security	1	Item	100,000.00	100,000	3.44	0.32	100,000.00	100,000	Ok.
6	Allowance for signage and sundry works	1	Item	25,000.00	25,000	0.86	0.08	25,000.00	25,000	Ok.
7	Allowance for street furniture/fixtures/gating etc.	1	Item	75,000.00	75,000	2.58	0.24	75,000.00	75,000	Ok.
8	Contaminated spoil removal				Excl				Excl	

Page 224

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b>External Works - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<u>1,628,119</u>	<u>55.05</u>	<u>5.11</u>		<u>1,600,102</u>	
<b><u>External Services</u></b>										
<b>Drainage</b>										
1	Drainage connection to residential									Excl
2	Residential infrastructure charge									Excl
<b>Water</b>										
	Water connection to residential									Excl
	Residential infrastructure charge									Excl
<b>Heating/Cooling</b>										
5	District heating connection to residential									Excl
<b>Electrical</b>										
6	Allowance for electrical connections/substations etc.									Excl
7	Allowance for base/builderswork to new substation									Incl
				Carried forward:	-	0.00	0.00			-
<b><u>External Services (continued)</u></b>				Brought forward:	-	0.00	0.00			-
<b>Gas</b>										
1	Gas connection to residential									Excl
<b>Sprinkler Main</b>										
2	Sprinkler connection to residential									Excl
<b>Service Diversions</b>										

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - SHELL & CORE**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
3	Allowance for service diversions generally				Excl				Excl	
					_____	_____	_____			
External Services - CARRIED TO SUMMARY					-	-	-			
					_____	_____	_____			

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - FIT-OUT**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> NIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> NIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<p><b>Fit-Out - Residential</b></p>										
1	Fit-Out - Residential 1 Bed 2 Person	8,345	m <sup>2</sup>	961.00	8,019,295	961.00	89.28	961.00	8,019,295	Ok.
2	Fit-Out - Residential 2 Bed 4 Person	8,964	m <sup>2</sup>	952.00	8,533,566	952.00	88.44	952.00	8,533,566	Ok.
3	Fit-Out - Residential 3 Bed 6 Person	3,266	m <sup>2</sup>	835.00	2,727,093	835.00	77.57	835.00	2,727,093	Ok.
<b>Fit-Out Residential - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<u>19,279,955</u>	<u>2,748.00</u>	<u>255.30</u>		<u>19,279,955</u>	
<p><b>Fit-Out - GP Surgery/Pharmacy</b></p>										
1	Fit-Out - GP Surgery (Group 1 fixed FF&E only)	690	m <sup>2</sup>	1,020.00	703,290	1,020.00	94.76	1,020.00	703,290	Ok based upon recent surgery fit outs - see possible VE for consideration.
2	Fit-Out - Pharmacy	110	m <sup>2</sup>		Excl				Excl	

Fit out costs are acceptable based upon current projects and fit out allowances.



Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**DETAIL OF ESTIMATE - FIT-OUT**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> NIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> NIA £	Rate £	Amount £	JA Comments 03/01/20
<b>Fit-Out Community Centre - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<u>92,550</u>	<u>750.00</u>	<u>69.68</u>		<u>92,550</u>	
<b><u>Fit-Out - Commercial</u></b>										
1	Fit-Out - Commercial	619	m <sup>2</sup>		Excluded					Excluded
<b>Fit-Out Commercial Space - CARRIED TO SUMMARY</b>					<u>-</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>		<u>-</u>	

Page 229

Job No: 35569  
Client: Grainger PLC

Issue Date : 31-Oct-19  
Base Date : 4Q 2019

**SCHEDULE OF OPPORTUNITIES**

No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate £	Amount £	£/m <sup>2</sup> GIA £	£/ft <sup>2</sup> GIA £
<b>Current Cost Plan Total Construction Cost</b>					<b>78,540,000</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>251</b>
1	Block A1 pile rationalisation - as per Aecom email dated 30/10/19	1	Item	(270,730)	(271,000)		
2	Block A2 pile rationalisation - as per Aecom email dated 30/10/19	1	Item	(86,345)	(86,000)		
3	Block B pile rationalisation - as per Aecom email dated 30/10/19	1	Item	(329,476)	(329,000)		
4	Block C pile rationalisation - as per Aecom email dated 30/10/19	1	Item	(59,779)	(60,000)		
5	Block D pile rationalisation - as per Aecom email dated 30/10/19	1	Item	(12,735)	(13,000)		
6	Reduce Block A/B blended façade by £25/m <sup>2</sup>	1	Item	(374,304)	(374,000)		
7	Reduce Block C blended façade by £25/m <sup>2</sup>	1	Item	(113,875)	(114,000)		
8	Bolt on balconies in lieu of steel ppc option	1	Item	(504,176)	(504,000)		
9	Omission of roof terrace to Block A1	1	Item	(232,606)	(233,000)		
10	Reduce green roofs area by 50%	1	Item	(202,567)	(203,000)		
11	Reduce GP Surgery fit-out rate by £100/m <sup>2</sup>	1	Item	(85,897)	(86,000)		
11	35% affordable provision in lieu of 100% Grainger specification	1	Item	(1,972,529)	(1,973,000)		
	Sub-Total				<b>(4,246,000)</b>		
<b>Cost Plan Total Construction Cost (if all of the above items are taken)</b>					<b>74,294,000</b>	<b>2,556</b>	<b>237</b>

<h1>Appendix C</h1>
<h2>CIL Calculations</h2>

## Instructions

The GL Hearn CIL Calculator will guide you through the steps to arrive at an estimate of your CIL liability.

You will need to provide the relevant CIL rates for the charging authority as well as the Mayoral CIL (if applicable)

The calculation is undertaken at the date that planning permission first permits the chargeable development. So all questions should be answered based on that effective date.

Where the development includes retention of existing buildings, their use does impact on the calculation. In particular, whether affordable housing goes in retained or new buildings will have a significant impact.

Exemptions

Is the new development less than 100 sq m?

Is the owner a charitable institution?

[Note for designer - formulae in A7, A9, A12, A14)

What are the Council's charging rates?

N.B. London Mayoral CIL should be entered on the next page if appropriate

	Rate (£ psm)	Notes
Retail 1	£80.00	A1
Retail 2	0	
Residential	£70.00	
B1/B8	£0.00	B1
Other 1	£80.00	D1
Other 2	£80.00	D2
Other 3	0	
Other 4	0	
Educational	0	
Medical	0	



You only need to include uses which are represented within the proposed development  
 Where you are using differential retail, or Other rates, provide a description in the Notes box.  
 This will appear in subsequent screens where you are asked for floor areas etc.

If the development is in a London Borough with no published rates and you are simply looking to calculate Mayoral CIL, leave the rates boxes on this page blank.  
 N.B. Educational and Medical uses are zero rated for Mayoral CIL

Mayoral CIL

Is the development in a London Authority?

What is the Mayoral CIL rate?  (Note to designer - formula in A5))

Mayoral CIL is indexed in line with the BCIS All-in Tender Price Index

Index in year that CIL charges were adopted  April 2019 - All-in TPI

Index in year planning permission granted  Dec-19

The Mayoral CIL2 rates are as follows:

£80 per sq m	£60 per sq m	£25 per sq m
Camden	Barnet	Barking & Dagenham
City of London	Brent	Bexley
City of Westminster	Bromley	Croydon
Hammersmith & Fulham	Ealing	Enfield
Islington	Greenwich	Havering
Kensington & Chelsea	Hackney	Newham
Richmond-upon-Thames	Haringey	Sutton
Wandsworth	Harrow	Waltham Forest
	Hillingdon	
	Hounslow	
	Kingston upon Thames	
	Lambeth	
	Lewisham	
	Merton	
	Redbridge	
	Southwark	
	Tower Hamlets	

What are the proposed floor areas for the new development?

Retail 1	<input type="text" value="109.77"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="A1"/>
Retail 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Residential	<input type="text" value="28005.69"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
B1/B8	<input type="text" value="618.52"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="B1"/>
GP Surgery	<input type="text" value="689.54"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D1"/>
Workspace	<input type="text" value="123.39"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D2"/>
Other 3	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text"/>
Other 4	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text"/>
Educational	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Medical	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>29546.91 sqm</b>	

Are there existing buildings on the site?

n

n

0

0

ASSUME YES

Skip the next page  
Skip the next page

Retained Space

What will the retained floorspace be used for in the new development?

0 0

Retail 1	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="A1"/>
Retail 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Residential	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
B1/B8	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="B1"/>
Other 1	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D1"/>
Other 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D2"/>
Other 3	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value=""/>
Other 4	<input type="text" value=""/> sq m	<input type="text" value=""/>
Educational	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
Medical	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
Total Area	0	

Social Housing Relief

Does the development contain social housing?

y

What is the floor area of the social housing?

10256.83 sq m

Is any of the social housing in retained buildings?

n

Indexation

CIL is indexed in line with the BCIS All-in Tender Price Index

Index in year that CIL charges were adopted	<input type="text" value="328"/>	Apr-19 BCIS
Index in year planning permission granted	<input type="text" value="330"/>	<b>Dec-19</b> BCIS

Your total CIL liability will be 

£2,488,724
------------

## Summary Printout

Use		Floor Area (sq m)	Local Rate	Charge	Mayoral Rate	Charge
Retail 1	A1	109.77	£80	£8,835	£60	£6,626
Retail 2		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Residential		28005.69	£70	£1,972,352	£60	£1,690,587
B1/B8	B1	618.52	£0	£0	£60	£37,337
Other 1	D1	689.54	£80	£55,500	£60	£41,625
Other 2	D2	123.39	£80	£9,931	£60	£7,449
Other 3		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Other 4		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Educational		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Medical		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Affordable Housing		10256.83				
Total CIL Charge				£3,830,242		
Less Social Housing Relief				£1,341,518		
Amount Payable				£2,488,724		



## Instructions

The GL Hearn CIL Calculator will guide you through the steps to arrive at an estimate of your CIL liability.

You will need to provide the relevant CIL rates for the charging authority as well as the Mayoral CIL (if applicable)

The calculation is undertaken at the date that planning permission first permits the chargeable development. So all questions should be answered based on that effective date.

Where the development includes retention of existing buildings, their use does impact on the calculation. In particular, whether affordable housing goes in retained or new buildings will have a significant impact.

Exemptions

Is the new development less than 100 sq m?

Is the owner a charitable institution?

[Note for designer - formulae in A7, A9, A12, A14)

What are the Council's charging rates?

N.B. London Mayoral CIL should be entered on the next page if appropriate

	Rate (£ psm)	Notes
Retail 1	£80.00	A1
Retail 2	0	
Residential	£70.00	
B1/B8	£0.00	B1
Other 1	£80.00	D1
Other 2	£80.00	D2
Other 3	0	
Other 4	0	
Educational	0	
Medical	0	

You only need to include uses which are represented within the proposed development  
 Where you are using differential retail, or Other rates, provide a description in the Notes box.  
 This will appear in subsequent screens where you are asked for floor areas etc.

If the development is in a London Borough with no published rates and you are simply looking to calculate Mayoral CIL, leave the rates boxes on this page blank.  
 N.B. Educational and Medical uses are zero rated for Mayoral CIL

Mayoral CIL

Is the development in a London Authority?

What is the Mayoral CIL rate?  (Note to designer - formula in A5))

Mayoral CIL is indexed in line with the BCIS All-in Tender Price Index

Index in year that CIL charges were adopted  April 2019 - All-in TPI

Index in year planning permission granted  Dec-19

The Mayoral CIL2 rates are as follows:

£80 per sq m

- Camden
- City of London
- City of Westminster
- Hammersmith & Fulham
- Islington
- Kensington & Chelsea
- Richmond-upon-Thames
- Wandsworth

£60 per sq m

- Barnet
- Brent
- Bromley
- Ealing
- Greenwich
- Hackney
- Haringey
- Harrow
- Hillingdon
- Hounslow
- Kingston upon Thames
- Lambeth
- Lewisham
- Merton
- Redbridge
- Southwark
- Tower Hamlets

£25 per sq m

- Barking & Dagenham
- Bexley
- Croydon
- Enfield
- Havering
- Newham
- Sutton
- Waltham Forest

What are the proposed floor areas for the new development?

Retail 1	<input type="text" value="118.59"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="A1"/>
Retail 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Residential	<input type="text" value="28005.69"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
B1/B8	<input type="text" value="107.76"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="B1"/>
GP Surgery	<input type="text" value="688.8"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D1"/>
Workspace	<input type="text" value="126.89"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D2"/>
Other 3	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text"/>
Other 4	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text"/>
Educational	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Medical	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>29047.73 sqm</b>	

Are there existing buildings on the site?

n

n

0

0

ASSUME YES

Skip the next page  
Skip the next page

Retained Space

What will the retained floorspace be used for in the new development?

0 0

Retail 1	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="A1"/>
Retail 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Residential	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
B1/B8	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="B1"/>
Other 1	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D1"/>
Other 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D2"/>
Other 3	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value=""/>
Other 4	<input type="text" value=""/> sq m	<input type="text" value=""/>
Educational	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
Medical	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
Total Area	0	

Social Housing Relief

Does the development contain social housing?

y

What is the floor area of the social housing?

7124.489 sq m

Is any of the social housing in retained buildings?

n

Indexation

CIL is indexed in line with the BCIS All-in Tender Price Index

Index in year that CIL charges were adopted

Apr-19 BCIS

Index in year planning permission granted

**Dec-19** BCIS

Your total CIL liability will be 

£2,869,210
------------

## Summary Printout

Use		Floor Area (sq m)	Local Rate	Charge	Mayoral Rate	Charge
Retail 1	A1	118.59	£80	£9,545	£60	£7,159
Retail 2		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Residential		28005.69	£70	£1,972,352	£60	£1,690,587
B1/B8	B1	107.76	£0	£0	£60	£6,505
Other 1	D1	688.8	£80	£55,440	£60	£41,580
Other 2	D2	126.89	£80	£10,213	£60	£7,660
Other 3		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Other 4		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Educational		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Medical		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Affordable Housing		7124.489				
Total CIL Charge						£3,801,041
Less Social Housing Relief						£931,831
Amount Payable						£2,869,210

Calculation page - not to appear on website

	Local Rate		Mayoral	R	Local lp	Ic	Mayoral lp	Ic	G	Gr	E	Kr	A	Local	Mayoral	Total	Qr	Kqr	Nr	Nr (abs)	Relief - Local	Relief - Mayoral	Relief - Total	Remove Local	Negatives Mayoral	Affordable	
Retail 1	80	A1	60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	118.59	0	0	118.59	9545.049	7158.787	16703.84								9545.049	7158.787		
Retail 2	0		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Residential	70		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	28005.69	0	0	28005.69	1972352	1690587	3662939	7124.489		0	7124.489	7124.489	501755.1704	430075.8604	931831	1972352	1690587	931831
B1/B8	0	B1	60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	107.76	0	0	107.76	0	6505.024	6505.024								0	6505.024		
Other 1	80	D1	60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	688.8	0	0	688.8	55440	41580	97020								55440	41580		
Other 2	80	D2	60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	126.89	0	0	126.89	10213.1	7659.823	17872.92								10213.1	7659.823		
Other 3	0		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Other 4	0		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Educational	0		0		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Medical	0		0		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Total														Total Local		2047550											
														Total Mayoral		1753491											
														Total		3801041											
														SH Relief		931831											
														Total CIL		2868210											

## Instructions

The GL Hearn CIL Calculator will guide you through the steps to arrive at an estimate of your CIL liability.

You will need to provide the relevant CIL rates for the charging authority as well as the Mayoral CIL (if applicable)

The calculation is undertaken at the date that planning permission first permits the chargeable development. So all questions should be answered based on that effective date.

Where the development includes retention of existing buildings, their use does impact on the calculation. In particular, whether affordable housing goes in retained or new buildings will have a significant impact.

Exemptions

Is the new development less than 100 sq m?

Is the owner a charitable institution?

[Note for designer - formulae in A7, A9, A12, A14)

What are the Council's charging rates?

N.B. London Mayoral CIL should be entered on the next page if appropriate

	Rate (£ psm)	Notes
Retail 1	£80.00	A1
Retail 2	0	
Residential	£70.00	
B1/B8	£0.00	B1
Other 1	£80.00	D1
Other 2	£80.00	D2
Other 3	0	
Other 4	0	
Educational	0	
Medical	0	

You only need to include uses which are represented within the proposed development  
Where you are using differential retail, or Other rates, provide a description in the Notes box.  
This will appear in subsequent screens where you are asked for floor areas etc.

If the development is in a London Borough with no published rates and you are simply looking to calculate Mayoral CIL, leave the rates boxes on this page blank.  
N.B. Educational and Medical uses are zero rated for Mayoral CIL

Mayoral CIL

Is the development in a London Authority?

What is the Mayoral CIL rate?  (Note to designer - formula in A5))

Mayoral CIL is indexed in line with the BCIS All-in Tender Price Index

Index in year that CIL charges were adopted  April 2019 - All-in TPI

Index in year planning permission granted  Dec-19

The Mayoral CIL2 rates are as follows:

£80 per sq m

Camden  
City of London  
City of Westminster  
Hammersmith & Fulham  
Islington  
Kensington & Chelsea  
Richmond-upon-Thames  
Wandsworth

£60 per sq m

Barnet  
Brent  
Bromley  
Ealing  
Greenwich  
Hackney  
Haringey  
Harrow  
Hillingdon  
Hounslow  
Kingston upon Thames  
Lambeth  
Lewisham  
Merton  
Redbridge  
Southwark  
Tower Hamlets

£25 per sq m

Barking & Dagenham  
Bexley  
Croydon  
Enfield  
Havering  
Newham  
Sutton  
Waltham Forest

What are the proposed floor areas for the new development?

Retail 1	<input type="text" value="118.59"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="A1"/>
Retail 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Residential	<input type="text" value="28005.69"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
B1/B8	<input type="text" value="107.76"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="B1"/>
GP Surgery	<input type="text" value="688.8"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D1"/>
Workspace	<input type="text" value="126.89"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D2"/>
Other 3	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text"/>
Other 4	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text"/>
Educational	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Medical	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>29047.73 sqm</b>	

Are there existing buildings on the site?

n

n

0

0

ASSUME YES

Skip the next page  
Skip the next page

Retained Space

What will the retained floorspace be used for in the new development?

0 0

Retail 1	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="A1"/>
Retail 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Residential	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="0"/>
B1/B8	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="B1"/>
Other 1	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D1"/>
Other 2	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value="D2"/>
Other 3	<input type="text" value="0"/> sq m	<input type="text" value=""/>
Other 4	<input type="text" value=""/> sq m	<input type="text" value=""/>
Educational	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
Medical	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
Total Area	0	

Social Housing Relief

Does the development contain social housing?

y

What is the floor area of the social housing?

10256.83 sq m

Is any of the social housing in retained buildings?

n

Indexation

CIL is indexed in line with the BCIS All-in Tender Price Index

Index in year that CIL charges were adopted	<input type="text" value="328"/>	Apr-19 BCIS
Index in year planning permission granted	<input type="text" value="330"/>	<b>Dec-19</b> BCIS

Your total CIL liability will be

£2,459,523

## Summary Printout

Use		Floor Area (sq m)	Local Rate	Charge	Mayoral Rate	Charge
Retail 1	A1	118.59	£80	£9,545	£60	£7,159
Retail 2		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Residential		28005.69	£70	£1,972,352	£60	£1,690,587
B1/B8	B1	107.76	£0	£0	£60	£6,505
Other 1	D1	688.8	£80	£55,440	£60	£41,580
Other 2	D2	126.89	£80	£10,213	£60	£7,660
Other 3		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Other 4		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Educational		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Medical		0	£0	£0	£60	£0
Affordable Housing		10256.83				
Total CIL Charge				£3,801,041		
Less Social Housing Relief				£1,341,518		
Amount Payable				£2,459,523		

Calculation page - not to appear on website

	Local Rate		Mayoral	R	Local lp	Ic	Mayoral lp	Ic	G	Gr	E	Kr	A	Local	Mayoral	Total	Qr	Kqr	Nr	Nr (abs)	Relief - Local	Relief - Mayoral	Relief - Total	Remove Local	Negatives Mayoral	Affordable	
Retail 1	80	A1	60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	118.59	0	0	118.59	9545.049	7158.787	16703.84								9545.049	7158.787		
Retail 2	0		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Residential	70		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	28005.69	0	0	28005.69	1972352	1690587	3662939	10256.83		0	10256.83	10256.83	722356.0152	619162.2988	1341518	1972352	1690587	1341518
B1/B8	0		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	107.76	0	0	107.76	0	6505.024	6505.024								0	6505.024		
Other 1	80	D1	60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	688.8	0	0	688.8	55440	41580	97020								55440	41580		
Other 2	80	D2	60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	126.89	0	0	126.89	10213.1	7659.823	17872.92								10213.1	7659.823		
Other 3	0		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Other 4	0		60		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Educational	0		0		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Medical	0		0		330	328	330	328	29047.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0		
Total														Total Local		2047550											
														Total Mayoral		1753491											
														Total		3801041											
														SH Relief		1341518											
														Total CIL		2458523											

# Appendix D

## Applicant Accommodation Schedule

# Accommodation Schedule I Units

603 | Besson Street

**Maccreanor Lavington**

77 Bastwick Street

London EC1V 3PZ

[uk@ml-architects.com](mailto:uk@ml-architects.com)

**Project No** : 603                      **Revision** : 12  
**Our ref** : 603.16.01                **Date** : 04.11.19  
**Date** : 13.03.19                    **By** : JW  
**By** : RPJ                                **Details** : Design Development  
**Status** : For Information

Note:

• GP surgery, pharmacy and community centre areas to be provided separately.

Core	Level	Unit ID	Tenure	Unit Type	Unit Type 2	Hab Rooms	Wheelchair Accessible	NSA	Min NSA	No of Units
A01	Level 00	A01-00-01	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 00	A01-00-02	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 00	A01-00-03	PRS	3B-4P	Flat	5	Wheelchair	93.22	100	1
A01	Level 00	A01-00-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	51.52	50	1
A01	Level 00	A01-00-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.71	70	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-01	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-02	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-03	PRS	3B-4P	Flat	5	Wheelchair	93.08	100	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.26	50	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-05	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.23	70	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.02	70	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-07	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.75	86	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-08	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	61	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-09	PRS	2B-3P	Flat	3	Wheelchair	86.19	67.1	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-10	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	61.12	61	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-11	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-12	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.49	86	1
A01	Level 01	A01-01-13	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Wheelchair	56.58	55	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-01	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-02	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-03	PRS	3B-4P	Flat	5	Wheelchair	93.08	100	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.27	50	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-05	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.23	70	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.02	70	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-07	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.76	86	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-08	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	61	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-09	PRS	2B-3P	Flat	3	Wheelchair	86.19	67.1	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-10	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	61.12	61	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-11	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-12	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.49	86	1
A01	Level 02	A01-02-13	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Wheelchair	56.6	55	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-01	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-02	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-03	PRS	3B-4P	Flat	5	Wheelchair	93.08	100	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.27	50	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-05	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.23	70	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.02	70	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-07	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.76	86	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-08	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	61	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-09	PRS	2B-3P	Flat	3	Wheelchair	86.19	67.1	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-10	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	61.12	61	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-11	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	49.97	50	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-12	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.49	86	1
A01	Level 03	A01-03-13	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Wheelchair	56.58	55	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-01	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.15	50	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-02	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.15	50	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-03	PRS	3B-4P	Flat	5	Wheelchair	93.22	100	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-04	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-05	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	70	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.02	70	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-07	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.76	86	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-08	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	61	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-09	PRS	2B-3P	Flat	3	Wheelchair	86.19	67.1	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-10	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	61.12	61	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-11	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 04	A01-04-12	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.3	86	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-01	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	70	1

A01	Level 05	A01-05-02	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-03	PRS	3B-4P	Flat	5	Wheelchair	93.22	100	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-04	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-05	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.02	70	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-07	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.76	86	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-08	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	61	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-09	PRS	2B-3P	Flat	3	Wheelchair	86.19	67.1	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-10	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	61.12	61	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-11	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-12	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.3	86	1
A01	Level 05	A01-05-13	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Wheelchair	56.58	55	1
A01	Level 06	A01-06-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.02	70	1
A01	Level 06	A01-06-02	LLR	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	85.76	86	1
A01	Level 06	A01-06-03	LLR	2B-3P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	61	1
A01	Level 06	A01-06-04	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	85.51	70	1
A01	Level 06	A01-06-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	74.95	70	1
A01	Level 06	A01-06-06	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.16	50	1
A01	Level 06	A01-06-07	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.34	70	1
A02	Level 00	A02-00-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.06	70	1
A02	Level 00	A02-00-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.06	70	1
A02	Level 00	A02-00-03	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.96	50	1
A02	Level 00	A02-00-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.95	50	1
A02	Level 00	A02-00-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.12	70	1
A02	Level 00	A02-00-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.12	70	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-03	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-07	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 01	A02-01-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-03	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-07	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 02	A02-02-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-03	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-07	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 03	A02-03-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-03	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-07	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 04	A02-04-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-03	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-07	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 05	A02-05-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.66	50	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-01	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-03	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.96	50	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.96	50	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-05	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-06	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	71.09	70	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-07	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.96	50	1
A02	Level 06	A02-06-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.96	50	1
B01	Level 00	B01-00-01	PRS	3B-5P	Flat	5	Regular	87.8	86	1
B01	Level 00	B01-00-02	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.15	50	1





C01	Level 06	C01-06-07	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.22	70	1
C01	Level 06	C01-06-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-01	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.42	70	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-03	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.02	50	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-05	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-06	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.22	50	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-07	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.22	70	1
C01	Level 07	C01-07-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-01	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.42	70	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-03	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.02	50	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-05	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-06	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.22	50	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-07	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.22	70	1
C01	Level 08	C01-08-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-01	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.42	70	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-03	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.02	50	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-05	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-06	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.22	50	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-07	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.22	70	1
C01	Level 09	C01-09-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-01	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.42	70	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-03	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.02	50	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-05	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-06	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.22	50	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-07	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.22	70	1
C01	Level 10	C01-10-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-01	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-02	PRS	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.42	70	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-03	LLR	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.02	50	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-04	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-05	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-06	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.22	50	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-07	LLR	2B-4P	Flat	3	Regular	70.22	70	1
C01	Level 11	C01-11-08	PRS	1B-2P	Flat	2	Regular	50.79	50	1

**Total 884 20,513.9 m2 324**

# Appendix E

## Argus Developer Summary – Benchmark Land Value

Besson Street  
GLH Benchmark Appraisal  
Private Sales Scheme - Policy Compliant

Development Appraisal  
GL Hearn  
15 January 2020

**Besson Street  
GLH Benchmark Appraisal  
Private Sales Scheme - Policy Compliant**

**Summary Appraisal for Merged Phases 1 2 3 4 5**

Currency in £

**REVENUE**

Sales Valuation	Units	ft <sup>2</sup>	Rate ft <sup>2</sup>	Unit Price	Gross Sales
A01 Private	38	28,225	695.48	516,579	19,630,000
A01 Affordable	38	27,416	282.00	203,456	7,731,312
A02 Private	27	17,595	718.10	467,963	12,635,000
A02 Affordable	27	18,028	282.00	188,292	5,083,896
B01 Private	35	24,694	694.30	489,857	17,145,000
B01 Affordable	37	25,709	282.00	195,944	7,249,938
B02 Private	16	12,732	689.21	548,437	8,775,000
B02 Affordable	15	11,991	282.00	225,431	3,381,462
C01 Private	46	27,373	741.61	441,304	20,300,000
C01 Affordable	45	27,046	282.00	169,488	7,626,972
<b>Totals</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>220,809</b>			<b>109,558,580</b>

**Rental Area Summary**

	Units	ft <sup>2</sup>	Rate ft <sup>2</sup>	Initial MRV/Unit	Net Rent at Sale	Initial MRV
A01 - Commercial - B1	1	6,043	20.00	120,860	120,860	120,860
B01 - Commercial - A1	1	1,149	22.50	25,853	25,853	25,853
B01 - Commercial - D1	1	7,414	18.00	133,452	133,452	133,452
C01 - Commercial - D2	1	1,229	18.00	22,122	22,122	22,122
<b>Totals</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15,835</b>			<b>302,287</b>	<b>302,287</b>

**Investment Valuation**

<b>A01 - Commercial - B1</b>						
Market Rent	120,860	YP @	6.5000%	15.3846		
(1yr Rent Free)		PV 1yr @	6.5000%	0.9390	1,745,901	
<b>B01 - Commercial - A1</b>						
Market Rent	25,853	YP @	6.5000%	15.3846		
(1yr Rent Free)		PV 1yr @	6.5000%	0.9390	373,456	
<b>B01 - Commercial - D1</b>						
Market Rent	133,452	YP @	5.5000%	18.1818		
(1yr Rent Free)		PV 1yr @	5.5000%	0.9479	2,299,905	
<b>C01 - Commercial - D2</b>						
Market Rent	22,122	YP @	6.5000%	15.3846		
(1yr Rent Free)		PV 1yr @	6.5000%	0.9390	319,567	
					<b>4,738,829</b>	

**GROSS DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**114,297,409**

Purchaser's Costs	(322,240)
	(322,240)

**NET DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**113,975,169**

**NET REALISATION**

**113,975,169**

**OUTLAY**

**ACQUISITION COSTS**

Residualised Price	1,715,282	
		1,715,282
Agent Fee	1.00%	17,153
Legal Fee	0.50%	8,576
		25,729

**CONSTRUCTION COSTS**

Construction	ft <sup>2</sup>	Rate ft <sup>2</sup>	Cost
Construction Costs - A01	85,135 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	20,549,886
Construction Costs - A02	44,878 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	10,832,652
Construction Costs - B01	76,899 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	18,561,881
Construction Costs - B02	34,349 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	8,291,162
Construction Costs - C01	71,611 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	17,285,463
<b>Totals</b>	<b>312,872 ft<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>75,521,043</b>
Contingency	5.00%	3,776,052	
C02 Offset Payment		606,122	

**Besson Street  
GLH Benchmark Appraisal  
Private Sales Scheme - Policy Compliant**

CIL		2,488,724	6,870,898
<b>PROFESSIONAL FEES</b>			
Professional Fees	10.00%	7,552,104	7,552,104
<b>MARKETING &amp; LETTING</b>			
Marketing	1.00%	784,850	
Letting Agent Fee	10.00%	30,229	
Letting Legal Fee	5.00%	15,114	
			830,193
<b>DISPOSAL FEES</b>			
Sales Agent Fee	1.00%	829,016	
Sales Legal Fee	0.50%	569,876	
			1,398,892
<b>FINANCE</b>			
Debit Rate 6.500%, Credit Rate 1.000% (Nominal)			
Total Finance Cost			3,727,927
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>			<b>97,642,069</b>
<b>PROFIT</b>			<b>16,333,100</b>
<b>Performance Measures</b>			
Profit on Cost%		16.73%	
Profit on GDV%		14.29%	
Profit on NDV%		14.33%	
Development Yield% (on Rent)		0.31%	
Equivalent Yield% (Nominal)		6.02%	
Equivalent Yield% (True)		6.25%	
IRR		27.83%	
Rent Cover		54 yrs	
Profit Erosion (finance rate 6.500%)		2 yrs 5 mths	

# Appendix F

## Argus Developer Summary – Policy Compliant PRS Scheme

Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Policy Compliant 50% Scheme

Development Appraisal  
GL Hearn  
15 January 2020

**Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Policy Compliant 50% Scheme**

Summary Appraisal for Merged Phases 1 2 3 4 5

Currency in £

**REVENUE**

**Rental Area Summary**

	<b>Units</b>	<b>ft<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Rate ft<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Initial MRV/Unit</b>	<b>Net Rent at Sale</b>	<b>Initial MRV</b>
A01 Private	24	20,639	27.26	23,445	422,010	562,680
A01 Affordable	52	35,002	19.80	13,326	519,697	692,930
A01 Commercial	1	1,044	22.50	23,490	23,490	23,490
A02 Private	28	17,027	31.18	18,960	398,160	530,880
A02 Affordable	26	18,596	18.80	13,449	262,251	349,668
B01 Private	32	22,805	27.12	19,328	463,860	618,480
B01 Affordable	40	27,599	19.02	13,122	393,665	524,886
B02 Private	17	12,954	28.03	21,360	272,340	363,120
B02 Affordable	14	11,770	17.09	14,366	150,841	201,121
C01 Private	61	35,823	31.78	18,661	853,740	1,138,320
C01 Affordable	<u>30</u>	<u>18,596</u>	20.57	12,753	<u>286,945</u>	<u>382,593</u>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>221,855</b>			<b>4,046,999</b>	<b>5,388,168</b>

**Investment Valuation**

<b>A01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	422,010	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	11,253,600	
<b>A01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	519,697	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	13,858,600	
<b>A01 Commercial</b>						
Market Rent	23,490	YP @	6.5000%	15.3846		
(3mths Unexpired Rent Free)		PV 3mths @	6.5000%	0.9844	355,740	
<b>A02 Private</b>						
Current Rent	398,160	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	10,617,600	
<b>A02 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	262,251	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	6,993,360	
<b>B01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	463,860	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	12,369,600	
<b>B01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	393,665	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	10,497,720	
<b>B02 Private</b>						
Current Rent	272,340	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	7,262,400	
<b>B02 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	150,841	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	4,022,420	
<b>C01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	853,740	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	22,766,400	
<b>C01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	286,945	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	7,651,860	
					<b>107,649,300</b>	

**GROSS DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**107,649,300**

Purchaser's Costs

(7,320,152)

(7,320,152)

**NET DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**100,329,147**

**Income from Tenants**

A01 Private	290,134
A01 Affordable	298,190
A02 Private	267,804
A02 Affordable	178,193
B01 Private	461,446
B01 Affordable	390,390
B02 Private	285,693
B02 Affordable	159,815
C01 Private	353,384
C01 Affordable	119,560
	<b>2,804,608</b>

**NET REALISATION**

**103,133,755**

**OUTLAY**

**Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Policy Compliant 50% Scheme**

<b>ACQUISITION COSTS</b>			
Residualised Price (Negative land)		(13,232,213)	(13,232,213)
<b>CONSTRUCTION COSTS</b>			
<b>Construction</b>	<b>ft<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Rate ft<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Cost</b>
Construction Costs - A01	85,135 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	20,549,886
Construction Costs - A02	44,878 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	10,832,652
Construction Costs - B01	76,899 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	18,561,881
Construction Costs - B02	34,349 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	8,291,162
Construction Costs - C01	<u>71,611 ft<sup>2</sup></u>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	<u>17,285,463</u>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>312,872 ft<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>75,521,043</b>
Contingency		5.00%	3,776,052
CO2 Offset Payment			606,122
CIL			2,459,523
			6,841,697
<b>Other Construction</b>			
PRS Delivery Costs			2,708,708
			2,708,708
<b>PROFESSIONAL FEES</b>			
Professional Fees		10.00%	7,552,104
			7,552,104
<b>MARKETING &amp; LETTING</b>			
Commercial Letting Agent Fee		10.00%	2,349
Commercial Letting Legal Fee		5.00%	1,175
			3,524
<b>DISPOSAL FEES</b>			
Sales Agent Fee		1.00%	1,003,291
Sales Legal Fee		0.50%	501,646
			1,504,937
<b>FINANCE</b>			
Debit Rate 6.500%, Credit Rate 1.000% (Nominal)			
Total Finance Cost			8,777,792
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>			<b>89,677,593</b>
<b>PROFIT</b>			<b>13,456,162</b>
<b>Performance Measures</b>			
Profit on Cost%		15.01%	
Profit on GDV%		12.50%	
Profit on NDV%		13.41%	
Development Yield% (on Rent)		4.51%	
Equivalent Yield% (Nominal)		3.76%	
Equivalent Yield% (True)		3.85%	
IRR		17.04%	
Rent Cover		3 yrs 4 mths	
Profit Erosion (finance rate 6.500%)		2 yrs 2 mths	

**Besson Street****GLH PRS - Policy Compliant 50% Scheme****Net MRV****at Sale**

422,010

519,697

23,490

398,160

262,251

463,860

393,665

272,340

150,841

853,740

286,945**4,046,999**

**Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Policy Compliant 50% Scheme**

# Appendix G

## Argus Developer Summary – Offer PRS Scheme

Besson Street

GLH PRS - Proposed 35% Scheme - Offer Scheme

Development Appraisal  
GL Hearn  
15 January 2020

**Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Proposed 35% Scheme - Offer Scheme**

Summary Appraisal for Merged Phases 1 2 3 4 5

Currency in £

**REVENUE**

**Rental Area Summary**

	Units	ft <sup>2</sup>	Rate ft <sup>2</sup>	Initial MRV/Unit	Net Rent at Sale	Initial MRV
A01 Private	33	28,047	27.46	23,342	577,710	770,280
A01 Affordable	43	27,594	20.54	13,179	425,015	566,687
A01 Commercial	1	1,044	22.50	23,490	23,490	23,490
A02 Private	54	35,623	29.93	19,742	799,560	1,066,080
B01 Private	32	22,805	27.12	19,328	463,860	618,480
B01 Affordable	40	27,599	19.02	13,122	393,665	524,886
B02 Private	25	19,084	28.02	21,389	401,040	534,720
B02 Affordable	6	5,640	16.13	15,162	68,230	90,974
C01 Private	66	38,564	31.85	18,611	921,240	1,228,320
C01 Affordable	<u>25</u>	<u>15,855</u>	20.21	12,817	<u>240,316</u>	<u>320,422</u>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>221,855</b>			<b>4,314,127</b>	<b>5,744,339</b>

**Investment Valuation**

<b>A01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	577,710	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	15,405,600	
<b>A01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	425,015	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	11,333,740	
<b>A01 Commercial</b>						
Market Rent	23,490	YP @	6.5000%	15.3846		
(3mths Unexpired Rent Free)		PV 3mths @	6.5000%	0.9844	355,740	
<b>A02 Private</b>						
Current Rent	799,560	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	21,321,600	
<b>B01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	463,860	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	12,369,600	
<b>B01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	393,665	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	10,497,720	
<b>B02 Private</b>						
Current Rent	401,040	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	10,694,400	
<b>B02 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	68,230	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	1,819,480	
<b>C01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	921,240	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	24,566,400	
<b>C01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	240,316	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	6,408,440	
						<b>114,772,720</b>

**GROSS DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**114,772,720**

Purchaser's Costs (7,804,545) (7,804,545)

**NET DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**106,968,175**

**Income from Tenants**

A01 Private	376,385	
A01 Affordable	297,296	
A02 Private	459,107	
B01 Private	461,445	
B01 Affordable	400,211	
B02 Private	407,728	
B02 Affordable	73,917	
C01 Private	274,502	
C01 Affordable	116,159	
		<b>2,866,751</b>

**NET REALISATION**

**109,834,925**

**OUTLAY**

**ACQUISITION COSTS**

Residualised Price (Negative land) (8,898,695) (8,898,695)

**Besson Street**

**GLH PRS - Proposed 35% Scheme - Offer Scheme**

**CONSTRUCTION COSTS**

Construction	ft <sup>2</sup>	Rate ft <sup>2</sup>	Cost	
Construction Costs - A01	85,135 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	20,549,886	
Construction Costs - A02	44,878 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	10,832,652	
Construction Costs - B01	76,899 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	18,561,881	
Construction Costs - B02	34,349 ft <sup>2</sup>	241.38 pf <sup>2</sup>	8,291,162	
Construction Costs - C01	<u>71,611 ft<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>241.38 pf<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>17,285,463</u>	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>312,872 ft<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>75,521,043</b>	<b>75,521,043</b>

Contingency		5.00%	3,776,052	
CO2 Offset Payment			606,122	
CIL			2,869,210	
				7,251,384

**Other Construction**

PRS Delivery Costs			2,708,708	
				2,708,708

**PROFESSIONAL FEES**

Professional Fees		10.00%	7,552,104	
				7,552,104

**MARKETING & LETTING**

Commercial Letting Agent Fee		10.00%	2,349	
Commercial Letting Legal Fee		5.00%	1,175	
				3,524

**DISPOSAL FEES**

Sales Agent Fee		1.00%	1,069,682	
Sales Legal Fee		0.50%	534,841	
				1,604,523

**FINANCE**

Debit Rate 6.500%, Credit Rate 1.000% (Nominal)				
Total Finance Cost				9,745,745

**TOTAL COSTS**

**95,488,335**

**PROFIT**

**14,346,590**

**Performance Measures**

Profit on Cost%	15.02%
Profit on GDV%	12.50%
Profit on NDV%	13.41%
Development Yield% (on Rent)	4.52%
Equivalent Yield% (Nominal)	3.76%
Equivalent Yield% (True)	3.85%
IRR	15.80%
Rent Cover	3 yrs 4 mths
Profit Erosion (finance rate 6.500%)	2 yrs 2 mths

**Besson Street****GLH PRS - Proposed 35% Scheme - Offer Scheme****Net MRV****at Sale**

577,710

425,015

23,490

799,560

463,860

393,665

401,040

68,230

921,240

240,316**4,314,127**

**Besson Street**

**GLH PRS - Proposed 35% Scheme - Offer Scheme**

# Appendix H

## Argus Developer Summary – Offer PRS Scheme with Growth Assumptions

Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Proposed 35% GROWTH Scheme

Development Appraisal  
GL Hearn  
15 January 2020

**Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Proposed 35% GROWTH Scheme**

Summary Appraisal for Merged Phases 1 2 3 4 5

Currency in £

**REVENUE**

**Rental Area Summary**

	Units	ft <sup>2</sup>	Rate ft <sup>2</sup>	Initial MRV/Unit	Net Rent at Sale	Initial MRV
‡ A01 Private	33	28,047	27.46	23,342	653,429	770,280
‡ A01 Affordable	43	27,594	20.54	13,179	480,721	566,687
A01 Commercial	1	1,044	22.50	23,490	23,490	23,490
‡ A02 Private	54	35,623	29.93	19,742	904,356	1,066,080
‡ B01 Private	32	22,805	27.12	19,328	524,657	618,480
‡ B01 Affordable	40	27,599	19.02	13,122	445,261	524,886
‡ B02 Private	25	19,084	28.02	21,389	453,603	534,720
‡ B02 Affordable	6	5,640	16.13	15,162	77,173	90,974
‡ C01 Private	66	38,564	31.85	18,611	1,041,984	1,228,320
‡ C01 Affordable	<u>25</u>	<u>15,855</u>	20.21	12,817	<u>271,814</u>	<u>320,422</u>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>221,855</b>			<b>4,876,489</b>	<b>5,744,339</b>

**Investment Valuation**

<b>A01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	653,429	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	17,424,770	
<b>A01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	480,721	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	12,819,222	
<b>A01 Commercial</b>						
Market Rent	23,490	YP @	6.5000%	15.3846		
(3mths Unexpired Rent Free)		PV 3mths @	6.5000%	0.9844	355,740	
<b>A02 Private</b>						
Current Rent	904,356	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	24,116,164	
<b>B01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	524,657	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	13,990,850	
<b>B01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	445,261	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	11,873,628	
<b>B02 Private</b>						
Current Rent	453,603	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	12,096,086	
<b>B02 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	77,173	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	2,057,954	
<b>C01 Private</b>						
Current Rent	1,041,984	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	27,786,251	
<b>C01 Affordable</b>						
Current Rent	271,814	YP @	3.7500%	26.6667	7,248,377	
					<b>129,769,041</b>	

**GROSS DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**129,769,041**

Purchaser's Costs

(8,824,295)

(8,824,295)

**NET DEVELOPMENT VALUE**

**120,944,746**

**Income from Tenants**

A01 Private	425,253	
A01 Affordable	336,045	
A02 Private	518,476	
B01 Private	521,498	
B01 Affordable	452,475	
B02 Private	460,937	
B02 Affordable	83,545	
C01 Private	309,827	
C01 Affordable	131,291	
		3,239,347

**NET REALISATION**

**124,184,093**

**OUTLAY**

**ACQUISITION COSTS**

Residualised Price

1,755,821

1,755,821

**Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Proposed 35% GROWTH Scheme**

**CONSTRUCTION COSTS**

Construction	ft <sup>2</sup>	Rate ft <sup>2</sup>	Cost	
Construction Costs - A01	85,135 ft <sup>2</sup>	251.40 pf <sup>2</sup>	21,402,939	
Construction Costs - A02	44,878 ft <sup>2</sup>	251.40 pf <sup>2</sup>	11,282,329	
Construction Costs - B01	76,899 ft <sup>2</sup>	251.40 pf <sup>2</sup>	19,332,409	
Construction Costs - B02	34,349 ft <sup>2</sup>	251.40 pf <sup>2</sup>	8,635,339	
Construction Costs - C01	<u>71,611 ft<sup>2</sup></u>	251.40 pf <sup>2</sup>	<u>18,003,005</u>	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>312,872 ft<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>78,656,021</b>	<b>78,656,021</b>

Contingency	5.00%	3,932,801	
CO2 Offset Payment		606,122	
CIL		2,869,210	
			7,408,133

**Other Construction**

PRS Delivery Costs		2,708,708	
			2,708,708

**PROFESSIONAL FEES**

Professional Fees	10.00%	7,865,602	
			7,865,602

**MARKETING & LETTING**

Commercial Letting Agent Fee	10.00%	2,349	
Commercial Letting Legal Fee	5.00%	1,175	
			3,524

**DISPOSAL FEES**

Sales Agent Fee	1.00%	1,209,447	
Sales Legal Fee	0.50%	604,724	
			1,814,171

**FINANCE**

Debit Rate 6.500%, Credit Rate 1.000% (Nominal)			
Total Finance Cost			12,682,681

**TOTAL COSTS**

**112,894,660**

**PROFIT**

**11,289,433**

**Performance Measures**

Profit on Cost%	10.00%
Profit on GDV%	8.70%
Profit on NDV%	9.33%
Development Yield% (on Rent)	4.32%
Equivalent Yield% (Nominal)	3.76%
Equivalent Yield% (True)	3.85%
IRR	11.67%
Rent Cover	2 yrs 4 mths
Profit Erosion (finance rate 6.500%)	1 yr 6 mths

‡ Inflation/Growth applied

**Growth on Capitalised Rent**

	Ungrown	Growth	Total
A01 Private	15,405,600	2,019,170	17,424,770
A01 Affordable	11,333,740	1,485,482	12,819,222
A02 Private	21,321,600	2,794,564	24,116,164
B01 Private	12,369,600	1,621,250	13,990,850
B01 Affordable	10,497,720	1,375,908	11,873,628
B02 Private	10,694,400	1,401,686	12,096,086
B02 Affordable	1,819,480	238,474	2,057,954
C01 Private	24,566,400	3,219,851	27,786,251
C01 Affordable	6,408,440	839,937	7,248,377

**Besson Street****GLH PRS - Proposed 35% GROWTH Scheme****Net MRV****at Sale**

653,429

480,721

23,490

904,356

524,657

445,261

453,603

77,173

1,041,984

271,814**4,876,489**

**Besson Street  
GLH PRS - Proposed 35% GROWTH Scheme**

This page is intentionally left blank

David Robinson  
Principal Planning Officer  
London Borough of Lewisham  
Laurence House  
1 Catford Road, London  
SE6 4RU

By E-mail

23 April 2020

Dear David,

**Re: Besson Street, New Cross Gate, London, SE14 5AS**

I refer to our telephone conversation this afternoon when we discussed this project.

By way of background we circulated our initial draft report in January 2020 that demonstrated the applicants proposed scheme is not viable based upon current day costs and values. Although in considering the potential deliverability of the project the applicants viability advisor Avison Young demonstrated the scheme was viable after adopting a growth scenario.

Our report identified a construction cost of c. £75.521m which equates to £241.38psf and was c. £3.290m lower than the Applicant's cost plan. Since circulation of our initial draft report we have received a response from the Applicant and following review of this our cost consultant has revised his opinion to c. £77.183m equivalent to £246.69psf.

Therefore, as our opinion of construction costs have increased it serves to highlight the construction costs reflected in our January 2020 dated report are understated. Whilst we have not prepared revised development scenario appraisals it is clear the viability of the proposal does not improve. In fact the present day scenarios are less viable.

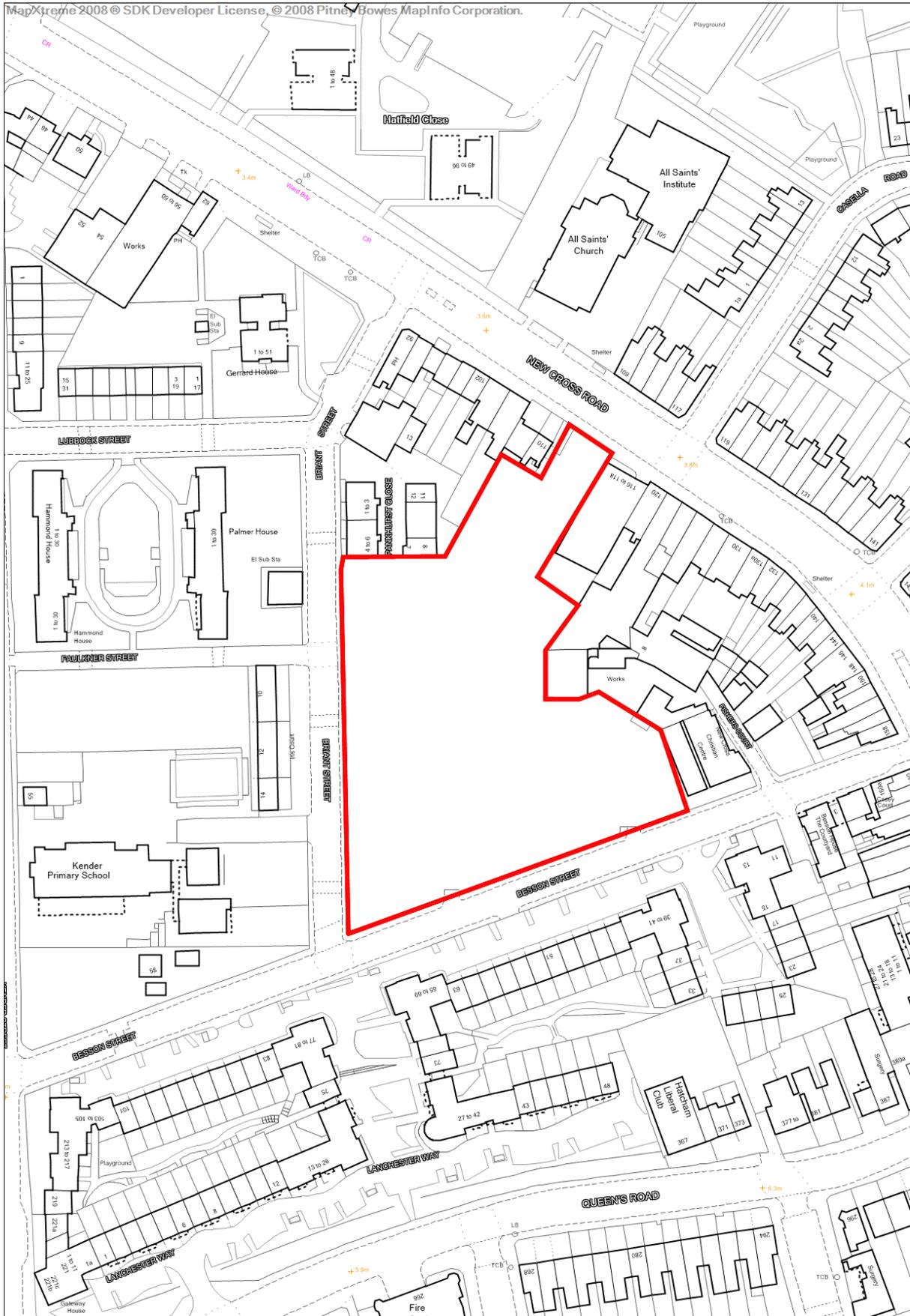
I do hope this note is sufficient and would be happy to chat through if anything is unclear.

Yours sincerely



**Andrew Murphy**  
Director

This page is intentionally left blank



This page is intentionally left blank

# Land at corner of Briant and Besson Street, SE14

Application ref. no. DC/19/114805

This presentation forms no part of a planning application  
and is for information only.

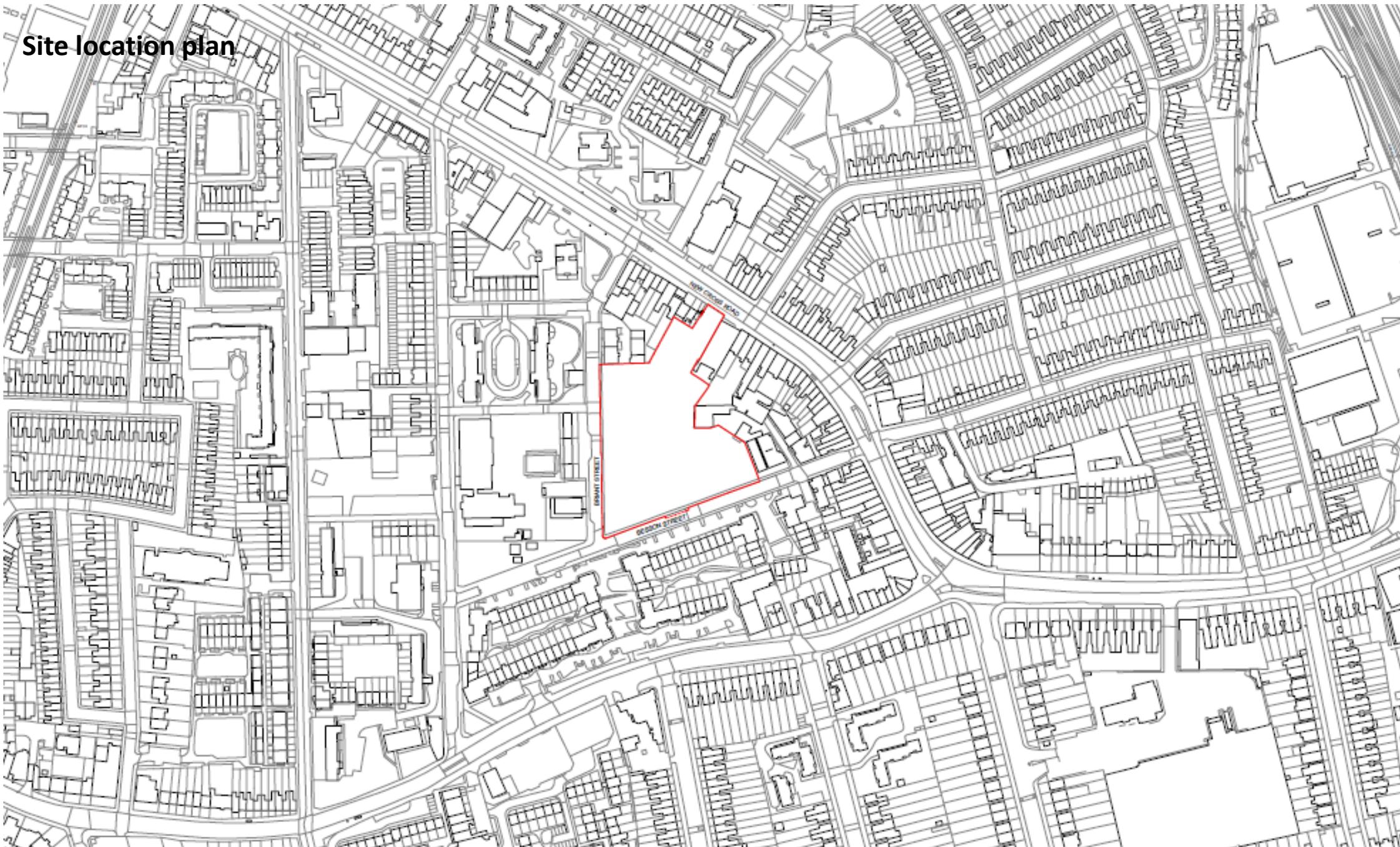


## Proposal Overview

- Total Homes (use class C3) - 324
  - 1 bed 162 (50 %)
  - 2 bed 125 (38.5 %)
  - 3 bed 37 (11.5 %)
- Build to rent units with 35% affordable (London Living Rent)
- Wheelchair user dwellings - 33 (10.2%)
- GP Surgery (use class D1) - 662.5 m2 GIA
- Pharmacy (use class A1) - 118.6 m2 GIA
- Community Space (use class D2) - 126.9 m2 GIA
- Flexible Retail/Commercial (use class A1/A3/B1) - 107.8m2
- Total Public Realm Area - 3,375 m2



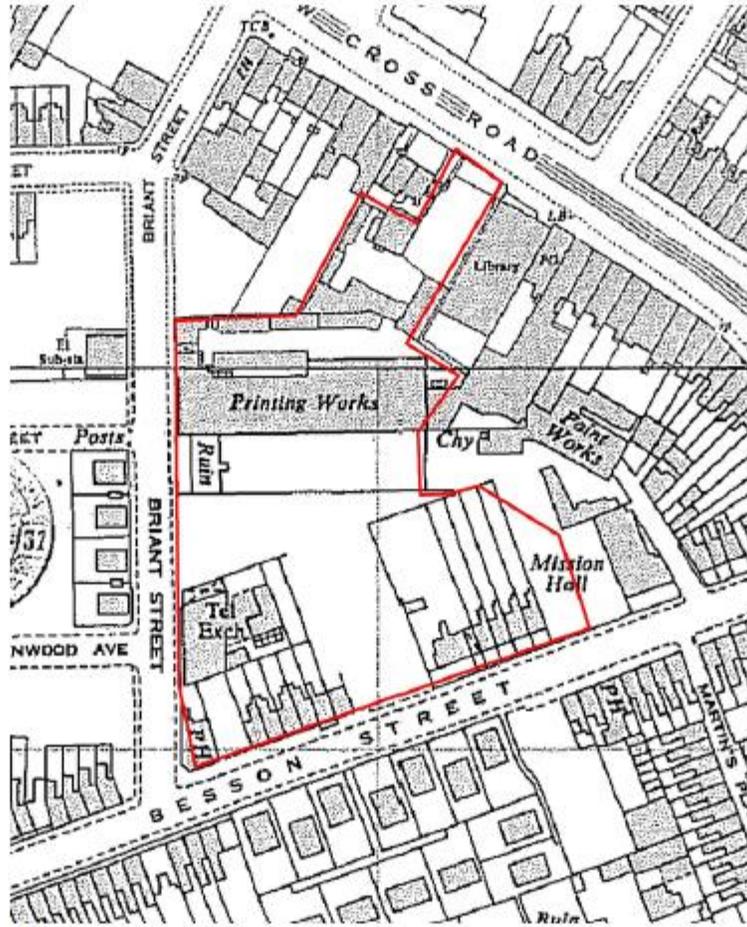
# Site location plan



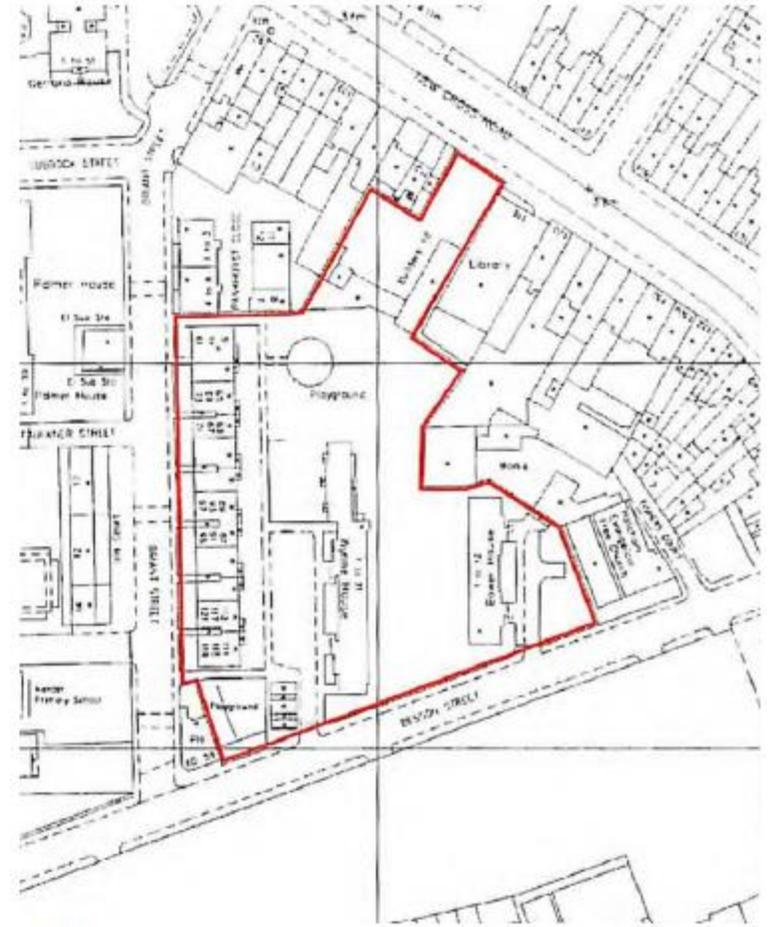
## Site history



1916

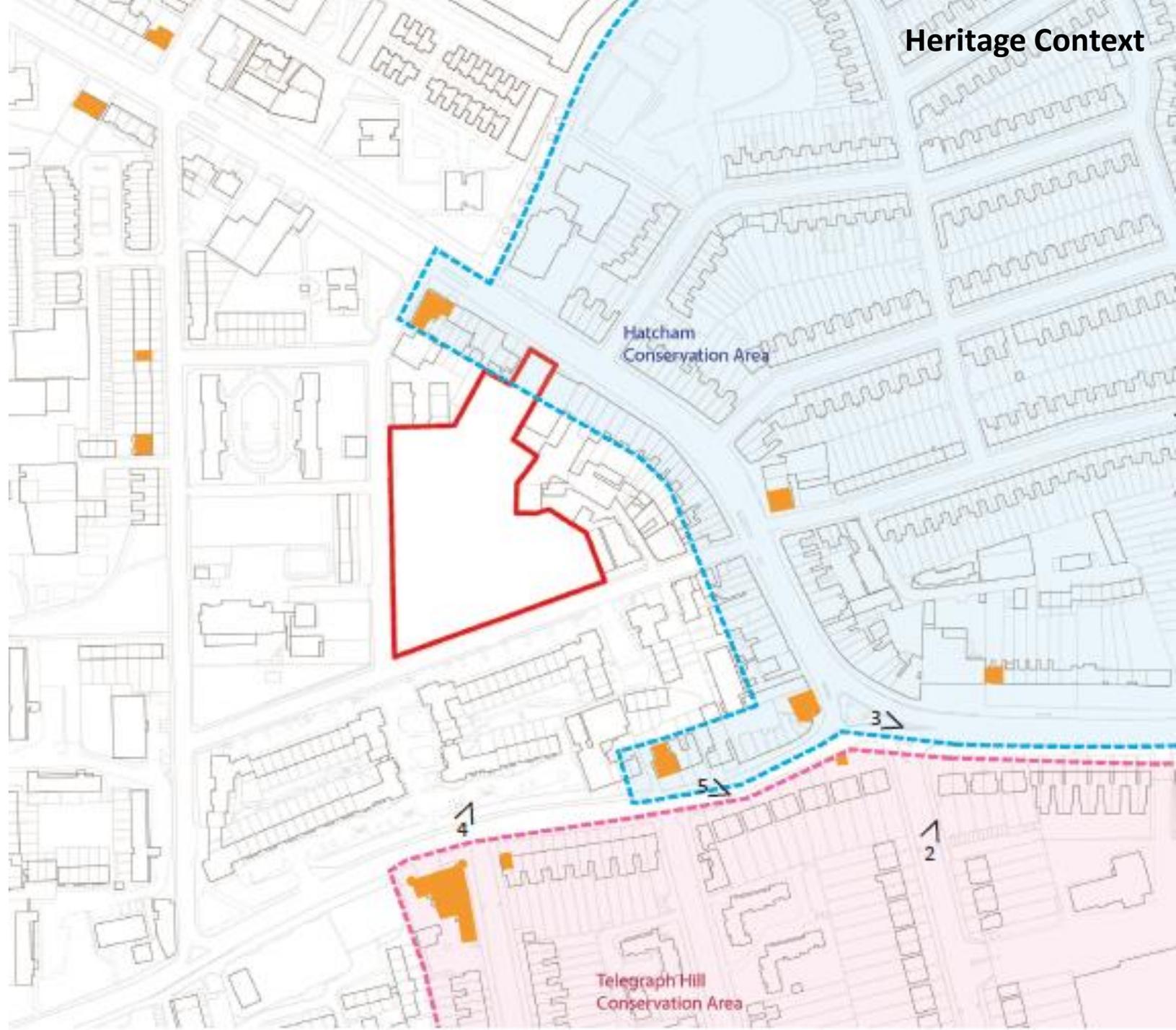


1951

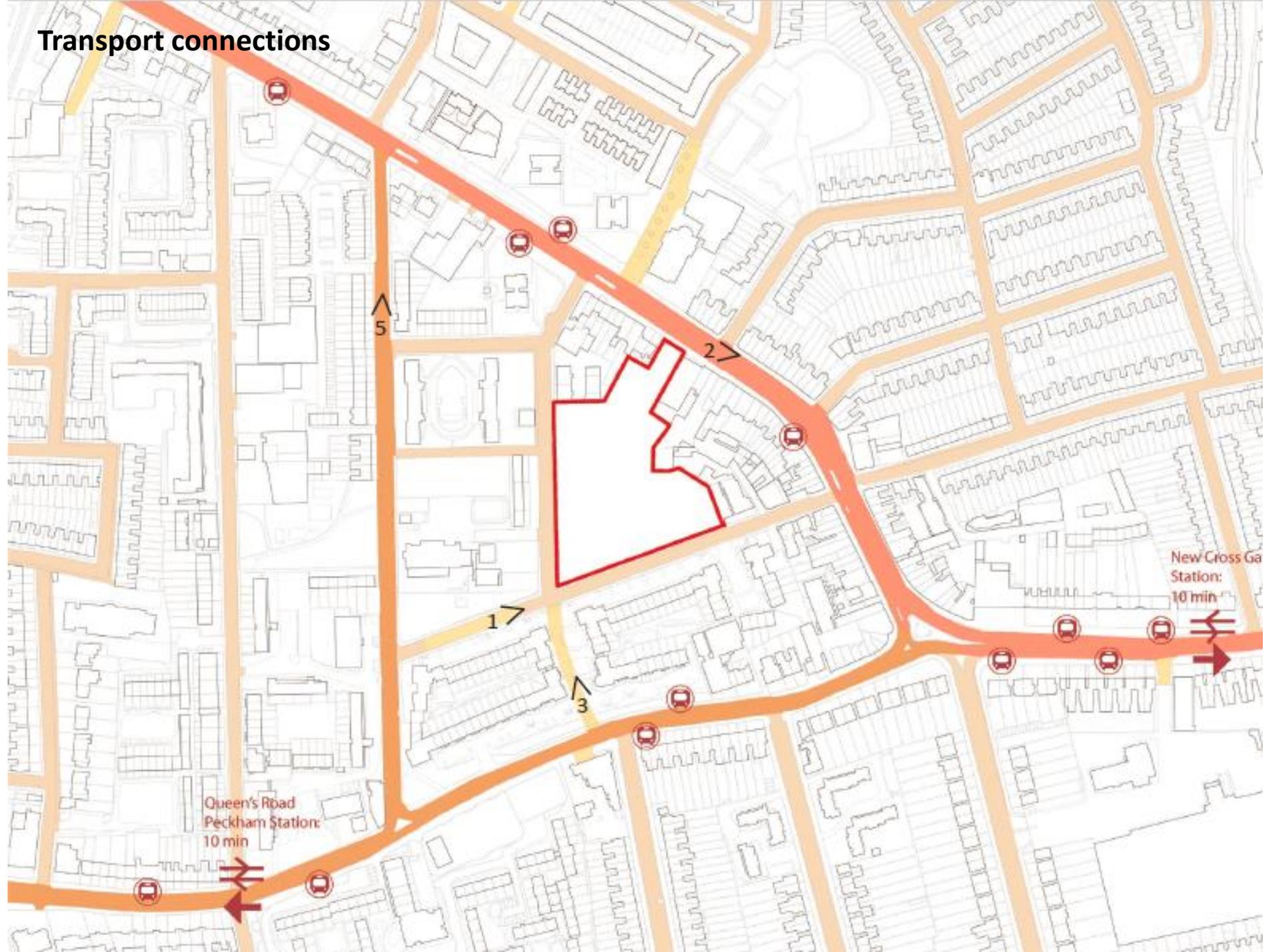


2006

# Heritage Context



# Transport connections



Existing application site looking east



Existing application site looking north



Existing application site at New Cross Road entrance



# Existing corner of Besson and Briant Street



# Existing site on New Cross Road



# Proposed non-residential uses





### Proposed GP surgery and pharmacy

- Delivered as part of a relocated and expanded surgery
- Would provide for 18 GPs
- Anticipated patient capacity to be increased by at least 3000
- GP surgery has been designed in consultation with end-user to ensure maximum suitability and efficiency in the floor plans

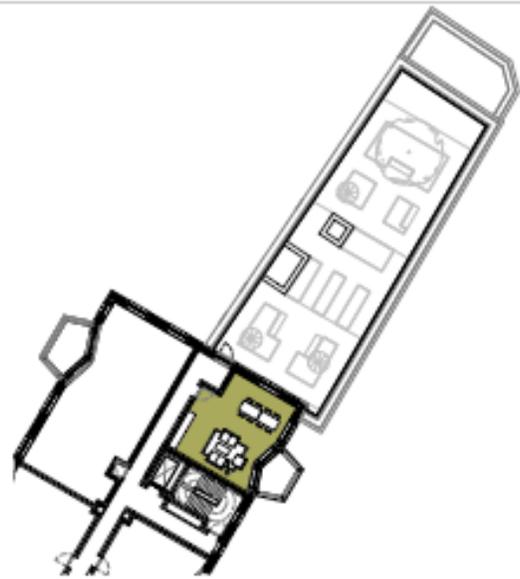
# Proposed GP surgery and pharmacy



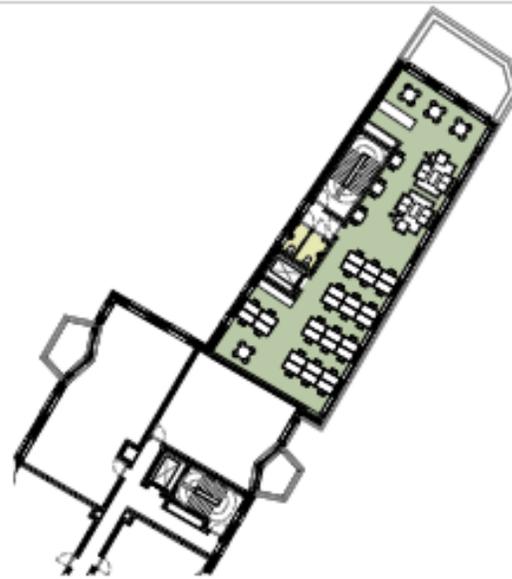
Proposed community use



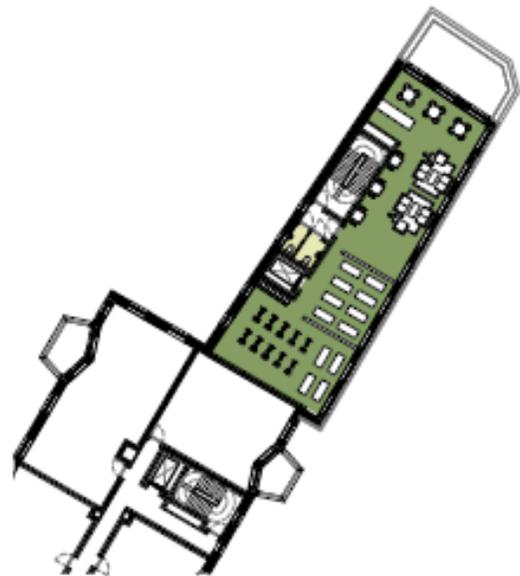
# Proposed concierge building



Residents roof terrace and communal room



Second floor - residents flexible workspace

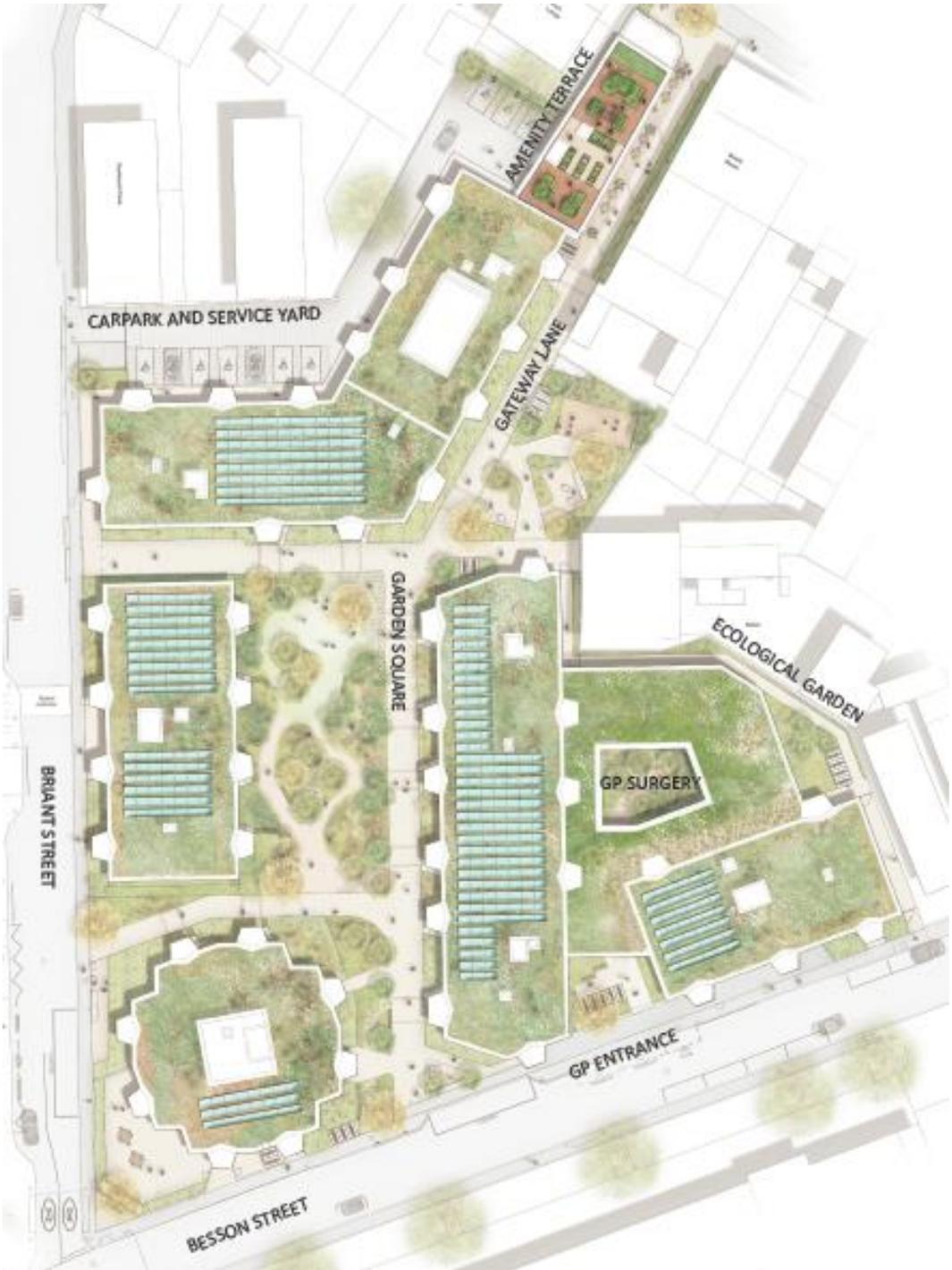


First floor - residents gym



Ground floor - residents lounge and illustrative layout of flexible retail/commercial floorspace

**Proposed landscaping, public realm and green roofs**



## Proposed communal amenity courtyard



Proposed buildings along Briant Street



# Proposed tower on corner of Besson and Briant Street



# Proposed New Cross Road building



Proposed view north from within site to New Cross Road



## Key Planning Considerations

- Provision of 324 new homes – 23% of annual London Plan target
- Provision of 35% affordable housing (114 units) at London Living Rent suitable for key workers and low to medium income workers who would not usually be prioritised on housing waiting lists
- Tenure blind and pepper potted affordable housing
- Provision of new public realm, landscaping and playspace
- Provision of GP surgery, pharmacy and community space
- New employment opportunities through employment uses on site and a Local Labour Business Scheme
- Improvements to surrounding public realm
- Impact of the proposals on heritage assets
- Impact on neighbour amenity (e.g. loss of light, loss of privacy)
- Agent of Change principle in relation to surrounding noise generating uses



## Strategic Planning Committee (ADDENDUM)

### Report title:

**Land on the corner of Briant and Besson Street, London, SE14  
(ADDENDUM)**

**Date:** 15 December 2021

**Key decision:** No.

**Class:** Part 1

**Ward(s) affected:** Telegraph Hill

**Contributors:** David Robinson

### Outline and recommendations

*This application previously received a resolution to grant at Strategic Planning Committee on 30<sup>th</sup> July 2021. The application is being returned for consideration at Strategic Planning Committee following an application stage Design Review Panel review and an Independent Noise Survey having been undertaken in relation to the adjacent Music Room.*

*The application is recommended for approval subject to planning conditions and completion of a S106 agreement.*

## Application details

**Application reference number(s):** DC/19/114805

**Application Date:** 3 December 2019

**Applicant:** Montague Evans on behalf of Besson Street LLP

**Proposal:** The comprehensive redevelopment of Land at the corner of Briant and Besson Street, SE14, including demolition of existing structures to deliver a mixed use development comprising 324 residential units (Use Class C3), flexible retail and commercial floorspace (Use Class A1/A3/B1), a Pharmacy (Use Class A1), a GP surgery (Use Class D1) and community space (Use Class D2) in buildings ranging from 3 to 12 storeys, provision of disabled car parking, cycle parking and servicing facilities, landscaping and other associated works.

**Background Papers:**

- (1) Submission drawings
- (2) Submission technical reports and documents
- (3) Internal consultee responses
- (4) Statutory consultee responses
- (5) Design Review Panel responses

**Designation:**

Area of Archaeological Priority

Flood Risk Zones 2 and 3

Hatcham Conservation Area

Hatcham Conservation Area Article 4(2) Direction

PTAL 6

Strategic Site Allocation

**Screening:** Issued 22 May 2019: EIA not required

### Is this report easy to understand?

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This report has been prepared as additional representations have been received since publication of the agenda. Two representations (dated 9<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> December) have been received from the operators of The Music Room at 116-118 New Cross Road.

## 2 SUMMARY OF ADDITIONAL RESPONSES

- 2.1 The additional responses from the operators of The Music Room is summarised as follows:

- The Report (Independent Noise Assessment) does not consider or comment upon the noise levels that will be experienced on the balconies of those flats closest to The Music Room. This has always been a concern on the part of The Music Room.
- The balconies are the only private external amenity space for the flats concerned and are an important part of the overall living environment of future residents; allowing them, for example, to sit outside in good weather including into the evenings. In a dense urban development, such as proposed, access to and the ability to use such space is all the more important.
- The NPPG makes clear (ID: 30-005-20190722) that the impact of noise on external amenity spaces is an important planning consideration. In particular, it notes:

*“Where external amenity spaces are an intrinsic part of the overall design, the acoustic environment of those spaces should be considered so that they can be enjoyed as intended.”*

- Our noise consultant states that the Noise Survey findings show that noise levels on those balconies closest to The Music Room will be 3 or nearly 4 times louder than existing background noise levels when some rehearsals are occurring.
- Request that “the 32 Hz Octave band data be included in table of measured and derived levels incident of the development facades” (in relation to the Independent Noise Assessment).
- Request that Committee fully understands the conclusions of the recent Noise Survey, including the consequences of the 32 Hz noise levels at those balconies closest to MRL.
- Queries raised in relation to what happens if the development is not undertaken by Besson Street LLP, but by another developer or the Council itself.
- There is a reference in the report to Committee at para 938 to residential units whereas it has already been resolved that the deed applies to the whole development site – can this be amended.

## 3 CONSIDERATIONS

### *Independent Noise Assessment*

- 3.1 The concerns as summarised as above are in relation to the proposed balconies closest to The Music Room’s premises at 116-118 New Cross Road.

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

- 3.2 The proposed design has been subject to an iterative design approach which has been developed cognisant of The Music Room's operations and has sought, insofar as possible, to locate residential units and their amenity spaces away from The Music Room.
- 3.3 The BS (Guidance on sound insulation and noise reduction for buildings) 8233:2014 guidance states that:
- 3.4 *"For traditional external areas that are used for amenity space, such as gardens and patios, it is desirable that the external noise level does not exceed 50 dB LAeq,T, with an upper guideline value of 55 dB LAeq,T which would be acceptable in noisier environments. However, it is also recognized that these guideline values are not achievable in all circumstances where development might be desirable. In higher noise areas, such as city centres or urban areas adjoining the strategic transport network, a compromise between elevated noise levels and other factors, such as the convenience of living in these locations or making efficient use of land resources to ensure development needs can be met, might be warranted. In such a situation, development should be designed to achieve the lowest practicable levels in these external amenity spaces, but should not be prohibited.*
- 3.5 *Other locations, such as balconies, roof gardens and terraces, are also important in residential buildings where normal external amenity space might be limited or not available, i.e. in flats, apartment blocks, etc. In these locations, specification of noise limits is not necessarily appropriate. Small balconies may be included for uses such as drying washing or growing pot plants, and noise limits should not be necessary for these uses. However, the general guidance on noise in amenity space is still appropriate for larger balconies, roof gardens and terraces, which might be intended to be used for relaxation. In high-noise areas, consideration should be given to protecting these areas by screening or building design to achieve the lowest practicable levels. Achieving levels of 55 dB LAeq,T or less might not be possible at the outer edge of these areas, but should be achievable in some areas of the space."*
- 3.6 The ProPG (Professional Practice Guidance on Planning & Noise) guidance also states that:
- 3.7 *"These guideline values may not be achievable in all circumstances where development might be desirable. In such a situation, development should be designed to achieve the lowest practicable noise levels in these external amenity spaces but should not be prohibited."*
- 3.8 The applicant's Noise Assessment (Cole Jarman, November 2019) found that as a worst case scenario, only a few instances of 57 LAeq,T were predicted on balconies closest to The Music Room using sound levels measured from the loudest rehearsal recorded by the noise assessments. The Independent Noise Assessment (The Temple Group, December 2021) reported a similar worst-case level of 58 LAeq,T in the position of the most exposed balcony. It is relevant that these noise levels are on a robust worst-case basis and would only be duplicated during similarly loud sessions, with lower noise levels at all other times
- 3.9 It is noteworthy that the Independent Noise Assessment concluded that the mitigation measures as outlined in the applicant's Noise Assessment (Cole Jarman, November 2019) were sufficient and found that no further mitigation measures were necessary.
- 3.10 Significantly, it should be noted that these results do not take into account the solid balustrades (which would be required by condition) to the 10 closest units to The Music Room, which would further reduce the noise levels experienced on these balconies. The applicant has confirmed that with the solid balustrades in place, that all balconies would

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

comply with the 55 LAeq,T guidance level at seated level. As above, these will be secured by condition.

- 3.11 In addition to the above, irrespective of the reasonable control of noise levels proposed for the balconies, future residents would also have access to alternative outdoor space amenity areas including those proposed at roof level.
- 3.12 The Independent Noise Assessment has been amended to take account of The Music Room's request in relation to 32Hz noise levels. The Temple Group have reviewed the data and made the requested amendments, however, this has not changed their conclusion that any further mitigation measures are required over and above those identified in the applicant's Noise Assessment (Cole Jarman, November 2019).
- 3.13 The Council's Environmental Protection Officer has again reviewed the proposed development in light of the additional comments received from The Music Room and reaffirmed that the proposed development is unobjectionable from an Environmental Protection perspective subject to the mitigation outlined in the applicant's Noise Assessment and a condition securing solid balustrades to the 10 balconies closest to The Music Room.
- 3.14 Furthermore, the Heads of Terms set out in the Officer's recommendation require that a Deed of Easement is secured between the applicant and The Music Room in relation to the entire development site.

#### ***Draft S106 Agreement***

- 3.15 The comments received relate to a draft S106 agreement which has been prepared following the previous committee resolution.
- 3.16 The Music Room have sought assurances that, whilst an unlikely scenario, the S106 is binding on any future developer who takes on the development.
- 3.17 The officer's recommendation and Heads of Terms within such are not intended to be specific to the current developer and it is considered that The Music Room's concerns could be addressed by inclusion of appropriate wording in the S106 agreement.

#### ***Amendments to committee report***

- 3.18 The Music Room have pointed out that Paragraph 938 incorrectly states that the Deed of Easement relates solely to "residential units across the development site". This should be updated to relate to all residential and non-residential uses across the development site.
- 3.19 For the avoidance of doubt, Paragraph 938 should read as follows:

*"The applicant shall enter into a Deed of Easement (in perpetuity) with the operators of The Music Room in relation to all residential and non-residential uses across the development site"*

#### ***Updated Independent Noise Assessment***

- 3.20 Given the Independent Noise Assessment has been updated as per The Music Room's request outlined above, paragraph 938 should also be altered to read:
- 3.21 The development shall be implemented in accordance with the Independent Noise Assessment undertaken by The Temple Group dated 15th December 2021 (reference number T4959-R001-NJB)

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>

## 4 CONCLUSION

- 4.1 The additional comments received have been reviewed and are not considered to change the assessment undertaken or the conclusion and recommendation of the officer report to committee.

## 5 BACKGROUND PAPERS

- (a) (1) Submission drawings
- (2) Submission technical reports and documents
- (3) Internal consultee responses
- (4) Statutory consultee responses
- (5) Design Review Panel responses

## 6 REPORT AUTHOR AND CONTACT

- (b) David Robinson ([david.robinson@lewisham.gov.uk](mailto:david.robinson@lewisham.gov.uk))

### **Is this report easy to understand?**

Please give us feedback so we can improve.

Go to <https://lewisham.gov.uk/contact-us/send-us-feedback-on-our-reports>